

THE UNIVERSITY

OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY

027.142

S958B

v.3 29-33,36-36

4 37-42,44-48 }

University of Illinois,
Library School.



THE
LIBRARY CIRCULAR:

QUARTERLY NOTES AND CATALOGUE OF
BOOKS ADDED TO THE

Sunderland Public Library.

VOL. 3.—1905-1908.

EDITED BY
J. A. CHARLTON DEAS,
LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

SUNDERLAND:
HILLS AND COMPANY, 19 FAWCETT STREET.
1909.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Sunderland Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery (North side)

facing page 1

Sunderland Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery

(South side) ,, 29

Reduced Facsimile of the Play-bill announcing Sir Henry

Irving's first professional appearance in Sunderland ... ,, 77

Interior of Central Lending Library (looking West) .. ,, 99

Stanfield (Clarkson). "Lago di Garda" ,, 115

Lioness and Cubs ,, 131

African and South Sea Weapons ,, 147

Leighton (Lord). "Athlete and Python" ,, 159

Hildesheim Treasure-Trove ,, 179

Adams (Clayton). "Weeds by the River" ,, 199

The Jack Crawford Medal ,, 211

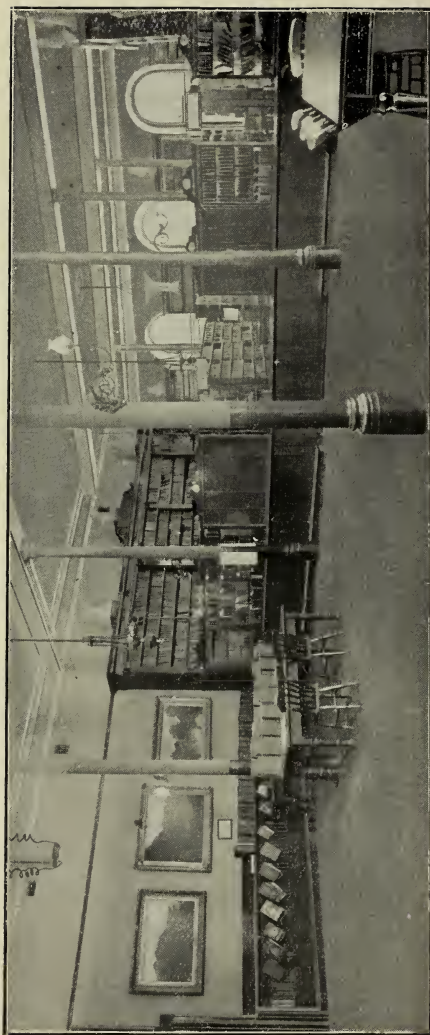
5958 B

✓ 937-92, 94-48

2.9

219680

	Page
Jack Crawford's medal	211, 227
Juvenile Issue desk	3
Kirsopp's Plotted Sections of local coalfields	160
Leighton's "Athlete and Python"	135, 159, 164
Library, donations	20, 132, 180, 212
Hours, Friday early closing abolished	4
Local songs, by James Patterson	46
Magna Carta, facsimile	161
Museum, descriptive labels	102
Donations and acquisitions	80, 101, 133, 163, 181, 202
Hours, Friday early closing discontinued	79
Daily closing at 7 p.m. discontinued	134, 162
Re-arrangement of birds and other specimens	102
South Kensington loan exhibits in Model-Room	79, 163, 166, 179, 194
Northern Counties Library Association. Meeting in Sunderland	161
Northumberland and Durham Association of Assistant Librarians.	
Meeting in Sunderland	163
Painting and decoration of Library and Museum... ..	79
Patterson (James). Local songs	46
Peacock (Reginald). Donation of foreign literature	180
Periodicals taken at John Street Reading Room	31
Reading-lists, Victorian writers	200
Education ; and Light and Sight	212
Replacements, non-fictional	129, 157
Revision of stock in the Library... ..	3
Ruskin. How to read Ruskin	64
Reading-list	74
Sculpture for the Art Gallery	159, 165
"Shipping Gazette," duplicate copy added	161
Squance (Herbert S.) Loan collection of bindings and specimens of	
typography	166
Stanfield (Clarkson). "Rock Castle"	101
Suggestions invited	78
Sunderland. Annals of Sunderland, by J. W. Fawcett	22, 71
Geology	201
Pottery	202
Technical College students' privilege ticket	116
Tickets, availability of	2
Extra	2
For Technical College students... ..	116
Visits to the Museum and Art Gallery	201
Wasley (Frank). "Rain at sundown"	203



LENDING LIBRARY (LOOKING WEST).

The Library Circular.

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY QUARTERLY CATALOGUE & NOTES,

With occasional Art Gallery and Museum Notes.

EDITED BY J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND CURATOR.

No. 29.—VOL. 3. SPRING ISSUE, 1906. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1906.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

„ S. Richardson, J.P.

„ H. J. Turnbull, J.P.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ W. Blanchard.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ J. F. Burnicle.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P.

„ G. Charlton.

„ W. Dixon.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ S. M. Swan.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

Mr. W. R. Ball.

Prof. G. S. Brady, LL.D., M.D.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ Francis Corder.

„ James Corder.

„ John Dickinson, J.P.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ Peter Wood, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

Library Notes.

"All the known world, excepting only savage nations, is governed by books."—VOLTAIRE.

The list of books in the Library dealing with Engineering, Building Construction, Shipbuilding, etc., which recently appeared in instalments in the local press, is shortly to be reprinted in a handy form. Copies of the list will be circulated among the various workshops, factories, and technical classes in the district.

A list of works on the Fine Arts in the Library will be issued later in the year.



It is pleasing to record that the books in embossed type, added about two months ago by the Committee for the use of the blind residents, have been much used and appreciated. Some of the works have already circulated seven and eight times.

Catalogues of the collection, printed in Braille and Moon type, may be had free on application at the Library.



A commencement with the first of the three Branch Libraries is to be made shortly. A general ground plan has been decided upon by the Committee, and Architects have been invited to send in Plans for elevations and details. The Kayll Road site, presented by Alderman Burns, Chairman of the Committee, being the only one secured at present, building operations will be commenced there.

Museum and Art Gallery Notes.

The Art Gallery is now open free every week-day, from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. This new departure has had the natural result of increasing the number of visitors, and it is hoped that the works of art, many of which are by famous local artists, will thus become better known and more widely appreciated by all Wearsiders.



An interesting and valuable small water-colour picture, by Sunderland's famous artist, Clarkson Stanfield, entitled—"Rock Castle," has recently been received from Mrs. Stanfield, widow of the late Mr. Field Stanfield, who bequeathed the work.



Since our last issue, a number of acquisitions to the Museum has been recorded. One of the most interesting is a collection of some thousands of Butterflies and Moths collected during a residence of 28 years in Japan and presented by the Rev. Walter Andrews, of Middleton St. George Rectory, Co. Durham.

A fine Model Locomotive Engine, made and bequeathed by the late Mr. Thomas Powell, a one-armed man, who was a native of Sunderland, is on view in the Model Room.

A number of Postal Rarities, including some franked letters and first issues of British penny stamps, has been presented by Mr. John Moore, of Beckenham, Kent, who has generously enriched our collections on many previous occasions.

The Committee has made a valuable addition in the shape of a fine Lioness and Cubs, which, side by side with the well-known Lion, is a great attraction to visitors.



Progress is being made in the overhauling of the birds and bird-cases. In a few instances, the nest, eggs, and natural surroundings have been introduced where the specimens have adapted themselves to such a display ; and the result is some pleasing family groups.

Large numbers of the bright-coloured and variously shaped sea-shells in the centre cases have been cleaned and shown to more advantage ; and it is hoped that not many weeks will elapse before all the charming trophies of the seashore are cleaned and re-arranged.

The introduction of new descriptive labels and maps, localising at once the *habitat* of the animal or bird, is leading visitors to more easily gain knowledge concerning the natural objects of the collections.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

DURING

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1905, AND JANUARY

FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1906.

“ Many times the reading of a book has made the fortune of the man—has decided his way of life.”—EMERSON.

GENERAL WORKS.

Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1906	Ref.
Hazell's Annual, 1906	Ref.
Hazlitt (W. C.) The Book Collector (1904)	A4131
Roebuck (G. E.) and Thorne (W. B.) Primer of Library Practice for Junior Assistants (1904)	Ref.
Whitaker's Almanack, 1906	Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

Keller (H.) My Key of Life: Optimism (1904)	A4385
Wasmann (E.) Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals (1905)	A4008

The author concludes that man is the only being in the visible creation gifted with reasoning powers.

RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.

Beeching (H. C.) The Apostles' Creed (1905)	A4386
Bullen (F. T.) The Apostles of the South East (1901)	A3169

Sketches of slum work in South East London.

Lilly (W. S.)	Studies in Religion and Literature (1904) ..	...	A4046
Scottish Text Society :—			
Law (T. G.) <i>ed.</i>	The New Testament in Scots, being		
	Purvey's revision of Wycliffe's version turned into Scots		
	by Murdoch Nisbet, <i>circa</i> 1520, Vol. 52 (1905) ...	...	Ref.
Squire (C.)	Mythology of the British Islands (1905) ...	...	A4047
Stephens (Dr. G.)	Prof. S. Bugge's Studies on Northern		
	Mythology (1883) ...	...	A3309
Wilson (P. W.)	Why we Believe : Essays on Religion and		
	Brotherhood (1905) ...	...	A4136

SOCIOLOGY.

Anderton (I. M.)	Tuscan Folk-Lore and Sketches (1905) ...	A4658
Carfile (W. W.)	Economic Method and Economic Fallacies	
	(1904) ...	A1639
Chapman (S. J.)	A Reply to the Report of the Tariff Commis-	
	sion on the Cotton Industry (1905) ...	A4635
County Councils, Municipal Corporations, Urban District, Rural		
	District, and Parish Councils Companion, 1906 ...	Ref.
Davis (Dr. J. P.)	Corporations : A Study of the Origin and	
	Development of great Business Combinations and of their	
	Relation to the Authority of the State, 2 vols. (1905) ...	A1640
Durham County :—		
	Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health, 1904 (1905)	Ref.
Free (R.)	Seven Years Hard (1904) ...	A4657
	Mission work among the people of the East End of London.	
Goldman (C. S.) <i>ed.</i>	The Empire and the Century ...	A4638
	Essays on Imperial problems and possibilities.	
Hone (N. J.)	The Manor and Manorial Records (1906) ...	A4642
Hyndman (H. M.)	Economics of Socialism : Seven Lectures on	
	Political Economy ...	A4654
Jebb (R.)	Studies in Colonial Nationalism (1905) ...	A4636
	A modern view of Imperial evolution.	
Robertson (J. M.)	Patriotism and Empire (1900) ...	A4656
Sykes (E.)	Banking and Currency (1905) ...	A4604

Law.

Pollock (<i>Sir</i> F.)	Digest of the Law of Partnership (1905) ...	A4188
—————	A First Book of Jurisprudence, (1904) ...	A558
Slater (J.)	Law of Arbitration and Awards (1905) ...	A4383
Stevens (T. M.) and Jacobs (H.)	Elements of Mercantile Law	
	(1903) ...	A4132

Education.

Board of Education :—

Regulations relating to the Royal College of Science, The

Royal College of Art, and to Museums (1905)	Ref.
Cooper (E. H.) The Twentieth Century Child (1905)	A4382
Turnbull (W. P.) Teaching of Arithmetic, 2 vols. (1903) ...	A4397
Wilkins (A. S.) Roman Education (1905)	A4122

This little book is intended for students.

Cambridge University Calendar, 1905-6	Ref.
Durham University Calendar, 1905-6	Ref.
Glasgow University Calendar, 1905-6	Ref.
London University Guide and Calendar, 1906	Ref.
Oxford University Calendar, 1906	Ref.
University College of North Wales, 1905-6	Ref.

Customs of War.

Boutell (C.) Arms and Armour ; in Antiquity and the Middle Ages (1905)	A4135
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Baker (J. G.) and Tate (G. R.) A New Flora of Northumber- land and Durham, with Sketches of its Climate and Physical Geography (being Vol. 2 of Northumberland and Durham's Natural History Society's Transactions)	A4322
Flammarion (C.) Astronomy for Amateurs (1905)	A4137
Schneider (G.) Choice Ferns for Amateurs : their Culture and Management in the Open and Under Glass (1905)	A4388

Natural History.

Bullen (F. T.) Creatures of the Sea, Life Stories of some Sea Birds, Beasts, and Fishes (1905)	A4186
Forbes (H. O.) A Handbook to the Primates (Allen's Naturalist's Library), 2 vols. (1894)	A942
Lankester (E. R.) Extinct Animals (1905)	A4639
Lectures given by the Professor to a juvenile audience during the Christmas holidays, 1903-4, at the Royal Institution. Illustrated.	
Long (W. J.) Northern Trails : Some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North (1905)	B9491
Lydekker (R.) A Handbook to the British Mammalia (Allen's Naturalist's Library) (1895)	A941
————— A Handbook to the Marsupialia and Monotremata (Allen's Naturalist's Library) (1894)	A939

USEFUL ARTS.

- Adams (H.) The Practical Designing of Structural Ironwork
(1894) A3760
- Iron and Steel Institute, Journal, *ed.* by B. H. Brough, Vol. 68
(1906) A4068
- Lukin (J.) Picture Frame Making for Amateurs (1904) ... A4150
- Tayler (A. J. W.) Motor Vehicles for Business Purposes (1905) A2192
- A practical handbook for those interested in the transport of
passengers and goods.
- Thompson (S. P.) Dynamo-electric Machinery, Vol. 2, Alter-
nating Current Machinery (1905) 8004
- Transactions of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers
and Shipbuilders, Vol. 21, 1904-5 Ref.
- Westall (G.) Rateable Machinery, with Abstracts and Reports
of the leading Appeal Cases, from 1783 to 1904 (1905) ... A4645

FINE ARTS.

- Allen (J. R.) Celtic Art in Pagan and Christian Times (1905) ... A4632
- Connoisseur, Vol. 11-12, 1905 Ref.
- Crane (W.) Ideals in Art : Papers Theoretical, Practical, and
Critical (1905) A3310
- Mostly addressed to art workers, with a number of full-page illus-
trations. Among the papers is a suggestive article on House Decoration.
- Cust (A. M.) Ivory Workers of the Middle Ages [4th-14th
Centuries] (1902) A4655
- Nash (J.) The Mansions of England in the Olden Time (1906) A1072
- Ruskin (J.) Works :—
- Vol. 21. Ruskin Art Collection at Oxford, Catalogues,
Notes, and Instructions (1906) Ref.
- Vol. 22. "Lectures on Landscape," "The Relation be-
tween Michael Angelo and Tintoret," "The Eagle's
Nest," "Ariadne Florentina," with Notes for other
Oxford Papers (1906) Ref.

Drawing and Painting.

- Collier (J.) The Art of Portrait Painting (1905) A1071
- A practical treatise for the student and painter on (1) the history of
the art (reproducing the substance of an article in the *Nineteenth
Century*); (2) the aims and methods of the great masters; (3) the
Practice of Portrait Painting. With many plates, some of them in
colour.

- Day (L. F.) Ornament and its Application (1904) A855
- Furniss (H.) How to Draw in Pen and Ink (1905) A4286
- With numerous Illustrations.
- Gives useful advice as to materials, use of models, special journalistic work, illustrating books, &c., and devotes two chapters to the lady artist.
- Leighton (*Lord Frederick*). Drawings and Studies in Pencil, Chalk, and other mediums (1898) Ref.

Music.

- Berlioz (H.) Faust: a Dramatic Legend (Vocal score) ... A1086
- Donizetti (G.) La Figlia del Reggimento: Opera (Vocal score) A1085
- Grove (*Sir G.*) Dictionary of Music and Musicians, New Edition, *ed.* by J. A. Fuller Maitland, Vol. 2, F.—L. (1906) Ref.
- Oxford History of Music:—
- Wooldridge (H. E.) Method of Musical Art, 1300—1600, Vol. 2, Part ii. (1905) A3302
- Dannreuther (E.) The Romantic Period, Vol. 6 (1905) ... A3306

Amusements.

- Haslope (P. L.) Practical Sea Fishing: a Handbook for Sea Anglers (1905) A559
- Winans (W.) Practical Rifle Shooting (1906) A4380
- A handbook, principally on deer-shooting, but with two chapters on the principle of shooting and on target-practice.

LITERATURE.

- Allibone (S. A.) Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay (1905) Ref.
- Blackman (R. D.) Voice, Speech, and Gesture: a Practical Handbook to the Elocutionary Art (1900) A4651
- Book Prices Current, Vol. 19, October, 1904, to July, 1905 (1905) Ref.
- Being a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction during the season of 1905, with the titles and descriptions in full, the catalogue numbers, the names of the purchasers, special notes on certain books, and a very full index.
- Carpenter (E.) Angels' Wings: Essays on Art and its Relation to Life (1899) A4009
- Courthope (W. J.) A History of English Poetry, Vol. 5 (1905) A1599
- This volume deals with the poetry of the 18th century.
- Dickens (C.) Plays and Poems, with a few Miscellanies in Prose, *ed.* by R. H. Shepherd (1885) A4635
- Forster (R. H.) In Old Northumbria: Poems A4387

- Jebb (*Prof.* R. C.) A Primer of Greek Literature (1896) ... A3996
- Leahy (A. H.) Heroic Romances of Ireland, 2 vols. (1905) ... A4049
- Newbolt (H.) Admirals All and other Verses (1906) ... A4121
- Nicholl (W. R.) The Day-Book of Claudius Clear (1905) ... A4605
- Ruskin (J.) Works :—
- “The Cestus of Aglaia,” and “The Queen of the Air,”
 with other Papers and Lectures on Art and Literature,
 1860—1870, Vol. 19 (1905) ... Ref.
- “Lectures on Art,” and “Aratra Pentelici,” with Lectures
 and Notes on Greek Art and Mythology, 1870, Vol. 20
 (1905) ... Ref.
- Shakespeare (W.) :—
- Elsom (L. C.) Shakespeare in Music (1901) ... A4381
 An attempt to explain the allusions to music in the plays of Shakespeare.
- Swift (J.) Journal to Stella (*Esther Johnson*), ed. with Introduction and Notes by G. A. Aitken (1901) ... A4133
- Thorpe (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica : a Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors (1868) ... A3182
- White (W. H.) Description of the Wordsworth and Coleridge Manuscripts in the possession of Mr. T. Norton Longman (1897) ... Ref.

French Literature.

- Daudet (A.) Rois en Exil ... B8080
- Dumas (A.) Chevalier de Maison-Rouge ... B8082
- Ohnet (G.) Maître de Forges ... B8083
- Verne (J.) Tour du Monde en Quatre-Vingts Jours ... B8081

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

England.

- Adams (G. B.) History of England, 1066—1216 (1905) ... A4611
- Antiquities of Sunderland, Vol. 4, 1903 ... Ref.
- Clinch (G.) Handbook of English Antiquities (1905) ... A4652
 Contains a Dictionary of Antiquities.
- Foster (J.) Some Feudal Coats of Arms from Heraldic Rolls, 1298-1418 (1902) ... Ref.

- Gower (*Lord R. S.*) The Tower of London, 2 vols. (1901) ... Ref.
- Hall (H. F.) Napoleon's Notes on English History (1905) ... A4425
- Hodgkin (T.) History of England to 1066, Vol. 1 (1906) ... A4610
Political History of England Series.
- McCarthy (J.) History of Our Own Times, 1897-1901, 2 vols.
(1905) 858
- Page (W.) *ed.* Victoria History of the County of Durham,
Vol. 1. (1905) Ref.
- Paul (H.) A History of Modern England, Vol. 4 (1905) ... A1804
This penultimate volume covers ten years, from 1875 to 1885, concluding with a general view of Church and State.
- Sharpe (R. R.) Calender of Letter Books, preserved among
the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London :
Letter Book G, *circa* 1352—1374 (1905) Ref.
- Stubbs (W., *Bishop*). Lectures on Early English History (1906) A4622
The Constitution under the Early English and Norman Kings.
- Surtees Society Publications, Vol. 110, Wills, etc., from the
Knaresborough Court Rolls, Vol. 2, 1607—1661 (1905) ... Ref.
Vol. 111. Records of the Committees for Compounding,
etc., with Delinquent Royalists in Durham and North-
umberland, during the Civil War, etc., 1643-1660, *ed.*
R. Welford (1905) Ref.
- Taunton (E. L.) History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773
(1901) A4637
- Tout (T. F.) History of England, 1216—1377 (1905) ... A4612
A Political History.
- Wright (J. C.) In the Good Old Times A4321
Chapters on the conditions of life under which our forefathers lived.

Europe, Asia, etc.

- Anderson (R. E.) Story of Extinct Civilisations or the East ... A3078
- Crane (Stephen). Great Battles of the World (1901) ... A4653
- Duruy (V.) A General History of the World, trans. by E. A.
Grosvenor (1898) A4384
- Morison (M.) *ed.* Time Table of Modern History, A.D. 400—
1870 (1901) Ref.
- Newberry (P. E.) Egyptian Antiquities : Scarabs (1906) ... A4294
- Rawson (*Prof.* E. K.) Famous Twenty Naval Battles, 2 vols.
(1900) A4607
- Shuckburgh (E. S.) Greece. from the coming of the Hellenes
to A.D. 14 (1905) A2585
Story of the Nations Series.

Worsfold (W. B.)	The Redemption of Egypt (1899)	...	...	A4285
Zilliacus (K.)	Russian Revolutionary Movement (1905)	...	...	A4045

TRAVEL.

England.

Andrews (W.)	Picturesque Yorkshire (York and the North Riding) (1905)	...	...	...	...	A4134
Evans (H. A.)	Highways and By-ways in Oxford and the Cotswolds (1905)	...	...	...	...	A2961
Speight (H.)	Lower Wharfedale (1902)	...	...	...	...	A4640

Europe, Asia, etc.

Dyer (<i>Prof.</i> H.)	Dai Nippon, the Britain of the East (1904)	...	A4189
Concise description of present-day Japan. The Work indicates the forces which have been at work in bringing about the rise of Japan as a member of the comity of nations.			
Home (G.)	Normandy: the Scenery and Romance of its Ancient Towns (1906)	...	A4649
With Coloured Illustrations.			
Stead (A.) <i>ed.</i>	Japan, by the Japanese (1904)	...	A4606
Waddell (L. A.)	Lhasa and its Mysteries ; with a Record of the Expedition of 1903-4 (1905)	...	A4641
Wallace (<i>Sir</i> D. M.)	Russia, 2 vols. (1905)	...	A4623

BIOGRAPHY.

Almond (H. H.) :—

Mackenzie (R. J.)	Almond of Loretto, being the Life and a Selection from the Letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond, 1862—1903 (1905)	A4044
-------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------

Booth (W.) :—

Coates (T. F. G.)	The Prophet of the Poor ; the Life Story of " General " Booth (1905)	...	A4320
Browne (<i>Sir</i> Thomas).	Life, by E. Gosse (English Men of Letters Series) (1905)	...	A3968

Bruce (J. C.):—

Bruce (*Sir* G.) The Life and Letters of John Collingwood
Bruce, LL.D., etc., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1905) ... A4192

The main work of his life was in connexion with the antiquities of Northumberland, the Roman Wall, ancient melodies, etc.; and he took a leading part in philanthropic and religious work.

Caroline Matilda :—

Wilkins (W. H.) A Queen of Tears, Caroline Matilda,
Queen of Denmark and Norway and Princess of Great
Britain and Ireland (1904) A4609

Charlotte (Queen of England):—

Fitzgerald (P.) The Good Queen Charlotte (1899) A4644

Churchill (*Lord* Randolph). Life, by W. S. Churchill, 2 vols. (1906) A4624

D'Arblay (Madame) (*Fanny Burney*). Diary and Letters, ed. by
C. Barrett. 6 vols. (1904-5) A4626-31

Dilke (*Lady* Emilia F. S.) The Book of the Spiritual Life; with
a Memoir of the Author by Sir Chas. Dilke (1905) A4424

Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society :—

Vol. 11. Registers of Berwick-on-Tweed, Vol. 1, Baptisms,
1574—1703 (1905) Ref.

Fitzgerald (P.) The Garrick Club (1904) A3722

Reminiscences of distinguished men of the drama, letters, art, and music who have been members of the Club.

Froude (R. H.):—

Guiney (L. I.) Hurrell Froude: Memoranda and Comments
(1904) A4643

Rev. R. H. Froude was an influential member of the group known as the Oxford School, and was the intimate friend of Newman.

Furniss (H.) Harry Furniss at Home (1904) A4398

Further confessions of a Caricaturist.

Irving (*Sir* H.):—

Brereton (A.) The Lyceum and Henry Irving (1903) ... A3723

Lucy (H. W.) Later Peeps at Parliament (1905) A4185

Marston (E.) After Work: Fragments from the Workshop of
an Old Publisher (1904) A4048

Marvel (Andrew). Life, by A. G. Birrell (English Men of
Letters Series) 1905 A3969

Napoleon :—

Browning (O.) Napoleon: the First Phase, some Chapters
on the Boyhood and Youth of Bonaparte, 1769-1793
(1905) A4646

Sidgwick (Henry). A Memoir, by A. and E. M. S[idgwick]	
(1906)	A4647
Henry Sidgwick, philosopher and follower of J. S. Mill, took conspicuous part in the founding of Newnham College.	
Smith (<i>Captain</i> John). Life, by A. G. Bradley (English Men of Action Series) 1905	7865
The story of the career of the virtual founder of Virginia.	
Sparrow (W. S.) Women Painters of the World (1905)... ..	A1070
Tchaikovsky (Peter I.) Life and Letters, by M. Tchaikovsky (1906)	A4648
Tinsley (William). Random Recollections of an Old Publisher, 2 vols. (1900)	A4608
Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of):—	
Wood (W.) <i>ed.</i> The Dispatches of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, during his Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, and relating to America (1902)	A4624
Who's Who, 1906	Ref.

NOVELS AND TALES.

Bailey (H. C.) Beaujeu	B9430
Baker (J.) The Inseparables	B9599
Baring (M.) A Prophet of Wales	B8733
Barr (R.) Lady Electra	B8396
Boldrewood (R.) The Last Chance	B7174
Bullen (F. T.) A Whaleman's Wife	B8983
Capes (B.) The Mill of Silence	B9598
Chambers (R. W.) The Reckoning	B8804
Churchill (W.) Richard Carvel (2nd copy)	B8653
Connor (R.) Pilot at Swan Creek	B9198
Conrad (J.) Nostromo	B9371
Crawford (F. M.) Soprano	B7597
Crockett (S. R.) The Cherry Ribband	B8382
Garvice (C.) Love, the Tyrant	B9209
Gray (M.) The Great Refusal	B8560
Haggard (H. R.) The Way of the Spirit	B8680
Harraden (B.) The Scholar's Daughter	B8777
Hocking (J.) The Chariots of the Lord	B8705

Jacobs (W. W.)	Captains All	...	...	..	...	...	B8481
—————	Dialstone Lane	...	...	...	...	...	B8482
Malet (L.)	The Mother Light	...	...	...	...	...	B9572
Mason (A. E. W.)	The Watchers	...	...	...	...	...	B9082
Maxwell (W. B.)	Vivien	...	...	...	...	...	B8939
Mitford (B.)	A Secret of Lebombo	..	...	..	..	...	B8074
Oxenham (J.)	White Fire	...	...	..	...	...	B9195
Pemberton (M.)	My Sword for Lafayette	..	...	...	...	...	B7525
Saunders (M. B.)	Saints in Society	...	...	...	...	...	B9419
Steuart (J. A.)	The Red Reaper	...	...	...	...	...	B8959
Thurston (K. C.)	The Gambler	...	...	...	...	...	B9499
Warden (F.)	The House by the River	...	...	...	...	...	B8662
Wells (H. G.)	Kipps	...	...	...	...	...	B7285
Wharton (E.)	House of Mirth	...	...	...	...	...	B8792
Wiggin (K. D.)	Rose o' the River	...	...	...	...	...	B8860
Zangwill (E. A.)	The First Mrs. Mollivar	..	...	...	...	...	B9589

JUVENILE.

Burnett (F. H.)	A Little Princess	...	...	...	...	...	B9849
Clodd (Edward).	Childhood of the World (1904)...	...	...	...	...	...	A4120
An account for children of man's progress from the unknown time of his appearance upon the earth.							
Couch (E. T. Quiller).	Historical Tales from Shakespeare	...	...	...	...	...	B9998
Fenn (G. M.)	Nephew Jack	...	...	...	...	...	B8377
—————	Shoulder Arms!	...	...	...	...	...	B8376
—————	Trapper Dan	...	...	...	...	...	B8375
Gilliat (Rev. E.)	The King's Reeve...	...	...	...	...	...	B9263
Green (E. E.)	In the Days of Chivalry	...	...	...	...	...	B8164
Henty (G. A.)	Beric the Briton (2nd copy)	...	...	...	...	...	B8340
Home (A.)	The Boys of Badminster	...	...	...	...	...	B8209
Hope (A. R.)	The Schoolboy Abroad	...	...	...	...	...	B8855
Jacberns (R.)	Crab Cottage	...	...	..	...	...	B8844
Mabie (H. W.)	Fairy Tales Every Child Should Know...	...	...	...	...	...	B9317
Meade (L. T.)	A Bevy of Girls	...	...	...	...	...	B9346
—————	Wilful Cousin Kate	...	..	...	...	...	B9347
Seton (E. T.)	Two Little Savages: being the Adventures of two boys who lived as Indians	...	...	...	...	...	B9496
Stables (Dr. G.)	The Sauciest Boy in the Service	...	...	...	...	...	B9981

Shakespeare (William) :—

Hoffman (A. S.) *ed.* Stories from Shakespeare for children :—

The Story of "As you like it"	...	...	...	...	B8769
" " "Hamlet"	..	...	...	...	B8762
" " "Julius Cæsar"	...	...	...	...	B8763
" " "King Henry V."	...	...	...	...	B8767
" " "King John"	...	...	...	...	B8771
" " "King Lear"	...	...	...	...	B8764
" " "King Richard II."	...	...	...	...	B8768
" " "Macbeth"	...	...	...	...	B8765
" " "Merchant of Venice"	...	...	...	...	B8766
" " "Midsummer Night's Dream"	...	...	...	...	B8772
" " "Tempest"	...	...	...	...	B8770

Williams (A.) Romance of Modern Mechanism B9490

Yonge (C. M.) The Lances of Lynwood B9364

The Prince and the Page B9365



LAGO DI CARDÀ. BY CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A.

The Library Circular.

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY QUARTERLY CATALOGUE & NOTES,

With occasional Art Gallery and Museum Notes.

EDITED BY J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

No. 30.—VOL. 3. SUMMER ISSUE, 1906. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1906.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

„ S. Richardson, J.P.

„ H. J. Turnbull, J.P.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ W. Blanchard.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ J. F. Burnicle.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P.

„ G. Charlton.

„ W. Dixon.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ S. M. Swan.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

Mr. W. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ Francis Corder.

„ James Corder.

„ John Dickinson, J.P.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ Peter Wood, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

A selection of Guides and Holiday Books which are being exhibited in the Library, is printed in this issue of the *Circular*.



The list of Technical Works in the Library, which was recently published in the local press, is being brought up to date and reprinted in pamphlet form.

It will be issued about 1st September, and copies will be circulated free at the Library, Technical College, and various workshops and factories in Sunderland.

It is hoped that this list will be of assistance to Mechanics, Students, and others interested in technical subjects.



The privilege of allowing non-resident Council School Teachers "A Non-Fiction Ticket" for the Library, has been extended to Students at the Technical College who do not reside within the Borough, with a view to assisting them in their studies.

Students desirous of partaking of this privilege, must secure the necessary Application Form from the Principal of the College.

The Pictures in the Art Gallery have recently been arranged in their respective Schools: British Oil Colour Paintings, British Water Colour Paintings, Foreign Oil Colour Paintings, etc., in accordance with the arrangement in the new "Catalogue of the Art Gallery Permanent Collection." The initial letters preceding the number on each label, denote the School to which the Picture belongs.



Arrangements are being made for holding an Exhibition in the Autumn of Water Colour Paintings. The collection, which illustrates with valuable examples the history of Water Colour Painting in England, is being secured on loan from the Albert and Edward Museum, South Kensington. It will contain specimens by almost all of England's greatest Water Colour Artists, including Sunderland's world famous painter, Clarkson Stanfield.

It is hoped to secure the Collection for three months, and it will be entirely free to the public.

Further information will be announced later.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

DURING

APRIL, MAY, JUNE, AND JULY, 1906.

"The love of literature awakens every faculty, refines every sentiment, and elevates every emotion."—JOHN MORLEY.

GENERAL WORKS.

British Museum Publications :—

Douglas (<i>Sir</i> R. K.) Catalogue of Japanese Printed Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired during the years 1899-1903	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Guide to the Antiquities of the Early Iron Age of Central and Western Europe, in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities (1905)	..	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Guide to the Manuscripts, Printed Books, and Medals, exhibited on the occasion of the Nelson Centenary, 1905	..					Ref.
Clegg (J.) ed. International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophiles' Manual (1906)	...	...	...	..	...	Ref.
English Catalogue of Books, 1905	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.

St. Louis Exhibition :—

Report of His Majesty's Commissioners for the International Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904	...	...	...	..	...	Ref.
Statesman's Year Book, 1906	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.

Periodicals.

Contemporary Review, Vols. 87 and 88, 1905	...			...	A1230-1
Fortnightly Review, Vols. 77 and 78, 1905	...	...	...	...	A1551-2
Girl's Own Paper, 1905	...	...	...	...	B2824
Notes and Queries, 10th Series, Vols. 3 and 4, 1905	...			...	Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Baldwin (J. M.) Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, Vol.
3 (1905) Ref.
Hollander (B.) The Mental Functions of the Brain (1901) ... A4394
"The Revival of Phrenology."
Podmore (F.) Studies in Psychological Research (1897) .. A4695
Todd (T. O.) Hydesville; the Story of the Rochester Knock-
ings which proclaimed the advent of Modern Spiritualism
(1905) Ref.

RELIGION.

- Brooke (S. A.) Life Superlative (1906) A4389
Crawley (E.) The Tree of Life: Study of Religion (1905) .. A4696
Dolman (G.) Jesus Christ in the Talmud, Midrash, Zohar, and
the Liturgy of the Synagogue (1893) A4704

SOCIOLOGY.

- Cantlie (J.) Physical Efficiency; a Review of the deleterious
effects of town life upon the population of Britain (1906) ... A4660
Earle (A. M.) Two Centuries of Costume in America, 1620-1820,
2 Vols.... .. A4016
Giddings (F. H.) Elements of Sociology (1904) A4011
Godwin (W.) Enquiry concerning Population (1820) Ref.
Hertzka (T.) Freeland; a Social Anticipation (1891) A4755
Hirsch (M.) Democracy versus Socialism (1901) A4699
Hodgson (G.) Primitive Christian Education (1906) A4012
The main object of the book is to prove the falseness of the state-
ment that the Christian Fathers were enemies of education.
Minchin (J. G. C.) Our Public Schools: their influence on Eng-
lish History (1901) A4760
Root (J. W.) Colonial Tariffs (1906) A4391
Sunderland:—
Minutes of the Council of the County Borough of Sunder-
land, 1902-4 Ref.
Todd (T. O.) History of the Phoenix Lodge, No. 94, Sun-
derland, of Free and Accepted Masons, 1755-1905 ... Ref.
Wilkinson (S.) The Great Alternative; a Plea for National
Policy (1902) A4759

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Aflalo (F. G.) and Marston (R. B.) British Salt Water Fishes
 (1904) A1066
- Clerke (A. M.) Problems in Astrophysics (1903) A4678
- Clodd (E.) Primer of Evolution (1902) A3080
- Story of "Primitive" Man (1905) A3079
- Lankester (E. R.) *ed.* Treatise on Zoology, Part 1, Introduction
 and Protozoa (1903) A2736
- Lodge (Sir O.) Life and Matter; a criticism of Prof. Haeckel's
 "Riddle of the Universe" (1906) A2541
- Nature, Vols. 71 and 72, 1904-5 Ref.
- Rawnsley (Mrs. W.) The New Forest (1904) A4650
- Nature sketches month by month.
- Rees (A. W.) Ianto the Fisherman, and other Sketches of Coun-
 try Life (1904) A4014
- Sclater (W. L.) and (P. L.) Geography of Mammals (1899) ... A4694
- Seeböhm (H.) The Birds of Siberia (1901) A4686
- Strasburger (E.) Hand-book of Practical Botany (1900) ... A4025
- Vaughan (J.) Wild Flowers of Selborne, and other papers (1906) A4671
- Wheeler (W. H.) Practical Manual of Tides and Waves (1906) A3243
- The author, avoiding mathematical demonstration, gives a practical
 account of the action of the sun and moon in producing the tides. There
 is a concluding chapter upon the attempts which have been made to
 utilize the tides as a source of power.

USEFUL ARTS.

- Bailey (J.) General view of the Agriculture of the County of
 Durham (1810) Ref.
- Gentsch (W.) Steam Turbines: their development, styles of
 build, construction, and uses (1906) A1069
- The work deals with the History of the Turbine, beginning 200
 B.C., but following most closely the development of the past ten years.
 There are interesting chapters upon Turbines for Dynamos, for use on
 shipboard and for land vehicles.
- Marsh (C. F.) Reinforced Concrete (1905)... .. A1068
- Ferro-Concrete and its uses for bridges, houses, and other buildings.
- Phin (J.) The Seven Follies of Science; a popular account of
 the most famous impossibilities (1906) A4751
- Robertson (F. E.) Practical Treatise on Organ Building,
 2 vols. [1897]... .. A4017

FINE ARTS.

Art Journal (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Connoisseur, vol. 13 (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Caffin (C. H.) How to Study Pictures (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4679
Fenn (F.) and Wyllie (B.) Old English Furniture [1904]	...	...	...	...	...	A4184
Fish (D. S.) Book of the Winter Garden (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4663

The author points out that there are no climatic difficulties to prevent the British garden from looking pretty, and even gay, in the winter months. He gives a mass of practical hints to garden-lovers with regard to plants that give the best results in winter.

Murray (A. S.) Greek Bronzes (1898)	...	...	...	...	A1109
Royal Academy Pictures, (1906)	...	...	...	...	A4052
Ruskin (J.) Works :—					

Vol. 23, Val D'Arno, Schools of Florence, Mornings in Florence, Shepherd's Tower, etc., (1906) ... Ref.

Vol. 24, Giotto and his Works in Padua, Cavalli Monuments, St. Mark's Rest (1906) ... Ref.

Sparrow (W. S.) <i>ed.</i> The Modern Home: a book of British Domestic Architecture [1906]	A1097
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

Companion volume to "The British Home of To-day."

Year's Art, 1906	A2686
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

Music, Amusements.

Rogers (C. K.) Philosophy of Singing (1895)	...	...	...	A4675
Wagner (R.) Siegfried: an opera. Vocal score	...	...	...	A1087
Knight (A. E.) The Complete Cricketer [1906]	...	...	...	A4701

A list of books on Cricket, in the Lending Department, is exhibited in the Library.

LITERATURE.

Andrew (of Winton). The Original Chronicle, Vol. 4, edited with notes and glossary by F. J. Armours (1906)	...	...	Ref.
Austen (A.) The Door of Humility (1906)	...	...	A4674

Verses.

Butler (H. E.) <i>ed.</i> War Songs of Britain (1903)	...	...	A4757
Dante Aligheri :—			

Wicksteed (P. H.) and Gardner (E. G.) Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio (1902) ... A4709

Kropotkin (P. A.) <i>Prince.</i> Russian Literature (1905)	A4683
------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------

Lorimer (A.) The Author's Progress; or the Literary Book of the Road (1906)	A4667
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

A volume about authors and their relations with publishers and the public.

- Lorimer (G. H.) Letters from a Self-made Merchant to his Son
 (1905) A4669

 Old Gorgon Graham A4006
 Sequel to "Letters from a Self-made Merchant to his Son."
 Salmon (A. L.) Literary Rambles in the West of England (1906) A4672
 Thackeray (W. M.) The New Sketch Book (1906) A4680
 Tilston (*Rev.* T.) Dramatic, Lyrical, and Idyllic Poems A2540 & Ref.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

British Isles.

- Brodrick (*Hon.* G. C.) and Fotheringham (J. K.) Political History of England, Vol. 11, 1801-37 (1906) A4620
 Fothergill (J. A.) Pictorial Survey of St. Cuthbert's Church, Darlington (1906) Ref.
 Moore (T.) History of Ireland, Vol. 4 (1845) 1126
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne :—

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3rd Series, Vol. 1, 1903-4 (1905) Ref.

Europe, Asia, etc.

- Buchan (J.) The African Colony: Studies in Reconstruction (1900) A4706
 The reorganisation of the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony after the late war.

Cambridge Modern History :—

- Vol. 9, Napoleon (1906) A3744
 Donat (K. Von) *ed.* The Battle of Mukden (1906) Ref.
 Fiske (J.) Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America, 2 Vols. (1899) A2191
 Levetus (A. S.) Imperial Vienna: its History, Traditions, and Arts (1905) A4693
 Noldeke (T.) Sketches from Eastern History (1892) A4707
 Stone (J. M.) Reformation and Renaissance (*circa* 1377-1610) (1904) A1067
 "Times" History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902, Vol. 4 (1906) A2321
 This volume covers the period of Lord Roberts' successes.

TRAVEL.

Great Britain.

- Lang (A.) Oxford (1906) A4668
 Records and impressions.
 Moncrieff (A. R. H.) Highlands and Islands of Scotland (1906) A4702

Europe, Asia, etc.

- Buley (E. C.) Australian Life in Town and Country (1905) ... A4659
- Freeman (E. A.) Sketches of Travel in Normandy and Maine
(1897) A4670
- Kirk (R. C.) Twelve Months in Klondyke (1899) A4754
- Low (S.) Vision of India (1906) A4023
- Lumholtz (C.) Unknown Mexico (1903) A4691
- The author's expedition was to ascertain whether there were any
cave-dwellers to-day on the American Continent.
- Murray (A. H. H.) and others. Sketches on the Old Road
through France and Florence (1904) A4690
- Raleigh (W.) English Voyages of the 16th Century (1906) ... A4024
- Stead (A.) Great Japan (1906) A4697
- Suyematsu (K.) *Baron.* The Risen Sun (1905) A4682
- Japan.
- Wood (C. W.) Norwegian Bye-ways (1903) A4238

BIOGRAPHY.

- Alexander III. of Russia, Life, by C. Lowe (1895) A4753
- Browning (E. B.) :—
- Lubbock (P.) E. B. Browning in her Letters (1906)... ... A4664
- Chamberlain (J.) :—
- Mackintosh (A.) Joseph Chamberlain : an Honest Bio-
graphy (1906) A4703
- Constantine the Great :—
- Firth (J. B.) Constantine the Great : the reorganisation of
the Empire and the Triumph of the Church (1905) ... A4752
- Dole (N. H.) Famous Composers, 2 Vols. A4015
- Dufferin and Ava, *Marquis of* :—
- Lyal (Sir A.) Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava,
2 Vols. (1905) A4689
- Edward VII., *King of England* :—
- Broadley (A. M.) The Boyhood of a Great King, 1841-58
(1906) A4700
- The Life of His Majesty down to his 17th birthday.
- Elwin (W.) Some 18th Century Men of Letters, 2 Vols. (1902) A4692
- Biographical Essays on Cowper, Sterne, Goldsmith, Fielding, Bos-
well and Dr. Johnson, and Gray : together with a memoir of the author.
- Ferris (G. T.) Great Musical Composers : German, French,
and Italian A4379
- Gilbert (Sir J. T.) Life, by his Wife (1905)... ... A4681

Hornby (*Sir G. P.*):—

Egerton (Mrs. F.) Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey P.

Hornby (1896) A4708

Jones (*Sir E. Burne-*):—

Memorials of Sir E. Burne-Jones, 2 Vols. (1904) A4698

Jones (G. B.):—

Lamington (A.) *1st Lord*. In the Days of the Dandies (1906) A4673

Reminiscences of the early Victorian era.

Mohammed:—

Margoliouth (D. S.) Mohammed and the Rise of Islam

(1905) A4665

Montaigne (M. de). Life, by E. Dowden (1905) A4662

Pepys (*Sir W. W.*) Correspondence, by A. C. C. Gausson,

2 Vols. (1904)... .. A4676

Pixley (F. W.) History of the Baronetage (1900)... .. A4687

Radziwill (C.) *Princess*. My Recollections (1904)... .. A4677

Reynolds (*Sir J.*) Life, by W. B. Boulton A4685

Rumbold (*Sir H.*) Final Recollection of a Diplomatist (1905)... .. A4684

This volume covers the period when Sir Horace was British Minister to Greece down to his retirement from the Diplomatic Service in 1900.

Salisbury, *Marquis of*. Life, by J. J. Ellis (1892) A4756

Sastrow (B.) Social Germany in Luther's Time (1902) A4758

Autobiography.

Victoria, *Queen of England*:—

Walsh (W.) Religious Life and Influence of Queen Victoria

(1902) A4705

Wilberforce (S.) *Bishop of Winchester*. Life, by his son (1905) A4661

NOVELS AND TALES.

Andon (R.) Cruise of "The Mock Turtle" B9421

Barr (R.) Triumphs of Eugene Valmont B9355

Bateman (M.) The Altar of Life B9185

Castle (A. and E.) If Youth but Knew B7251

Crockett (S. R.) Kid McGhie B8381

Edwards (Miss B.) Martha Rose, Teacher B9674

Hales (A. G.) McGlusky B8831

Hueffer (F. M.) The Fifth Queen B9366

Lawson (H.) The Country I Come From B9184

Lubbock (B.) Jack Derringer B9219

Mackay (W.) A Mender of Nets B9598

Macnaughton (S.) A Lame Dog's Diary B9663

Marchmont (A. W.) By Wit of Woman B9718

Marriott (C.)	Lapse of Vivien Eady	...	...	...	...	B9315
Mitford (R.)	Harley Greenoak's Charge	..	...	...	...	B8075
Norris (F.)	A Deal in Wheat	...	..	...	...	B9911
Oppenheim (E. P.)	Mr. Wingrove, Millionaire	...	...	...	...	B8124
Oxenham (J.)	Barbe of Grand Bayou	...	...	...	...	B9197
—————	Giant Circumstance	...	...	...	...	B9196
Pryce (G.)	Son of Arvon	...	...	...	...	B9908
Rice (A. H.)	Sandy	...	...	...	...	B8838
Sedgwick (A. D.)	Shadow of Life	...	..	...	...	B9916
Sinclair (M.)	Audrey Craven	...	...	..	...	B9189
Slosson (A. T.)	Dumb Foxglove	...	..	...	...	B9183
Spender (H.)	The Arena	...	...	..	...	B8933
Thorne (G.)	First it was Ordained	...	..	...	...	B9310
Tolstoy (L.)	The Divine and the Human	...	...	...	...	B8988
Ward (Mrs. H.)	Fenwick's Career	..	..	...	...	B7273
Watson (H. B. M.)	Heart of Miranda	...	...	...	...	B9182
—————	High Toby	..	...	...	...	B9316
Wister (O.)	Lady Baltimore	...	...	...	...	B9909
"Zack."	The Roman Road	...	...	...	...	B8447

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Avery (H.)	Highway Pirates...	...	...	...	...	B8584
Baldwin (M.)	That Awful Little Brother	...	...	...	...	B8193
Church (A. J.)	Crown of Pine	...	...	...	...	B9391
Ellis (E. S.)	In Red Indian Trails	..	...	...	...	B8930
Fletcher (M.)	Jefferson Junior	..	...	...	...	B8186
Hope (A. R.)	All Astray	..	...	...	...	B8225
Knight (A. L.)	The Mad Interpreter	...	...	...	...	B8189
Marshall (E.)	History of France for English Children	..	..	...	...	A4149
Meade (L. T.)	Heart of Gold	...	...	...	...	B9329

A list of Books on Cricket, in the Lending Department, is exhibited in the Library.

Andrews (W.)	Picturesque Yorkshire (York and North Riding)		
(1905)	A4134
Backhouse (J.)	Upper Teesdale (1896)	A2831
Baddeley (M. J. B.)	English Lake District (1895)	A1926
_____	Ireland (1892-5)	A1927-8
_____	Northern Highlands and Islands (1883)	..	9280
_____	Peak District (1894)	A1929
_____	Scotland (1894-5)	A1930-2
_____	Yorkshire 1893-7	A1933-4
Baedeker (K.)	Belgium and Holland	..	A3181
_____	Central Italy and Rome (1900)	A3361
_____	Great Britain (1901)...	A3363
_____	London (1902)...	A3362
_____	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark (1899)	A3360
_____	Paris (1900)	A3369
Becker (B. H.)	Holiday Haunts (1884)	5857, 7496
Black's Guide to	Belfast and the North of Ireland (1905)	4902
_____	Dublin and the East of Ireland (1903)	..	4903
_____	Derbyshire	4901
_____	Isle of Man (1904)	4868
_____	North Wales (1900)	9281
_____	Scotland (1903)	4899, 9783
Bogg (E.)	Wensleydale (1899)	A2146
Boyle (J. R.)	Guide to Durham	9413
Breare (W. H.)	Harrogate and District (1891)	4898
Brown (A. S.)	Guide to South Africa (1905)	A1946
Collingwood (W. G.)	Lake Counties (1902)	A3358
Coward (T. A.)	Picturesque Cheshire (1903)	8456
Cox (J. C.)	Derbyshire (1903)	A3999
Darlington Half-Holiday Guide	(1899)	A2385
Fletcher (J. S.)	Picturesque History of Yorkshire, 3 Vols. (1901)	A2811-13	
Fry (H.)	Guide to London (1902)	..	A2834
Goodman (E. J.)	Best Tour in Norway (1892)	9824
Heavisides (M.)	Rambles by the River Tees (1905)	A946
Highways and Byways Series :—			
Bradley (A. G.)	Lake District (1901)	..	A2967
_____	North Wales (1898)	A1327
_____	South Wales (1903)	A2964
Cook (E. T.)	London (1902)	A2965

Dearmer (Rev. P.)	Normandy (1900)	..	...	...	..	A2471
Dutt (W. A.)	East Anglia (1901)	...	...	...	...	A2973
Evans (H. A.)	Oxford and the Cotswolds (1905)	...	...	...	...	A2965
Firth (J. B.)	Derbyshire (1905)	...	...	...	...	A2962
Gwynn (S.)	Donegal and Antrim (1899)	...	...	...	...	A1339
Lucas (E. V.)	Sussex (1904)	...	...	...	..	A2963
Norway (A. H.)	Devon and Cornwall (1898)	...	...	...	...	A2083
—————	Yorkshire (1899)	..	...	...	...	A2095
Tompkins (H. W.)	Hertfordshire (1902)	...	...	...	..	A2966
Home (G.)	Normandy (1905)	...	...	...	...	A4649
—————	Yorkshire (1904)	...	..	...	...	A4301
Hunter (T.)	Guide to Perthshire (1891)	...	...	...	...	4904
Inglis (H. R. G.)	Contour Road Book of England—Northern Division (1897)	...	...	...	...	A1937
—————	Contour Road Book of England (1901)	...	...	...	...	A2837
Huet (C. B.)	Land of Rubens : Companion for Visitors (1888)	...	...	...	...	9578
Jarrolld's	Great Yarmouth	...	...	...	...	A336
Jurgenson (C.)	Land of the Vikings : a Guide to Norway (1892)	...	...	...	...	A166
Lang (R. T.)	Way about Northumberland and Durham	...	...	...	...	A2499
Lilley (H. T.)	Portsmouth, Southsea, etc. (1899)	...	...	...	...	A2150
Macmillan's	Guide to Switzerland	...	...	...	...	A3368
Moncrieff (A. R. H.)	Where shall we go (1892)	...	...	...	...	8782
—————	Highlands and Islands of Scotland	...	...	...	...	A4702
Morley (C.) and Stead (W. J.)	Guide to the Tower of London	...	...	...	...	A2689
Murray's	Durham and Northumberland (1890)	...	...	...	...	4896
—————	English Lakes (1889)	...	...	...	...	4897
—————	Ireland (1898)	...	...	...	...	4918
—————	Scotland (1898)	...	...	...	...	4791
—————	Switzerland (1898)	...	...	...	...	A2261
—————	Wales (1885-90)	...	...	...	...	A1935-6
Palmer (W. T.)	Lake Country Rambles (1902)	...	...	...	...	A3846
—————	Lakeland Dells and Fells (1903)	..	...	...	...	A3881
Patterson (J.)	Guide to Sunderland (1906)	...	...	...	..	A1940
Rawnsley (Canon H. D.)	A Rambler's Note Book at the English Lakes (1902)	...	...	...	...	A3889
Roberts (A.) and Woodall (E.)	Gossiping Guide to Wales (1901)	...	...	...	...	A2835
Robinson (J.)	Handbook to Rivers Tyne, Blyth, and Wansbeck (1894)	...	...	...	...	A2147
Seaside	Watering Places, 1904-5	...	...	...	...	A4572
Smith (W. H.)	Walks in Weardale (1883)	...	...	..	...	A2147
Tomlinson (W. W.)	Guide to the County of Northumberland	...	...	...	...	7826
Tompkins (H. W.)	Marsh Country Rambles (1904)	...	...	...	...	A3880

Ward (C. S.)	Eastern Counties (1902)	...	...	...	...	A3367
—————	Isle of Wight (1895)	...	...	..	...	A3366
—————	North Devon and North Cornwall (1899)	..	...	...	...	A3364
—————	and Baddeley (M. J. B.)	South Wales (1901)	...	...	...	A3365
Willson (T. B.)	Handy Guide to Norway (1891)	...	...	..	...	9406

Other Guides published by various Corporations and Railway Companies
may be consulted in the Library.

*“What I have gained from books I would not exchange for all
the millions I have made.”—CARNEGIE.*

A Selection of Non-Fictional Works recently Replaced.

Adams (<i>Rev.</i> H. C.)	Sunday Evenings at Home	...	...	3064
Airy (G. B.)	Popular Astronomy	...	...	1899
Alford (H.)	The Queen's English	...	...	3106
Andran (E.)	La Poupee: an Opera...	...	...	A2301
Angell (J.)	Elements of Electricity and Magnetism	...	...	1597
Barry (J. W.)	Railway Appliances	...	...	7408
Bach (A. B.)	On Musical Education	...	...	5599
Beaconsfield, <i>Earl of.</i>	Life, by T. P. O'Connor	...	...	3710
Bede, Venerable.	Ecclesiastical History of England	...	...	912
Brown (G.) <i>ed.</i>	Guide to South Africa, 1906	...	...	A1946
Burn (R. S.)	Ornamental Draughtsman	...	...	9453
Burton (R. F.)	City of the Saints	...	...	4822
Byron, <i>Lord.</i>	Poetical Works	...	...	2274
Emerson, R. W.	English Traits	...	...	3110
—————	Essays	...	...	361
—————	Representative Men	...	...	3186
Cæsar, by W. Duncan		...	...	1085
Channing (W. E.)	Works	...	...	386
Fawcett (M. G.)	Political Economy for Beginners	...	...	5008
Ferguson (R. M.)	Electricity	...	...	1876
Figuier (L.)	Day after Death	...	...	6742
Foster (V.)	Sketches in Water-Colours	...	...	8574
Fullom (S. W.)	History of Woman	...	...	1203
Furneau (W. M. S.)	Elementary Electricity	...	...	7756
Gibbon (E.)	Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire	..	..	616
Goethe (J. W. V.)	Dramatic Works	...	...	2306
Goldsmith (O.)	Life, by W. Irving	...	...	4187
Grant (A. C.)	Bush-Life in Queensland	..	...	5549
Granow (R. H.)	Celebrities of London	...	...	3335
Hazlitt (W.)	Lectures on the English Comic Writers	..	...	3083
Hemans (<i>Mrs.</i>)	Poetical Works	...	...	2586
Hood (T.)	Pen and Pencil Sketches	..	...	3325
Houghton (<i>Rev.</i> W.)	Country Walks of a Naturalist	...	...	1977
Houdin (R.)	Memoirs	..	...	3658
Hull (E.)	Coal-Fields of Great Britain	...	...	1489
Hunt (R.)	Popular Romances of the West of England...	..	...	2906
Jamieson (<i>Prof.</i> A.)	Steam and the Steam Engine	..	...	9508
Jevons (<i>Prof.</i> W. S.)	Elementary Lessons in Logic	...	...	5009
Kennedy (P.)	Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts	...	...	3146
Knight (E. F.)	Cruise of the "Alert"	...	...	8713
Lardner (<i>Prof.</i> D.)	The Steam Engine	...	...	1840
Larwood (J.) and Hatten (J. C.)	History of Signboards	...	...	1207

Liversidge (J. G.)	Engine-Room Practice...	...	...	...	A2074
Marshman (J. C.)	History of India ...	...	...	...	5058
Miller (H.)	Cruise of the "Betsy" ...	...	...	...	1820
Milton (J.)	Life and Times, by W. Carpenter ..	...	...	...	4107
Molloy (J. F.)	Court Life Below Stairs, 1714-60, 2 vols.	...	...	...	5551
Moore (T.)	History of Ireland, 4 vols.	...	...	...	1126
Napoleon the Little, by V. Hugo	..	...	...	...	4091
Nelson, <i>Lord</i> .	Life, by R. Southey ..	...	...	...	5362
—————	Memoirs, by T. J. Pettigrew, 2 vols.	...	...	...	3553
Newman (<i>Cardinal</i> J. C.)	Apologia Pro Vita Sua ..	...	...	...	8427
Newton (<i>Sir</i> I.)	Life, by D. Brewster ...	...	...	...	4158
Nicols (A.)	Wild Life and Adventure in the Australian Bush, 2 vols...	...	...	...	7894
Oliver (S.)	Rambles in Northumberland ..	...	...	...	4765
Owen (<i>Mrs.</i> O. F.)	Heroines of History ...	...	...	...	4119
Pepper (J. H.)	Boys' Playbook of Science	...	...	...	1824
Preece (W. H.) and Sivewright (J.)	Telegraphy...	...	...	...	6748
Reed (G.)	Practical Sanitation ...	...	...	...	A1829
Ruskin (J.)	Elements of Perspective	...	...	...	1845
—————	The Two Paths	...	...	...	1793
Schiller (F.)	Works ...	...	...	...	2310
Scott (<i>Sir</i> W.)	History of Scotland, 2 vols.	...	...	...	1060
—————	Provincial Antiquities of Scotland	...	...	...	1088
Smiles (S.)	Duty ...	...	...	...	2824
—————	Self-Help ...	...	...	...	2990
Speke (J. H.)	Discovery of the Source of the Nile	...	...	...	4526
Spencer (H.)	Education ..	...	...	...	2781
Stainton (H. T.)	Manual of British Butterflies	...	...	...	2087
Stanley, <i>Dean</i> .	Scripture Portraits ...	...	...	...	285
Stephenson (G.)	Life, by S. Smiles ...	...	...	...	3534
Sullivan (G. L.)	Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters	..	...	...	4417
Taylor (J. E.)	Theoretical Mechanics ..	...	...	...	7392
Tennyson (A.) <i>Lord</i> .	Poetical Works ..	...	...	...	5074
Thornton (J.)	Elementary Physiography	...	...	...	7394
Timbs (J.)	Strange Stories of the Animal World	...	...	...	2088
Townshend (F. S.)	Wild Life in Florida ...	...	...	...	5525
Tytler (P. S.)	Lives of Scottish Worthies	...	...	...	4181
Vincent (R. H.)	The Elements of Hypnotism	...	...	...	9990
Washington (G.)	Life, by W. M. Thayer ...	...	...	...	6091
Wood (E.)	Curiosities of Clocks and Watches	...	...	...	6048
Wood (<i>Rev.</i> J. G.)	Common Objects of the Country	...	...	...	2110
—————	Common Objects of the Seashore	...	...	...	2109
Wright (M. R.)	Sound, Light, and Heat ...	...	...	...	7395
Anon.	Every Man his Own Lawyer	...	...	...	7754



LIONESS AND CUBS
(Recently added to the Museum).

The Library Circular.

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY QUARTERLY CATALOGUE & NOTES,

With occasional Art Gallery and Museum Notes.

EDITED BY J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

No. 31.—VOL. 3. AUTUMN ISSUE, 1906. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1906.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worshipful the Mayor
(Coun. S. M. Swan).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

„ D. Ranken. J.P.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ W. Blanchard.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ J. F. Burnicle.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P.

„ G. Charlton.

„ W. Dixon.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.SC., PH.D.

„ W. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ Francis Corder.

„ James Corder.

„ John Dickinson, J.P.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L., etc.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

The sites for the three Branch Libraries have now been secured, and at the November meeting of the Town Council the special thanks of the Council were accorded to the donors :—

Mr. Alderman Burns, J.P. (Chairman of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee), for the Kayll Road site;

Mr. J. G. Addison, J.P., for the Church Street North site;

Messrs. T. W. and Arthur Backhouse, for the Vilette Road site.

It is confidently expected that the coming year will see a commencement made to transfer Mr. Carnegie's gift of £10,000 into bricks and mortar.



The Reference Library has been enriched by a set of Giles' "Complete Works of Bede" in the original Latin, 12 volumes. Presented by the Rev. Thomas Randell, D.D., M.A., B.C.L., Member of the Committee.

A valuable collection of Natural History specimens and Antiquities, collected by the late Mr. Edward Backhouse, has recently been presented to the town.

The Collection consists of some 20,000 specimens. There are no less than 6,000 butterflies from various parts of the world, 4,000 finely preserved English and Foreign shells, including many rare varieties. There are also 1,500 geological specimens, some of which have passed through the hands of Canon Greenwell, who is a well-known authority. In addition to 600 flint implements, there are numerous botanical and ethnological specimens and objects of antiquarian interest.

The Collection, which is in beautiful condition, and of great educational value, is one which any town might be proud to own.

As the Museum is already crowded, the Committee will have to face the difficult question of storage.



Among other donations may be mentioned :—

A large and interesting collection of English Tokens of the 18th century. Presented by Mrs. S. Austin, Eltham, Kent.

An Autograph Letter of Andrew White, first Mayor of Sunderland, dated 1836. Presented by Councillor J. Summers.



The Museum has hitherto been closed at 7 p.m., but as it is thought that many business persons have not an oppor-

tunity of visiting before that hour, it has been decided, as an experiment, to keep it open until 9 p.m. during December of this year, and January and February of next.

Should the attendance prove satisfactory, the hours will be permanently extended to 9 p.m., which is also the time for closing the Library.



The Loan Collection of English Water Colour Paintings, referred to in the last issue of *The Library Circular*, has been on exhibition in the Art Gallery since the middle of October.

As the Collection illustrates the history of Water Colour Painting—an art peculiarly English—it has caused much interest, and already over 18,000 persons have viewed it.

A special 30 page Catalogue, with biographical notes, is on sale for the sum of 1d.

The Exhibition will close on the 12th January, 1907. The Gallery is open daily from 10 a.m. to dusk during Winter, and to 7 p.m. during Summer. No charge is made for admission.

The following Artists are represented in the Collection:—

Alexander, W.	Chalon, J. J., R.A.	Cristall, J.
Barker, T.	Clennell, L.	Daniell, W., R.A.
Barrett, G., Junr.	Cleveley, R.	Dayes, E.
Blake, W.	Collins, W., R.A.	De Wint, P.
Bonington, R. P.	Cook, E. W., R.A.	Dorrell, E.
Bourne, J.	Cooper, T. S., R.A.	Edridge, H., A.R.A.
Caldecott, R.	Cotman, J. S.	Fielding, A. V. C.
Callow, W.	Cox, D., Senr.	Finch, F. F.
Cattermole, G.	Cozens, J. R.	Francia, F. L. T.

Fripp, G. A.	Nicholson, F.	Rowbotham, T. L.,
Girtin, T.	Owen, S.	Junr.
Glover, J.	Pars, W., A.R.A.	Sandby, P., R.A.
Haghe, L.	Payne, W.	Sandby, T., R.A.
Hargitt, E., R.I.	Phillips, G. F.	Scott, W. B.,
Havell, W.	Pocock, N.	HON. R.S.A.
Hearne, T.	Prout, J. S.	Simpson, W.
Herbert, A.	Prout, S.	Smith, J.
Hills, R.	Pyne, C. C.	Smith, J. C.
Holland, J.	Pyne, J. B.	Stanfield, W. C., R.A.
Hunt, W. H.	Redgrave, R., R.A.	Turner, J. M. W.,
Ibbetson, J. C.	Reinagle, R. R.,	R.A.
Lewis, J. F., R.A.	R.A.	Varley, J.
Malton, T., Junr.	Richardson, T. M.,	Vickers, A. G.
Marlow, W.	Junr.	Webber, J., R.A.
Müller, W. J.	Roberts, D., R.A.	Wheatley, F., R.A.
Munn, P. S.	Robson, G. F.	Williams, H. W.
Nash, J.	Rooker, M. A., A.R.A.	Wright, J. M.



In the course of a few months, there will be placed in the centre of the Art Gallery a bronzed plaster cast of Lord Leighton's famous piece of sculpture "Athlete and Python."

The Board of Education has kindly agreed to give financial assistance in procuring a copy of this bronze.

The cast will be taken direct from the original, which is in the National Gallery of British Art. The execution of the work has been placed in the hands of Signor Enrico Cantoni. It is understood that the copy will be the first to be secured by a provincial Museum.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

DURING
AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, AND OCTOBER, 1906.

"If you want to understand any subject whatever, read the best book upon it you can hear of."—RUSKIN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Arber (E.)	The Term Catalogues, 1668-1709, A.D. : a Contemporary Bibilography of English Literature in the Reigns of Charles II, James II. William and Mary, and Anne Vol. 3 (1906)	Ref.
Brown (J. D.)	Manual of Practical Bibliography (1906) ...	Ref.
Wright (C. T. H.)	Catalogue of the London Library, Supplement 3 (1906)	Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

Burke (J. B.)	The Origin of Life, its Physical Basis and Definition (1906)	A4749
Ellis (H.)	A Study of British Genius (1904)	A4711
King (J. H.)	Man an Organic Community (1893)	A4727
Gray (B. K.)	History of English Philanthropy (1905)... ..	A4319

RELIGION.

Biblia Sacra, Vulgatæ Editionis, 4 Vols (1679)	Ref.
Bodley (J. E. C.) The Church in France (1906)	A4022
Gillespie (W. H.) The Argument à priori, for the Being and the Attributes of the Lord God (1906)	A4742
Gwatkin (H. M.) The Knowledge of God and its Historical Development, 2 Vols (1906)	A4740
King (J. H.) The Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature, and Evolution (1892)	A4724
Little (W. J. K.) Conflict of Ideals in the Church of England, (1905)	A4728
Montague (E. R.) Tales from the Talmud (1906)	A 4771
Steel (J. W.) Early Friends in the North (1905)... ..	Ref.

SOCIOLOGY.

Ashbee (C. R.) Socialism and Politics (1906)	A4717
Bridge (J. H.) The Inside History of the Carnegie Steel Com- pany (1903)	A4718
Business Blue Book.	
Cadbury (E.) <i>and others.</i> Women's Work and Wages: a Phase of Life in an Industrial City (1906)	A4770
Collings (J.) Land Reform, Occupying Ownership, Peasant Proprietary, and Rural Education (1906)	A4737
Co-operative Union Limited, 38th Annual Co-operative Congress, 1906, held at Birmingham	Ref.
Dawson (W. H.) The German Workman: a Study in National Efficiency (1906)	A4761
Hueffer (F. M.) The Heart of the Country, a Survey of a Modern Land (1906)	A4774
Hand (J. E.) <i>ed.</i> Science in Public Affairs (1906)... ..	A4775
Ingram (J. K.) History of Political Economy (1893)	A4783
Jevons (H. S.) Essays on Economics (1905)	A4763
Noel (E.) The Science of Metrology: Natural Weights and Measures (1889)	A4007
Redlish (J.) Local Government in England, <i>ed.</i> with Additions by F. W. Hirst, 2 Vols. (1903)	A4719
Richards (W.) Her Majesty's Army, 3 Vols.	Ref.
Royal Colonial Institute, Proceedings, Vol. 37 (1905-6)	Ref.

- Swan (S. M.) and Spencer (A.) *The American Drapery Trade ;
an Enquiry into its Methods* (1906) A4145, Ref.

Education.

- Armstrong College Calendar, 1906-7 (1906) Ref.
Cambridge University Calendar, 1906-7 (1906) Ref.
Edinburgh University Calendar, 1906-7 (1906) Ref.
London University Calendar, 1906-7 (1906) Ref.
Paton (J. and J.) *List of Schools and Tutors* (1906) Ref.
Welton (J.) *Principles and Methods of Teaching* (1906) ... A4788

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Ruskin (J.) *Works* :—

- Vol. 26, *Deucalion, and Other Studies in Rocks and Stones*
(1906) Ref.
Strong (T. B.) *ed.* *Lectures on the Method of Science* (1906)... A4043

Astronomy.

- Lockyer (N.) *Stonehenge and other British Monuments Astro-
nomically Considered* (1906) A4715
Moulton (F. R.) *An Introduction to Astronomy* (1906) ... A4776

NATURAL HISTORY.

- Beddard (F. E.) *Structure and Classification of Birds* (1898) ... A4723
Dyke (J. C. V.) *The Opal Sea* (1906) A4769
Japp (A. H.) *Hours in my Garden and other Nature Sketches* A4768
Robinson (E. K.) *The Religion of Nature* (1906) A4765

The main portion of the book is to meet the argument drawn by un-
believers from the apparent cruelty of nature, and to show, with illus-
trations from animal life, that there is no suffering in nature because be-
low man there is no self-consciousness.

Ruskin (J.) *Works* :—

- Vol. 25, *Love's Meinie and Proserpina* (1906)... .. Ref.
Seager (H. W.) *ed.* *Natural History in Shakespeare's Time :
being Extracts Illustrative of the Subject as he knew it*
(1896) A4745
Selous (E.) *Romance of Insect Life ; Interesting Descriptions
of the Strange and Curious in the Insect World* (1906) ... B8267
South (R.) *Butterflies of the British Isles* (1906)... .. A4119
Step (E.) *Wayside and Woodland Trees ; a Pocket Guide to
the British Sylva* (1905) A4118
Tollemache (S.) *British Trees ; with Illustrations* (1901) ... A1107

USEFUL ARTS.

- Brown (E.) Races of Domestic Poultry (1906) A1061
- English Mechanic, Vol. 25, 1905-6 A1473
- Incorporated Accountants' Year Book, 1906-7 (1906) Ref.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. List
of Members 1906, Royal Charter and Bye-laws (1906) Ref.
- Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 69 (1906) A4069
- Mitchell (F. Scott). Practical Gilding, Bronzing and Lac-
quering (1905) A4148
- Noetzli (E.) Practical Drapery Cutting (1906) A1062
A handbook on cutting and fixing curtains, draperies, etc., with
descriptions and notes, for the use of upholsterers, cutters and apprentices.
- North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders,
Transactions, Vol. 22, 1905-6 (1906) Ref.
- Prideaux (S. T.) Modern Bookbindings: their Design and
Decoration (1906) A4182
A study of modern French and English book-bindings since the
revival of the art twenty years ago.
- Reed's Guide to the Examinations of a Secondhand or Skipper of
Fishing Vessels and Trawlers for Certificate of Competency
(1904) A4144

ENGINEERING.

- Collings (E. R.) Reed's Handbook to the Examinations of
Engine Room Artificers in the Royal Navy (1905) A4143
- Greenly (H.) The Model Locomotive, its Design and Con-
struction (1904) A4710
A practical manual on the building and management of miniature
railway engines.
- Wylie (C.) Iron and Steel Founding (1905) A4784

BUILDING.

- Clay (F.) Modern School Buildings Elementary and Secondary :
a Treatise on the Planning, Arrangement, and Fitting of
Day and Boarding Schools (1906) A1065
- Rice (H. H.) *and others.* The Manufacture of Concrete Blocks
and their use in Building Construction (1906) A1138

FINE ARTS.

Blunck (A.)	Lessons on Form	...	...	...	...	...	A1063
	Instruction in the art of ornamental drawing.						
Cunynghame (H.)	On the Theory and Practice of Art-Enamelling Upon Metals (1899)	...	...	...	...	...	A4764
Furnival (W. J.)	Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience, and Mosaic (1904)	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Meteyard (E.)	Handbook of Wedgwood Ware : a Manual for Collectors (1875)	...	...	...	...	...	A4147
Noble (M.)	Two Dissertations Upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatine of Durham (1780)	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Perry (J. T.)	Chronology of Mediæval Renaissance Architecture : a Date Book of Architectural Art (1893)	...	...	...	...	...	A4183
Royal Academy Pictures,	1906	...	...	...	...	...	A4052
Spielmann (M. H.)	British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day (1901)	...	...	...	...	...	A1096
Year's Art,	1906...	...	...	...	...	...	A2686

Gardening.

"Barbara."	The Garden, You, and I : Gardening (1906)	...	A4772
------------	-------------------------------------------	-----	-------

Music.

Best (W. T.)	The Organ Student, 2 Vols.	...	...	A1089-90
Gluck (C. Von).	Iphigenia in Aulis : an Opera	...	...	A1088
Hunt (H. G. B.)	Concise History of Music (1902)	...	...	A3995
Wagner (R.)	Siegfried : an Opera (Vocal Score)	...	...	A1087

Amusements.

Glossop (B. M. R.)	Sporting Trips of a Subaltern (1906)	...	A4747
Peel (C. V. A.)	Wild Sport in the Outer Hebrides (1901)	...	A4744
Pottinger (H.)	Flood, Fell, and Forest, 2 Vols. (1905)	...	A4750
	Sport and Adventure in Norway.		
Roosevelt (T.)	Out-door Pastimes of an American Hunter (1905)		A4720
	Big game hunting in Colorado.		
Scott (C.)	The Drama of Yesterday and To-day, 2 Vols. (1899)		A4850
	Reminiscences of a Dramatic Critic.		
Watson (A. E.) ed.	English Sport (1903)	... ..	A4712

LITERATURE.

Abrahams (I.)	Short History of Jewish Literature (1906)	...	A4779
	Deals with the period from A.D. 70 to the death of Moses Mendelssohn in 1786. Each chapter has a bibliography.		
Couch (A. T. Q.)	From a Cornish Window : Essays (1906)	...	A4777

Page (C. H.)	The Chief American Poets : Selected Poems (1905)	A4021
Richardson (C. F.)	The Choice of Books, with Suggestions for Libraries (1905)... ..	A2559
Scottish Text Society :—		
Vol. 54.	Original Chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, Vol. 4, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by F. J. Amours (1906)	Ref.
Wicksteed (P. H.) and Gardner (E. G.)	Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio (1902)	A4709

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

British Isles.

Antiquary, Vols. 39-41, 1903-5	.. ..	Ref.
Archæologia Æliana ; or, Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity, 3rd Series, Vol. 2 (1906)	... ..	Ref.
Keyser (C. E.)	List of Norman Tympana and Lintels, with Figure or Symbolical Sculpture still, or till recently, existing in the Churches of Great Britain (1904)	A1064
Mathieson (W. L.)	Scotland and the Union: a History of Scotland from 1695-1747 (1905)	A4716
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Society of Antiquaries :—		
Proceedings, Vol. 1-8, N.S. (1882-98)	... ..	Ref.
Oman (C.)	History of England from the Accession of Richard II. to the Death of Richard III. (1377-1485), (Political History of England, Vol. 4 (1906)	A4613

Europe, Asia, etc.

Crawford (F. M.)	Gleanings from Venetian History, 2 Vols. (1905)	A4766
Fischer (J.)	The Discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with Special Relation to their Early Cartographical Representation (1903)	A1240
Forbes (A. H.)	Concise History of Europe (1906)	A4146
Gibbs (P.)	The Romance of Empire (1906)	A4780
Hamilton (Sir I.)	A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book During the Russo-Japanese War (1905)	A4731
Hanotaux (G.)	Contemporary France, Vol. 2, 1873-1875 (1905)	A3242

Lee (I.)	The Coming of the British to Australia, 1788 to 1829 (1906)	A4042
Rawnsley (H. D.)	The Resurrection of Oldest Egypt (1904)...	A4725
Strange (G. le).	Palestine Under the Moslems, a Description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500 (1890) ...	A4767
Sweden,	a Short Handbook on Sweden's History, Industries, Social Systems, Sport, Art, Scenery, etc. (1906)	A4116

TRAVEL.

Abbott (G. F.)	Through India with the Prince (1906) The tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales.	A4748
Baedeker (K.)	Belgium and Holland: Handbook for Travel- lers (1905)	A3181
Cooper (A. N.)	With Knapsack and Note-book (1906)...	A4781
	A walking tour in Denmark, Belgium, Scotland, etc.	
Eliot (Sir C.)	The East Africa Protectorate (1905) Describes the physical features, climate, natives, adminstration, etc. of British East Africa.	A4734
Hutton (E.)	The Cities of Spain (1906) A record sf a journey through Spain in 1904, visiting the principal cities and describing their various features, architecture, history, social life, etc.	A4739
Khan (H.) and Sparroy (W.)	With the Pilgrims to Mecca, the Great Pilgrimage of A.H. 1319, A.D. 1902 (1905)	A4730
LaFarge (J.)	An Artist's Letters from Japan (1897)	A4746
Little (Mrs. A.)	Round about my Peking Garden (1905)	A4721
Pell (C. V. A.)	Somaliland: an Account of the Two Expedi- tions into the Far Interior (1900)	A4714
Roberts (C. G. D.)	Discoveries and Explorations in the Century (1906) General Account of tho exploration of the Arctic, Antarctic, Canada, United States, Central and South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and Asia. With a brief survey of exploration and dis- covery prior to 19th Century.	A4019
Schillings (C. G.)	With Flashlight and Rifle: a Record or Hunting Adventures and of Studies in Wild Life in Equa- torial East Africa, 2 Vols., (1906)	A4852
Scott (R. F.)	The Voyage of the "Discovery," 2 Vols (1905) A Record of Antarctic Exploration.	A4854

Thirlmere (R.)	Letters from Catalonia and other parts of Spain, 2 Vols (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	A4743
Treves (<i>Sir</i> F.)	Highways and Byways in Dorset (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A2960
Whittingham (H.)	<i>ed.</i> Reed's Tables of Distances Between Ports and Places in all Parts of the World (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Williams (L.)	Toledo and Madrid: Their Records and Romances (1903)	...	...	...	...	...	A4853

BIOGRAPHY.

Bates (Cadwallader J.)	Letters, <i>ed.</i> by M. Culley (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4741
Blake (W.) :—							
	Swinburne (A. C.) William Blake : a Critical Essay (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4762
Burton (<i>Sir</i> R.)	Life, by T. Wright, 2 Vols. (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4849
Coleridge (S. T.) :—							
	Campbell (J. D.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge : a Narrative of the events of his Life, with a Memoir of the Author by Leslie Stephen (1896)	...	...	...	...	...	A4713
Cumming (C. F. Gordon).	Memories (1904)	...	...	...	...	...	A4841
DeLancey (<i>Lady</i>).	A Week at Waterloo in 1815 (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4020
Dickens (C.)	Life, by G. K. Chesterton (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4738
Fitch (<i>Sir</i> J.)	An Account of his Life and Work, by A. L. Lilley (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4018
Froude (J. A.)	Life, by H. Paul (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	A4733
Garrick (D.)	Life, by J. Knight (1894)	...	...	...	...	...	A4846
Gower (G. G. L. 2nd Earl Granville).	Life, 1815-1891, by E. Fitzmaurice, 2 Vols. (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	A4848
Grant (A. J.)	English Historians (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4773
Hamilton (E.) <i>Lady</i> .	Life, by W. Sichel (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	A4726
Lamb (C.) :—							
	Dobell (B.) Sidelights on Charles Lamb (1903)	...	...	...	...	...	A4787
Laud (Archbishop) :—							
	Bell (H.) Archbishop Laud and the Priestly Government (1905)	...	...	...	...	...	A4722
Leigh (A. A.) :—							
	Leigh (W. A.) <i>ed.</i> Augustus Austen Leigh, Provost of King's College, Cambridge... A Record of College Reform (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4181

McCarthy (J.)	The Story of an Irishman: Reminiscences (1904)	A4732
Macdonald (<i>Sir</i> H.)	Story of His Life, by D. L. Cromb (1903)...	A4785
Montagu (E.) :—		
Climenson (E. J.)	Elizabeth Montagu, the Queen of the Blue-Stockings, Her Correspondence from 1720 to 1761, 2 Vols. (1906)	A4844
Pater (W.)	Life, by A. C. Benson (English Men of Letters Series) (1906)	A3970
Roscoe (<i>Sir</i> H. E.)	The Life and Experiences, written by Himself (1906)	A4735
Scott (<i>Sir</i> W.)	Life of, by A. Lang (1906)	A2190
Tolstoy (Leo).	Life and Work: Autobiographical Memoirs, Letters, and Biographical Material (1906)	A4736
Wallace (A. R.)	My Life: a Record of Events and Opinions, 2 Vols. (1905)	A4729
Westcott (Bishop).	Life, by J. Clayton (Leaders of the Church Series), (1906)	A4778
Witt (J. G.)	Life in the Law (1906)	A4782
	A Barrister's Reminiscences.	

NOVELS AND TALES.

Bowen (M.)	Viper of Milan	B8965
Bullen (F. T.)	Sea Spray	B8981
—————	Sea Wrack	B8982
Cholmondeley (M.)	Prisoners	B9986
Churchill (W.)	Coniston	B8654
Clouston (J. S.)	Count Bunker	B8568
—————	Lunatic at Large	B8569
Corelli (M.)	Treasure of Heaven	B9410-9411
Couch (A. T. Quiller-).	Mayor of Troy	B9999
Crawford (F. M.)	A Lady of Rome	B8779
Crockett (S. R.)	The White Plumes of Navarre	B8380
Eccott (W. J.)	His Indolence of Arras	B8945
Fogazzaro (A.)	The Saint	B9314

Garvice (C.)	Diana and Destiny	...	...	...	...	...	B9211
—————	Girl of Spirit	...	...	...	...	...	B9210
Haggard (H. R.)	Benita	...	...	...	...	...	B8687
Hilliers (A.)	An Old Score	...	...	...	...	...	B9264
Hobbes (J. O.)	The Dream and the Business	..	...	...	...	...	B9299
Hocking (J.)	The Man Who Rose Again	...	...	...	...	...	B8706
—————	The Woman of Babylon	...	...	...	...	...	B8707
Hope (A.)	Sophy of Kravonia	...	...	...	...	...	B8572
Le Quex (W.)	Invasion of 1910	...	..	...	..	...	B8790
Maitland (E. F.)	Blanche Esmead	...	...	..	...	...	B8936
Mann (M. E.)	Rose at Honeypot	...	...	...	...	...	B8937
Morgan (W. D.)	Joseph Vance	...	...	...	..	...	B9906
Oxenham (J.)	Princess of Vascovy	...	..	..	...	...	B9191
Oxenham (J.)	Profit and Loss	...	...	...	...	...	B9192
Pease (H.)	Of Mistress Eve	...	...	...	...	...	B8577
Penrose (Mrs. H. H.)	Rachael the Outsider	...	...	...	...	...	B9571
Sims (G. R.)	For Life—and After	...	...	...	...	...	B8916
Steel (F. A.)	Sovereign Remedy	...	...	...	...	...	B8254
Sutcliffe (H.)	Benedick in Arcady	...	...	...	...	..	B9564
Thorne (G.)	Made in His Image	...	...	...	...	...	B9311
Tynan (K.)	Handsome Brandons	...	...	...	...	...	B9272
Weyman (S.)	Chippinge	..	..	...	...	...	B8088
Wyndham (H.)	Audrey the Actress	...	...	...	...	...	B8841

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Avery (H.)	Play the Game !	..	...	...	...	...	B8585
Bain (R. N.)	Russian Fairy Tales	...	...	...	...	...	B9570
Brereton (F. S.)	Soldier of Japan	...	...	..	...	...	B9086
—————	With the Dyaks of Borneo	...	..	..	...	...	B9085
Collingwood (H.)	Across the Spanish Main	..	...	...	...	...	B9173
Glanville (É.)	Diamond Seekers	...	...	...	...	...	B8349
—————	In Search of the Okapi	—	...	...	...	...	B8350
Lang (A.) <i>ed.</i>	Orange Fairy Book	...	...	...	...	..	B9747
Leighton (R.)	Green Painted Ship	...	...	...	...	...	B8343
Marshall (H. E.)	Our Island Story, a Child's History of England						
(1905) ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	A4851
Mastin (J.)	Stolen Planet	...	..	...	...	...	B8736

Meade (L. T.)	Dumps	...	...	...	...	...	...	B9328
—————	The Hill-top Girl	...	..	...	...	..	..	B9151
Stables (G.)	In Far Bolivia	...	..	...	...	...	...	B9982
Strang (H.)	Boys of the Light Brigade	...	...	...	...	...	...	B8668
—————	Brown of Moukden	...	...	..	...	...	...	B8667
—————	Kobo	...	...	...	...	...	...	B8669
—————	Tom Burnaby	...	...	...	...	...	...	B8670

“ *No entertainment is so cheap as reading, nor any pleasure so lasting.* ”—LADY MONTAGU.



AFRICAN AND SOUTH SEA WEAPONS

(One of Ten Cabinets containing Natural History and Antiquarian Objects, forming the Edward Backhouse Collection recently presented by his Trustees to the Sunderland Corporation Museum).

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Art Gallery, and Museum Notes.

No. 32.—VOL. 3. WINTER ISSUE, 1906-7. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND
PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY
COMMITTEE FOR 1906-7.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worshipful the Mayor
(Coun. S. M. Swan).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

„ D. Ranken. J.P.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ W. Blanchard.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ J. F. Burnicle.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P.

„ G. Charlton.

„ W. Dixon.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

„ W. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ Francis Corder.

„ James Corder.

„ John Dickinson, J.P.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L., etc.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

FROM

NOVEMBER, 1906, TO FEBRUARY, 1907.

“Without the love of books the richest man is poor; but endowed with this treasure of treasures, the poorest man is rich.”—J. A. LANGFORD.

GENERAL WORKS.

Book Prices Current, Vol. 20, 1905-1906 (1906)	...	...	..	Ref.
The English Catalogue of Books, Vol. 2, 1863-1872	...	...	...	Ref.
Hazell's Annual, 1907	...	...	...	Ref.
Whitaker's Almanack, 1907	...	...	...	Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

Bardoux (J.) Essai d'une Psychologie de L'Angleterre Contemporaine (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	...	A4877
Pratt (E. A.) Licensing and Temperance in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark (1907)	...	...	...	...	...	...	A4926

RELIGION.

- Allison (T.) Lectures on English Church History from the
Earliest Times down to A.D. 1702 (1906) A4798
- Ballinger (J.) The Bible in Wales (1906) Ref.
A bibliography of Welsh Bibles.
- Bede, *Venerable*. Complete Works of Venerable Bede, in the
Original Latin; with an English Translation of the His-
torical Works, and a Life of the Author, ed. by J. A. Giles,
12 Vols., (1843-4) Ref.
- Bunyan (J.) The Holy War A4893
- Burkitt (F. C.) The Gospel History and its Transmission (1906) A4868
- Hand (Rev. J. E.) Ideals of Science and Faith (1904) ... A4796
- Macalister (R. A. S.) Ecclesiastical Vestments : their Develop-
ment and History (1896) A4905
- Pfleiderer (O.) Christian Origins (1906) A4801
- Sanday (W.) Inspiration : Bampton Lectures for 1893 (1903) ... A4883
- Westcott (B. F.) Saint Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, the
Greek Text with Notes (1906) A4866

SOCIOLOGY.

- Ashley (P.) Local and Central Government (1906) A4830
- Cooper (W. M.) A History of the Rod in all Countries... .. A4786
Flagellation, etc.
- Edinburgh Charity Organisation Society.
Report on the Physical Condition of Fourteen Hundred
School Children in the City (1906) Ref.
- Fraser (M. A. C.) Western Australian Year-Book for 1902-4
(1906) Ref.
- Gould (S. Baring-). Strange Survivals (1905) A4792
- Jevons (W. S.) The Coal Question : an Inquiry concerning the
Progress of the Nation, and the Probable Exhaustion of
our Coal Mines (1906) A4839
- Lawrie (*Sir* A. C.) *ed.* Early Scottish Charters, prior to A.D.
1153 (1905) A4884
- M'Cormick (A.) The Tinkler-Gypsies of Galloway (1906) ... A4929
- Mahan (A. T.) Sea Power in its relation to the War of 1812,
2 Vols. (1905) A4845
The war between England and America.

Malvery (Olive C.)	The Soul Market, with which is included The Heart of Things	... ..	A4806
Montgomery (H.) and Cambray (P. G.)	A Dictionary of Political Phrases and Allusions (1906)	... ..	Ref.
Noble (M.)	Two Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham (1780)	... ..	Ref.
Rhead (G. W.)	Chats on Costumes (1906)	... ..	A4904
Spencer (M. G.) and Falk (H. J.)	Employment Pictures from the Census (1906)	... ..	A4892
Sutter (Julie).	Britain's next Campaign	... ..	A4927
Warren (H.)	The Story of the Bank of England (1906)	..	A4842

Education, etc.

Durham University Calendar, 1906-1907	.. ..	Ref.
" <i>Kappa</i> ." Let Youth but know : a Plea for Reason in Education	... ..	A4908
London University Guide, 1907	... ..	Ref.
Royal University of Ireland Calendar, 1906; and Supplement containing Examination Papers, 2 Vols.	... ..	Ref.
University Correspondence College Calendar, 1907-1908	...	Ref.
University of Aberdeen. Handbook to City and University, by R. Walker and A. M. Munro, (1906)	... ..	Ref.
Welton (J.)	Principles and Methods of Teaching (1906)	... A4788
De Linde (G. van).	Bookkeeping and other Papers (1904)	... A4915
<i>Anon.</i>	The King's English (1906)	... .. A4906

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Conrad (J.)	The Mirror of the Sea (1906)	... ..	A4793
Finot (J.)	Race Prejudice (1906)	.. ...	A4863
Flower (<i>Sir</i> W. H.)	Essays on Museums, and other subjects connected with Natural History (1898)	... ..	A4875
Geikie (<i>Sir</i> A.)	Landscape in History, and other Essays (1905)	...	A4835
Gibson (C. R.)	Electricity of To-day, its Work and Mysteries described in non-technical language (1907)	... ..	A4791
Hampson (W.)	Paradoxes of Nature and Science, with popular explanations (1906)	... ..	A4911
Harting (J. E.)	Recreations of a Naturalist (1906)	... ..	A4874
Henshaw (Julia W.)	Mountain Wild Flowers of America (1906)	...	A4913
Thomson (J. A.)	Progress of Science in the century (1906)	...	A4903

ZOOLOGY, ETC.

Cambridge Natural History :—

Vol. 1.—Protozoa Porifera (Sponges) (1906) Ref.

Lankester (E. Ray) *ed.* Treatise on Zoology :—

Part 5—Mollusca, by P. Pelseneer (1906) A2740

Linville (H. R.) and Kelly (H. A.) Text-Book in General
Zoology (1906) A4804Semon (R.) In the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the
Coral Sea (1899) A1060

A study of the fauna of Australia.

Compton (H.) *ed.* The Twentieth Century Dog, 2 vols. (1904)

Vol. 1.—Sporting Dogs. Vol. 2.—Non-Sporting A4843

USEFUL ARTS.

Burton (W.) English Earthenware and Stoneware (1904) ... A4824

Ellis (G.) Modern Practical Carpentry (1906) A1108

Engineering.

Benjamin (C. H.) Modern American Machine Tools (1906) ... A4827

Institution of Mechanical Engineers :—

General Index to Proceedings, 1885-1900 Ref.

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal, Vol. 70 (1906) A4070

Reed's Useful Hints to Sea-going Engineers (1903) A4795

Rider (J. H.) Electric Traction : a Handbook on the applica-
tion of Electricity as a Locomotive Power (1903) A4802

Sharp (J.) Modern Foundry Practice (1905) A4840

Sothorn (J. W.) Verbal Notes and Sketches for Marine
Engineers (1906) A4808

FINE ARTS.

Bayley (R. C.) The Complete Photographer (1906) A4834

Christie (*Mrs.* A. H.) Embroidery and Tapestry Weaving : a

Text Book of Design and Workmanship (1906) A4797

Clausen (G.) Aims and Ideals in Art (1906) A4910

Emery (M. S.) How to enjoy Pictures (1898) A4876

Glazier (R.) A Manual of Historic Ornament treating upon the
evolution, tradition, and development of Architecture and

Applied Arts (1906)... .. A4826

Hayden (A.)	Chats on Old Prints (1906)	A4901
Moller (Muriel).	Wood-carving Designs (1906)	A4078
Sharp (W.)	Progress of Art in the Century ; to which is added "Music in the Nineteenth Century," by A. E. Sharp (1906)	A4902
Symons (A.)	Studies in Seven Arts (1906)	A4859

Architecture.

Cross (A. W. S.)	Public Baths and Wash-houses : a treatise on their planning, design, arrangement and fitting (1906) ...	A1095
Perks (S.)	Residential Flats, including Artisans' Dwellings (1905)	A4076
Spiers (R. P.)	The Orders of Architecture : Greek, Roman, and Italian (1902)	A1059

Music.

Elgar (E.)	The Kingdom : an Oratorio (1906)	A4087
Mozart (W. A.)	Twelfth Mass (Vocal Score)	A1092
Schubert (F.)	Songs (Pianoforte Accompaniment) ..	A1093
Streatfeild (R. A.)	Modern Music and Musicians (1906) ...	A4838
Sullivan (<i>Sir</i> A.)	Te Deum Laudamus (Vocal Score)	A1091

LITERATURE.

Andrews (W.) <i>ed.</i>	A Wreath of Christmas Carols and Poems (1906)	A4928
Benham (W. G.)	Cassell's Book of Quotations (1907)	Ref.
Blake (W.)	Poetical Works (1905)	A4860
Gilbert (W. S.)	Original Plays, 3 vols. (1904-6) ..	A4115
Henryson (R.)	Poems ; <i>ed.</i> by G. G. Smith, Vol. 2 (1906) ...	Ref.
Scottish Text Society, Vol. 55.		
Lang (A.)	Homer and his Age (1906)	A4823
McSpadden (J. W.)	Shaksperian Synopsis : Outlines or Argu- ments of the Plays of Shakspeare (1902)	A2509
Sabin (Arthur K.)	The Death of Icarus and other Poems (1906)	A4805
Shakespeare (William).	Jusserand (J. J.) Shakespeare in France (1899)	A4836
Sharp (<i>Sir</i> Cuthbert). <i>ed.</i>	The Bishoprick Garland ; or, a Collection of Legends, Songs, Ballads, etc., belonging to the County of Durham. Sunderland (1906)	Ref.

A reprint of the edition of 1834.

- Stevens (B.) *ed.* An Anthology of Australian Verse (1906) ... A4799
 Warren (Kate M.) A Treasury of English Literature (1906) ... A4869
 From the beginning to the 18th century.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Ballard (A.) The Domesday Inquest (1906) A4833
 Beak (G. B.) The Aftermath of War; an Account of the Repatriation of Boers and Natives in the Orange River Colony, 1902-4 (1906) A4828
 Cambridge Modern History :—
 Vol. 4. The Thirty Years War (1906) A3739
 Fisher (H. A. L.) The History of England, 1485-1547 (1906) ... A4614
 Political History of England, Vol. 5.
 Fraser (E.) The Enemy at Trafalgar: an Account of the Battle from Eye-Witnesses' Narratives and Letters and Dispatches from the French and Spanish Fleet (1906) ... A4872
 Grant (R.) *trans.* Before Port Arthur in a Destroyer: the Personal Diary of a Japanese Naval Officer (1907) A4895
 Leyds (W. J.) The First Annexation of the Transvaal (1906) . A4888
 Maciver (D. Randall-). Mediæval Rhodesia (1906) A4077
 Martin (R.) The Future of Russia (1906) A4896
 Oliphant (T. L. K.) Rome and Reform, 2 vols. (1902) A4847
 Paul (H.) History of Modern England, vol. 5 (1906) A1804
 Politovsky (E. S.) From Libau to Tsushima (1906) A4794
 An account of the Dogger Bank incident.
 Skrine (F. H.) Fontenoy and Great Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1741-48 (1906) A4873
 Sunderland Antiquarian Society.
 Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity (1907) Ref.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Bogg (E.) Richmondshire and the Vale of Mowbray (1906)... A4862
 Dauncey (*Mrs.* C.) An Englishwoman in the Philippines (1906) A4882
 Duncan (Jane E.) A Summer Ride through Western Tibet (1906) A4837
 Fraser (M. A. C.) Western Australian Year-Book for 1902-04 (1906) Ref.

Gwynn (Stephen).	The Fair Hills of Ireland (1906)	...	...	A4912
Harper (M. M'L.)	Rambles in Galloway (1896)	...	...	A4887
Johnston (<i>Sir</i> H. H.)	Liberia, 2 vols. (1906)	...	...	A3721
Kennedy (Bart).	Wander Pictures (1906)	...	...	A4807
Contains descriptions of Tyne and Wear shipyards.				
Knox (G. W.)	Imperial Japan: the Country and its People (1905)	...	...	A4891
Lang (Elsie M.)	Literary London	...	...	A4900
Topographical description of literary landmarks.				
Leonard (A. G.)	The Lower Niger and its Tribes (1906)	...	A4865	
Menpes (M.)	Japan: a record in colour (1901)	...	Ref.	
Rittner (G. H.)	Impressions of Japan (1904)	...	A4897	
Sladen (D.)	Carthage and Tunis: the Old and New Gates of the Orient, 2 vols. (1906)	...	A4878	
Stuart (V.)	Adventures amidst the Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America, also in the West Indies and Jamaica (1891)	...	A3717	
Vincent (J. E.)	Highways and Byways in Berkshire (1906)	...	A2959	
Wells (H. G.)	The Future in America (1906)	...	A4867	
Descriptive and prophetic.				

BIOGRAPHY.

Argyll (George Douglas) <i>8th Duke of Argyll</i> . Autobiography and Memoirs; ed. by the Dowager Duchess of Argyll, 2 Vols., (1906) A4880			
Bessemer (<i>Sir</i> H.) Autobiography (1905) A1058			
Bird (Isabella L.) [<i>i.e.</i> , Mrs. Bishop]. Life, by A. M. Stoddart, (1906) A4831			
Bolingbroke, <i>Viscount</i> . Sichel (W.) Bolingbroke and his Times (1902) A4885			
Burney Family. Hill (Constance). The House in St. Martin's Street; being Chronicles of the Burney Family (1907) ... A4861			
Catherine, <i>Saint of Siena</i> . Saint Catherine of Siena and her Times, by [Miss Margaret Roberts, 1906] A4858			
Churchill (<i>Lord</i> Randolph). Life, by Lord Rosebery (1906) ... A4789			
Davies (A. C. Fox-). Heraldic Badges (1907) A4909			
Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage for 1907 Ref.			
Fea (A.) Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century (1906) ... A4881			
Contains eighty-two Illustrations.			
Fitzgerald (Edward). Life, by T. Wright, 2 Vols. (1904) ... A4879			

Francois (Charles). Douglas (R. B.) <i>ed.</i> From Valmy to Waterloo: Extracts from the Diary of Capt. C. Francois, [a French Officer] (1906)	A4803
Garrison (William Lloyd). The Story of his Life, told by his children. Vols. 3 and 4	6844
Haydon (A. L.) The Book of the V.C. : a record of Deeds of Heroism (1906)	A4931
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst. Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst; <i>ed.</i> by F. Curtius. 2 Vols. (1906)	A4825
Biographical, and of special interest regarding German Constitutional history.	
Innes (A. D.) Ten Tudor Statesmen (1906)	A4886
John (Griffith). Thompson (R. W.) Griffith John : the Story of Fifty Years in China (1906)	A4832
Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed, and Official Classes, 1907	Ref.
Lamb (Charles). Life, by E. V. Lucas. 2 Vols. (1905) ...	A4871
Owen (Robert). Podmore (F.) Robert Owen : a Biography (1906)	A4889
Parnell (Charles Stuart). O'Brien (R. B.) Life of C. S. Parnell. 2 Vols. (1898)	A4899
Smith (<i>Sir</i> Harry). Autobiography, <i>ed.</i> by G. C. Moore Smith. 2 Vols. (1901)	A4870
Stephen (Leslie). Life and Letters, by F. W. Maitland, (1906)	A4829
Tallentyre (S. G.) The Friends of Voltaire (1906)	A4894
Vaughan (H. M.) The Last of the Royal Stuarts: Henry Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York, (1906)	A4864
Who's Who (1907)	Ref.
Williams (<i>Sir</i> George). Life, by J. E. H. Williams (1906) ...	A4180
Founder of the Y.M.C.A.	
Wood (Walter). Survivors' Tales of Great Events (1906) ...	A4790

NOVELS AND TALES.

Anstey (F.) Salted Almonds	B9374
Bailey (H. C.) Springtime	B9429
Bashford (H. H.) The Trail Together	B8191
Bell (R. S. Warren-). The Duffer	B8938
Capes (B.) A Rogue's Tragedy	B8597
Cleeve (L.) The Confessions of a Climber	B8943

Connor (Ralph). Doctor of Crow's Nest	B9098
Doyle (<i>Sir</i> A. C.) Sir Nigel	B7100
Drummond (Hamilton). The Cuckoo	B9907
Fogazzaro (A.) The Patriot	B9905
Grier (S. C.) The Heir	B8581
Keightley (S. R.) A Beggar on Horseback	B9879
Kernahan (C.) The Dumpling	B8749
Kipling (R.) Puck of Pook's Hill	B7258
Le Queux (W.) Mysterious Mr. Miller	B8795
McCarthy (J. H.) The Illustrious O'Hagan	B9943
Malet (Lucas) [<i>i.e.</i> Mary St. L. Harrison]. Far Horizon	B9673
Nicholson (M.) House of a Thousand Candles	B9902
Pemberton (M.) The Lady Evelyn	B8752
Phillpotts (E.) The Whirlwind	B9175
Phillpotts (E.) <i>and</i> Bennett (A.) Sinews of War...	B9174
Roberts (C. G. D.) The Heart that Knows	B8448
Sheppard (A. T.) Running Horse Inn	B9903
Travers (G.) Growth	B9092
Tweedale (Violet). The Portals of Love	B9910
Warden (F.) The Financier's Wife	B8663
Watson (H. B. M.) A Midsummer Day's Dream	B9497
Williamson (C. N.) <i>and</i> (A. M.) Rosemary in Search of a Father	B8869

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Benson (J. K.) <i>ed.</i> Book of Sports and Pastimes (1907)	A4914
Brereton (F. S.) Roger the Bold	B9084
————— With Roberts to Candahar	B9083
Collingwood (H.) Dick Leslie's Luck	B9172
Dalkeith (Lena) <i>and</i> Billingham (P. J.) Beasts Shown to the Children	B8904
Fenn (G. M.) Dead Man's Land	B8379
————— Hunting the Skipper	B8378
————— Running Amok	B9161
————— 'Tention !	B9160
Heddle (Ethel F.) Girl Comrades	B8947
Henderson (J. A.) <i>and</i> Scott (M. K. C.) Birds Shown to the Children	B8905
Hyslop (Robert). Bible Stories Retold for Young People : a Series of Old Testament Lessons (1906)	A4800 and Ref.

Jacberns (R.)	The Record Term	...	...	...	...	...	B8845
Marshall (H. E.)	Scotland's Story : a Child's History of Scotland (1906)	...	..	...	...	...	A4857
Marx (W. J.)	For the Admiral	...	...	...	...	...	B9235
Molesworth (<i>Mrs.</i> M. L.)	Jasper	...	...	...	...	..	B9725
Sewell (Anna).	Black Beauty	...	...	...	...	...	B9418
Smith (C. E.) and Kelman (Janet H.)	Flowers Shown to the Children	..	...	...	...	...	B8903
Stables (W. G.)	Leaves from the Log of a Sailor	...	...	...	...	...	B9983
Steedman (C. M.)	The Child's Life of Jesus (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4856
Strang (H.)	Adventures of Harry Rochester	...	...	...	...	...	B8671
—————	Samba	...	...	...	...	...	B8672
Westell (W. P.)	Every Boy's Book of British Natural History (1906)	...	...	...	...	...	A4898
Williams (A.)	How it works	...	...	...	...	...	B9093
Dealing in simple language with Steam, Electricity, Optics, etc.							

A SELECTION OF NON-FICTIONAL WORKS RECENTLY REPLACED.

Biddle (T. E.)	Treatise on Model Yachts	...	...	...	...	8928
Borrow (G.)	Wild Wales	...	...	..	...	4383
Buchan (W. P.)	Ventilation	...	...	...	...	9054
Buffon (G. L. le C.)	Natural History	...	...	...	...	2082
Columbus (C.)	Life, by A. Helps	...	...	...	..	3673
Darwin (C.)	Emotions in Man and Animals	...	...	...	...	1468
George (H.)	Progress and Poverty	...	...	...	...	5354
Hall (O.)	Florodora : an Opera	...	...	...	...	A2312
Hemans (<i>Mrs.</i> F.)	Poetical Works	...	...	...	...	2497
Horner (J.)	Principles of Pattern Making	...	...	...	...	9579
Hunt (L.)	The Town	...	...	...	...	B1869
Jefferies (R.)	Gamekeeper at Home	...	...	...	...	2006
Johnson (S.)	Life, by J. Boswell	...	...	...	...	3563
Juvenal.	Satires	...	...	..	...	2630
Langmaid (J.) and Gaisford (H.)	Elementary Lessons in Steam Machinery	...	...	...	...	A57
Lankester (E.)	Half-Hours with the Microscope	...	...	...	...	1889
Larkin (J.)	Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide	...	...	...	...	9915
Low (D. A.)	Elementary Applied Mechanics	...	...	..	...	9461

Low (D. A.) and Bevis (A. W.)	Machine Drawing and Design	9881
Macaulay (T. B.)	Lord. Selections from [his] Writings ...	2968
Mackay (A. M.)	Story of His Life	B7006
Macquoid (T.) and (Katharine).	About Yorkshire	5129
Morley (J.)	Voltaire	2902
Motley (J. L.)	Rise of the Dutch Republic	971
Needham (J.)	Studies in Trees	8576
Pearson's	New Reciter and Reader	A3283
Plutarch.	Lives, 4 Vols.	3980-2
Rankine (W. J. M.)	Machinery and Millwork	7293
Reed's Engineers'	Handbook to the Board of Trade Examinations ; with Key	A752
Ripper (W.)	Steam	7957
Ruskin (J.)	Munera Pulveris	7690
Smith (E.)	Foods	1653
Strickland (A.)	Lives of the Tudor Princesses	3911
Swinburne (A. C.)	Poems and Ballads, 1st Series	2575
Vogel (H.)	Chemistry of Light	1665
Walton (T.)	Know Your Own Ship	A641
Winton (J. G.)	Modern Workshop Practice	8541

" . . . If a man of ability should give his honest experience, you would find that he owed more impulse to books than to living minds."—EMERSON.



"ATHLETE STRUGGLING WITH A PYTHON."

BY LORD LEIGHTON.

The Cast recently placed in the Art Gallery.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 33.—Vol. 3. SPRING ISSUE, 1907. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND
PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY
COMMITTEE FOR 1906-7.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worshipful the Mayor
(Coun. S. M. Swan).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

„ D. Ranken. J.P.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ W. Blanchard.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ J. F. Burnicle.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P.

„ G. Charlton.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ R. S. Smith.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

„ W. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ James W. Corder.

„ John Dickinson, J.P.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L., etc.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

OUR LOCAL COALFIELDS.

An addition has recently been made to the Reference Department, which should be of the highest importance to all local Mining Engineers, Colliery Officials, Waterworks Engineers, and Geologists. This is a large portfolio "Map and Plotted Vertical Sections of Strata of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfield." The Borings and Sinkings show all the coal-seams at present worked. There are details of the strata met with in no less than 306 pits, comprising 350 sections, all drawn to scale and arranged in order from east to west and from north to south, in lines plotted on the map for reference. By the help of these sections future prospecting should be made easy, as it would be possible in most cases to judge at what spot to sink a new pit in order to work certain seams, by a comparison of the sections of the nearest pits. Our townsfolk will note with interest that the Sunderland district possesses some of the deepest borings, namely, the Silksworth pit which is sunk to a depth of 2,242 feet. Depths of other local pits are Monkwearmouth, 1,899 feet; Ryhope, 1,975 feet; and Whitburn, 1,584 feet.

The work of obtaining measurements and drawing the map and sections has evidently been a labour of love to the author, Mr. J. Kirsopp, Junr., F.G.S., of the Mining Institute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who has dedicated it to Professor Lebour, of the Armstrong College. Mr. Kirsopp has made a signal contribution to the mining records of the North

Country Coalfield, which will prove useful and interesting not only to the professional men, but also to all others who have to do with the great Coal Industry which supports the majority of the local population.



MAGNA CARTA.

A facsimile of the Magna Carta, sealed by King John in 1215 A.D., now preserved in the British Museum, has been framed and placed on view immediately within the Library. This will doubtless interest most visitors, especially teachers and pupils. The document, as every schoolboy knows, is the foundation of the English Constitution.



“THE SHIPPING GAZETTE.”

A copy of *The Shipping Gazette* is now shown in the Ladies' Reading Room at the Library. This is in addition to the copy shown in the Reading Rooms at present located at the corner of Athenæum Street and Frederick Street.



NORTHERN LIBRARIANS' MEETINGS.

A Meeting of the Northern Counties Library Association, attended by about 50 members, under the presidency of Mr. Baker Hudson, Librarian and Curator, Middlesbrough, was held in Sunderland, on Wednesday, 27th March.

The Association, which has not met in Sunderland for six years, was welcomed by His Worship the Mayor (Councillor S. M. Swan), Ald. Wm. Burns, J.P., Chairman, and Councillor J. Hindmarch, Vice-Chairman of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee.

The following papers were read and discussed :—

- (a) “The ‘Brown’ or ‘Dewey’ Classification—which?”
by Mr. Baker Hudson.

- (b) "Public Libraries in the Educational System," by Mr. C. F. Baker, D.Ph., B.Sc., Acting Principal, Sunderland Technical College (Member of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee.)
- (c) "Public Libraries and the Nett Book Question," by Mr. T. W. Hand, F.R.Hist.S., City Librarian, Leeds. In the discussion on the last paper, Messrs. Jas. Patterson and B. R. Hill supported the action of the publishers.

The members visited the Hendon Paper Works by kind invitation of the Company, and were also entertained to Luncheon by Ald. Burns, and to Tea by the Mayor.

On Easter Tuesday evening the Northumberland and Durham Association of Assistant Librarians (affiliated with the above Association) made their annual visit.

The Papers read and discussed were :—

"Notes on English, American, & Colonial Library Law," by Mr. R. Daniels, South Shields Public Library.

"The Public Library and the Drama," by Mr. A. H. Yates, Sunderland Public Library.

The members were afterwards entertained by the Librarian, Hon. President of the Association.



MUSEUM HOURS.

The Committee's three months' experiment of extending the hour of closing the Museum, from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., having proved a success and been much appreciated by evening visitors, it has been decided to make the arrangement a permanent one. The hours in future will therefore be the same as those of the Library—10 a.m. to 9 p.m., daily.

The hours for the Art Gallery remain as hitherto—10 a.m. to 7 p.m., and in Winter, 10 a.m. till dusk.

DONATION BY THE EARL OF DURHAM.

The Museum has just been enriched by an interesting Entomological Collection presented to the town by the Earl of Durham.

The specimens are principally from the American Continent, and originally belonged to the first Earl of Durham, having come into his possession during the time he was Governor-General of Canada.

The collection comprises nearly 3,000 specimens, chiefly butterflies, moths, and beetles, and also a number of stick insects, leaf insects, locusts, cicadas, dragon-flies, and spiders. Some of the spiders are of the Tarantula class and measure six inches across. The donation is contained in six folding cases and shown in a table frame, $17\frac{1}{2}$ feet long by 2 feet wide. For a time the collection will be exhibited apart in the Museum.



LOANS FROM SOUTH KENSINGTON.

The contents of the four South Kensington Museum cases in our Ethnological Department has recently been changed. The cases now contain :

- (a) Electrotypes of the Hildersheim Treasure of Roman Silver.
- (b) Bookbindings and Leather Work.
- (c) Wood-Carvings of Various Periods and Countries.
- (d) British Pottery.



An Exhibition of Autotypes of a selection of the most famous British and Dutch Paintings in the National Gallery was opened in our Gallery on March 25th.

The Collection comprises over 100 specimens, 56 of the British School and 52 of the Dutch School.

The pictures are lent by the Board of Education for about three months. During the first month 16,956 persons have visited the Gallery, an average of 652 per day.



SCULPTURE FOR THE ART GALLERY.

We are able to illustrate the bronzed cast of Lord Leighton's famous piece of sculpture "*Athlete Struggling with a Python*," which has just been placed in the Art Gallery.

The cast—of what is acknowledged to be one of the finest pieces of English sculpture—has been made direct from the original bronze, which is in the National Gallery of British Art, London, better known as the Tate Gallery. The work has been carried out to the order of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee, by Signor Cantoni, of Chelsea, and in response to an application, assistance to defray half the cost has been given by the Board of Education.

Lord Leighton, the author of the original work, and one of England's famous painters and sculptors, was the son of a medical practitioner, and was born in Scarborough in 1830. At the age of 14, having decided to become an artist, his father sought the advice of Hiram Powers, the American sculptor. Powers, when asked, "Shall I make him an artist?" exclaimed, "Sir, you have no choice in the matter, he is one already, and he may become as eminent as he pleases." Success as a painter came to him almost from the first. In 1855 his "*Cimabue's 'Madonna' carried in procession through Florence*," made a profound impression, and moved Ruskin to speak of it in his Royal Academy Notes of that year, as "a very important and very beautiful picture." Queen Victoria purchased it for £600, and it now hangs in Buckingham Palace.

Lord Leighton was 47 years of age and already of wide renown as a painter, having produced about a hundred more or less important works, when in 1877 he burst upon the world as a sculptor, and exhibited at the Royal Academy the subject of our illustration : "*Athlete Struggling with a Python*," sometimes called "*An Athlete Strangling a Python*," a work upon which he expended the greater part of three years' labour. The venture was the most striking piece of sculpture of the year, and even to-day is acknowledged to be one of the finest examples of English work. It was purchased for the Nation under the Chantrey Bequest for the sum of £2,000, and it is interesting to note that this was the first purchase made by the trustees of the Chantrey Fund. The following year the figure was exhibited in Paris. Here it was much admired, and no work did more to win the author the appreciation of French and German artists. In the year 1878 Leighton was elected to the Presidency of the Royal Academy, and subsequently knighted. In 1886 he produced "*The Sluggard*," as a contrast to his "*Struggling Athlete*." This also is in the Tate Gallery.

The "*Athlete*" was repeated in marble by the artist's own hand, for the Danish Museum at Copenhagen in 1891, and it was shown at the Royal Academy in the same year.

In January, 1896, a peerage was bestowed upon the artist and sculptor, but on the 25th of the same month, one day after its bestowal, Lord Leighton of Stretton had passed away ; his peerage, which existed but one day, being unique. He was buried with much state in St. Paul's Cathedral.

In all his labours Lord Leighton was thorough, "punctual to a fault," as his friends said, and conscientious. The following words of one of his memorable discourses were characteristic of the man and his work : "Believe me, whatever of dignity, whatever of strength, we have in us, will dignify and will make strong the labours of our hands ; whatever littleness degrades our spirit will lessen them and drag

them down. Whatever noble fire is in our hearts will burn also in our work, whatever purity is ours will also chasten and exalt it ; for as we are, so our work is, and what we sow in our lives, that beyond a doubt, we shall reap for good or for ill in the strengthening or defacing of whatever gifts have fallen to our lot."



RARE BINDINGS AND SPECIMENS OF TYPOGRAPHY.

There is at present on temporary view in the Museum what is perhaps the best collection of Book Bindings ever publicly exhibited in the town.

The Collection is really a dual one, for it consists of a number of specimens lent by the Board of Education, and a number shown quite apart, of more modern bindings (together with specimens of typography) lent by Mr. Herbert Squance, a member of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee.

THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM COLLECTION.

The South Kensington specimens occupy a large square glass case in the centre room of the upper floor of the building. They represent English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, German, Italian, etc., bindings, of the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

English and German "blind tooling" is represented by several exquisite specimens. There is a pleasing example of French 16th century work in Grolier style, also specimens of Hague's imitations of French 16th century work.

Among the Italian bindings of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, is a Vellum Manuscript (17th century) in a beautifully tooled cover with seals attached, also a Backgammon Board of red morocco in the form of a book cover, bearing the Medici arms.

Florentine binding is represented by a Portfolio of Strap-work with Arabesque tooling in gold, dated 1588.

The collection contains an exquisitely embossed and stamped Scroll Case of the 16th century.

THE HERBERT SQUANCE COLLECTION.

This portion of the Exhibition is placed at the east end of the Museum Gallery.

The volumes are selected to show—within the limits of the library of a man of moderate means—something of the history and progress of typography; together with specimens illustrating old bindings, and good but not elaborate work of the best binders of the last century.

The excellent facsimiles issued by the Cambridge University Library give some indication of the types used by the first English printers—William Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde. It will be easily seen that these types were founded on the texts of the Monastic scribes, and some of the modifications of this Gothic type are illustrated by the Vulgates printed at Basle in 1482, and at Paris in 1501. The Basle Vulgate shows the early stage of printing where the printer left the Capitals and initial letters to be filled in by the hand of the scribe or illuminator. In the Paris Vulgate the initial letters only of the various books are illuminated, and the Capitals of the Chapters are printed from wood blocks.

The series of English Black Letter Bibles, beginning with the Great Bible of 1540 and ending with the first edition of the Authorised Version, are characteristic specimens of English Black Letter. The master printers of that age were accomplished craftsmen and artists. They were, generally speaking, men of good family and substance. Whitechurch, the printer of the Great Bible, was a Citizen and Grocer of London. John Daye was of a good Suffolk family with a grant of arms; and Richard Jugge was educated at Eton and Cambridge. After the Great Black Letter printers of the 16th century, the art declined, and a poor crabbed Roman

letter was in general use. The first folio of Chaucer, printed in 1532, is a beautiful specimen of typography, but the first folio Shakespeare, printed in 1623, is printed in an ill-formed crowded type.

The presses of John Baskerville and Charles Whittingham, several specimens from which are shown, were noted for the beauty of their type and the excellence of their workmanship. The combination of William Pickering as publisher and Charles Whittingham as printer, produced a series of volumes of unrivalled excellence, and it was not until William Morris set up his Kelmscott Press that the supremacy of Baskerville and Whittingham was seriously challenged.

The Nuremberg *À Kempis* of 1494, the rare Elzevir edition of the "Imitatio," and copies of the "Imitatio" from the Plantin and Barbou presses, are interesting and beautiful specimens of the work of celebrated foreign printers.

Various bindings are shown which may be taken as fairly representing sound workmanship and good taste without the elaboration of ornament, which is only within the reach of the wealthy book collector. Certain old bindings are interesting as specimens of their days, and the volumes in the original bindings are much more valuable in that state than in modern bindings, however elaborate.

Modern methods of tanning and aniline dyes have told seriously upon the quality of leather, and the beautiful morocco of the 17th, 18th, and early 19th centuries, which retains its grain and its colour, softened only and mellowed with age, is the envy of modern binders.

Specimens are shown of the craftsmanship of Francis Bedford, Charles Lewis, Rivière, Hayday, Hammond, Mansell, and Zaehnsdorf, together with one volume bound by Roger Payne, the greatest binder England has produced. There are also specimens of half bound volumes and of silk covers with richly gilded backs, introduced by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., in their Editions-de-Luxe.

We rejoice in the multitude of good cheap books to-day, but there is danger of forgetting that the really good book is worthy of the best that can be given,—handmade paper, black ink, clear, beautiful type, and sound binding in sound leather, for “a good book is the precious life blood of a master spirit embalmed and treasured up on purpose to a life beyond life.”

The two collections of bindings, together with that of typography, number over 150 specimens.

The Exhibition is being much appreciated, and it is hoped will prove of value to collectors and binders alike, and so justify the exhibition of these rare and valuable examples of the printer's and binder's art.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

FROM

FEBRUARY TO APRIL, 1907.

"When a man loves books he has in him that which will console him under many sorrows and strengthen him in various trials."—JAMES HAIN FRISWELL.

GENERAL WORKS.

Magazines, Cyclopædias, etc.

Contemporary Review, Vol. 89, Jan.—June, 1906...	...	...	A1232
————— Vol. 90, July—Dec., 1906...	...	...	A1233
Enquire Within upon Everything (1906)	...	...	Ref.
Fortnightly Review, Vol. 79, Jan.—June, 1906	...	...	A1553
————— Vol. 80, July—Dec., 1906	...	...	A1554
Nineteenth Century and After, Vol. 59, Jan.—June, 1906	...	...	A4979
————— Vol. 60, July—Dec., 1906	...	...	A4980
Sunderland Weekly Echo and Times, 1906...	...	...	Ref.
Woman at Home, Vol. 20, Oct., 1905—Mar., 1906	...	...	B7922
————— Vol. 21, April—Sep., 1906	...	...	B7923

Bibliography.

The English Catalogue of Books, Vol. 7, Jan., 1901—Dec., 1905		
(1906) . . . . .	...	Ref.
————— for 1906 (1907)	...	Ref.
Fortescue (G. K.) <i>ed.</i> Subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum, 1901—1905		
(1906) ... . . . .	...	Ref.

- Sayle (C. E). Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge, 1475—1640 :—
 Appendix to Vol. 3, (pp 1745—1804) (1907) Ref.
 Vol. 4, Indexes (1907) Ref.
 Vinycomb (J.) On the processes for the production of ex libris (bookplates) (1894) A4952

PHILOSOPHY.

- Carpenter (Edward). The Art of Creation : essays on the self and its powers (1904) A4953
 Picton (J. Allanson). Spinoza : a handbook to the Ethics (1907) A4946
 Treats with the Ethics of the 17th century philosopher, and the religious evolution of our own day.

RELIGION.

- Blount (G.) The Science of Symbols (1905) A4956
 Undertakes to show that all religious feeling must be expressed in symbols, and that the religious evolution of our own day makes for the greater use of symbolic ritual as a feature of the new faith.
 Bussell (F. W.) Christian theology and social progress (1907) 2775
 Bampton Lectures for 1905.
 Campbell (R. J.) The New Theology (1907) A4964
 Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1907 Ref.
 Dale (R. W.) History of English Congregationalism (1907) ... A4809
 Dinsmore (C. A.) Atonement in literature and life (1906) ... A4965
 Gee (H.) The Elizabethan Prayer-Book and ornaments (1902) A4951
 Ladd (G. T.) The Doctrine of sacred Scripture, 2 Vols. (1883) A4919
 Montmorency (J. E. G. de). Thomas à Kempis : his age and book (1906) A4941
 Nestle (E.) Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New Testament; trans. [from the German] (1901) ... A4916
 Pfeleiderer (Otto). Paulinism : a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology, 2 Vols. (1891) A4918
 Twain (Mark). Christian science (1907) 1757
 Wordsworth (Christopher) and Littlehales (H.) The Old service books of the English Church (1904) A4937

SOCIOLOGY.

- Avebury (*Baron*). On Municipal and national trading (1907) ... 2679
 Boutmy (Émile). The English people : a study of their political psychology (1904) 1268
 From a Frenchman's point of view.

- Clark (V. S.) The Labour movement in Australasia ; a study in social-democracy (1907) 3105
- Dames (M. L.) Popular poetry of the Baloches, Vol. I. (1907) Ref.
 Text and translation. Vol. 59, Folk-Lore Society Publications.
- Heath (H. L.) The Infant, the parent, and the state : a social study and review (1907) 1168
- Army.
- Wilkins (P. A.) The History of the Victoria Cross (1904) ... Ref.
 Education.
- Askew (J. B.) Pros and cons (1906)... .. A1868 & Ref.
 Students and debaters guide to the leading controversies of the day, with bibliographies.
- Schools. The Public schools from within ; essays by School-masters (1906) 1120

PHILOLOGY.

- Walker (J.) The Rhyming dictionary of the English language (1904) 1026
 Arranged according to terminations.
- Wright (Joseph). The English Dialect Dictionary, Vol. 6, T—Z; also Supplement, bibliography and grammar (1905)... .. Ref.

SCIENCE.

- Headley (F. W.) Life and evolution (1906) A4942
 Mainly zoological, but contains a statement on the beginning of life, and the nature of the simplest plants and animals. Illustrated
- Henslow (G.) Botany for beginners (1901) A4958
- Lankester (E. Ray). The Kingdom of man (1907) A4944
 Three discourses : Romanes Lectures 1905 ; Address to the British Association 1906 on the progress of science during the last quarter of a century ; The Sleeping Sickness of tropical Africa.
- Museums Journal, Vol. 4, July, 1904, to June, 1906 Ref.
- Nature, Vol. 73, Nov. 1905 to April, 1906 Ref.
- Vol. 74, May to Oct., 1906 Ref.
- Selous (E.) Beautiful birds (1901) 1738
 Birds of Paradise, humming birds, etc.
- Wood (J. G.) Natural History (1892) 4146

USEFUL ARTS.

Engineering.

- Dunn (Matthias). View of the coal trade of the North of England (1844) Ref.
- Fidler (H.) Notes on construction in mild steel (1907) A4939
 For use of junior draughtsmen in architectural and engineering professions.

- Haswell (C. H.) *Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book* (1906) A4921
 Tables, rules, and formulas, mathematics and physics, with list of technical terms.
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Proceedings*, 1905, parts
 1—2 Ref.
- Iron and Steel Institute. *The Journal*, *ed.* by B. H. Brough.
 Vol. 71 ... 1906 A4071
 Vol. 72 ... 1906 A4072
- Kirsopp (John) *Junr.* *Map and plotted vertical sections of the strata of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfield* (1907) Ref.
 Consists of 350 vertical sections of the great Northern Coalfield, together with an index on a scale of 2 miles to an inch, showing position of sections, collieries, railway connections, and railway stations.
- Maynard (T. C.) *Hetton Colliery Explosion, evidence* (1861) ... Ref.
The Illustrated Official Journal (Patents): Abridgements of specifications, to date Ref.
- Reed (Thomas) *and Co.* *Reed's Polyglot guide to the marine engine* A4943
 The names of 729 parts of engines and boilers in English, Français, Deutsch, Norsk.
- Agriculture, etc.**
- Hall (A. D.) *The Soil: a study of the growth of crops* (1904) 1736
 Percival (J.) *Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical* (1902) 1735
- Stables (Gordon). *Our friend the dog: breeding, etc.* ... 1903
- Office Equipment, etc.**
- The Central Association of Accountants. *List of members, articles, bye-laws, examination papers, lectures, and library catalogue* (1907) Ref.
- Dicksee (L. R.) *and* Blain (H. E.) *Office organisation and management, including secretarial work* (1906) .. 3114
- Pitman (*Sir* Isaac) *and* Sons, Ltd. *Pitman's Dictionary of commercial correspondence in English, French, German, Spanish, and Italian* (1907) 3113

FINE ARTS.

- Art Journal, 1906... .. Ref.
- Ashbee (C. R.) *On the need for the establishment of country Schools of Arts and Crafts* (1906) A4822
 An article of 11 pages, with 11 full-page illustrations.
- Bayes (W.) *The Spanish, French, and German schools* ... A4812
 Monographs on the National Gallery.
- Binyon (L.) *John Crome and John Sell Cotman* (1897) ... A4814
 Illustrated.

Brinton (S.)	Correggio	...	...	...	...	A4810
Holroyd (<i>Sir</i> C.)	The Central Italian Schools	...	...	...	...	A4813
	Monographs on the National Gallery.					
—————	The North Italian Schools	...	...	...	...	A4811
	Monographs on the National Gallery.					
Phillips (C.)	The Earlier work of Titian (1897)	...	...	...	...	A4815
—————	The Later work of Titian (1898)	...	...	...	...	A4816
—————	The Picture Gallery of Charles I. (1896)	...	...	...	...	A4817
	Illustrated.					
Rowe (E.)	Practical wood-carving (1907)	...	...	...	...	2745
Salaman (M. C.)	The Old engravers of England in their relation to contemporary life and art, 1540—1800 (1906)	...	...	...	...	1326
Stevenson (R. A. M.)	Peter Paul Rubens (1898)	...	...	...	...	A4818
	Horticulture.					
Wright (J.)	Garden flowers and plants (1900)	...	...	...	...	A4959
	A Primer for amateurs.					
—————	Horticulture (1902)	...	...	...	...	A4960
	Ten lectures delivered for the Surrey County Council.					
	Music.					
Prout (Ebenezer).	Harmony: its theory and practice (1901)	...	...	...	...	A4917
	Intended for students who have mastered the subjects treated of in text-books on the elements of music.					

LITERATURE.

Apuleius (Lucius) <i>Madaurensis</i> .	The Story of Eros and Psyche; trans. by Edward Carpenter (1900)	...	...	...	...	A4954
Benson (A. C.)	Beside still waters (1907)	...	...	...	...	4141
	Revelations of a temperament driven to concern itself with the mysteries of religion and death.					
Carlyle (Thomas).	Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister; ed. with an introductory essay, by C. T. Copeland (1899)	...	...	...	...	A4938
Carpenter (Edward).	Towards democracy (1905)	...	...	...	...	A4955
—————	<i>trans.</i> The Story of Eros and Psyche from Apuleius, and the first book of the Iliad of Homer (1900)	...	...	...	...	A4954
Courtney (W. L.)	The Feminine note in fiction (1904)	...	...	...	...	1069
	Deals with points of view from which women novelists attack the problems of life.					
Haweis (H. R.)	Ideals for girls	...	...	...	...	A4963
Homer.	The First book of the Iliad; trans. by Edward Car- penter (1900)	...	...	...	...	A4954
Mabie (H. W.)	Books and culture (1898)	...	...	...	...	354
Macdonald (F. W.)	In a nook with a book (1907)	...	...	...	...	A4957
	Essays by a book-lover on his earliest reading.					

- Macfall (H.) Ibsen : the man, his art, and his significance (1907) 1167
- McSpadden (J. W.) Synopses of Dickens's novels A4920
Summarises the fifteen novels of Dickens.
- Notes and Queries, 10th Series, Vol. 5, Jan. to June, 1906 .. Ref.
- Ruskin (J.) Works :—Vol. 27, *Fors clavigera* : letters to the
workmen and labourers of Great Britain. Vol. 1 Containing
letters 1—36, 1871, 1872, 1873 (1907) Ref.
- Ruskin (J.) Works :—Vol. 28, *Fors clavigera* : letters to the
workmen and labourers of Great Britain. Vol. 2 Containing
letters, 37—72, 1874, 1875, 1876 (1907) Ref.
- Secombe (Thomas). The Work of George Gissing.
In, Gissing (G.) The House of cobwebs B9918

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Allen (J. R.) Celtic art in pagan and Christian times (1904) ... A4932
Illustrated.
- Besant (*Sir* Walter). Mediæval London : Vol. 1, Historical and
Social (1906)... .. A4949
- Bloom (J. H.) English Seals (1906) A4933
Heraldry and genealogy. Illustrated.
- Clarke (H. B.) Modern Spain, 1815—1898 (1906)... .. A4961
- Dunbar (*Sir* A. H.) Scottish Kings (1906)... .. A4940
Events in Scottish History during 1005—1625, Malcolm II. to the
death of James VI. ; with bibliography.
- Munro (R.) Archæology and false antiquities (1905) A4934
The relics of past civilizations and their modern fabrications. Illus-
trated.
- Sunderland Burgess Roll, 1906-7 Ref.
- Surtees Society. Publications, Vol. 112 :—
Wills and inventories from the Registry at Durham ; part 3,
ed. by J. C. Hodgson (1906) Ref.
- Wall (J. C.) Shrines of British Saints (1905) A4935
Illustrated.
- Windle (B. C. A.) Remains of the prehistoric age in England
(1904) A4936

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Austin (Alfred). The Poet's diary (1904) 1062
Diary of the Poet Laureate, written from Rome.
- Bell (Gertrude Lowthian). The Desert and the sown. [Syria]
(1907) A4947
- Bradley (A. G.) In the march and borderland of Wales ; with
sketches of the country, by W. M. Meredith (1905)... .. 3124

Butler (<i>Sir</i> William). From Naboth's vineyard ; being impressions formed during a fourth visit to South Africa (1907) ...	4142
Deutsch (Leo). Sixteen years in Siberia ; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist (1903)	1274
Haggard (H. Rider). A Winter pilgrimage ; travels through Palestine, Italy, and Cyprus (1901)	1904
Hornby (Emily). Sinai and Petra ; the journals of Emily Hornby in 1899 and 1901	A4962
Illustrations from water colour sketches.	
Malcolm (I.). Indian pictures and problems (1907)	2728
Morel (E. D.) Red Rubber : the rubber slave trade on the Congo (1906)	A2542
Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The Japanese Spirit (1905)	1070
Lectures by a Japanese.	
Smith (Haskett). Patrollers of Palestine (1906)	A4948
An imaginary company of travellers, with whom the author acts as conductor.	
Sverdrup (Otto). New land : four years in the Arctic Regions, 1898 to 1902. 2 vols. (1904)	1270
Tomalin (H. F.) Three vagabonds in Friesland with a yacht and a camera (1907)	2763
Tweedie (Mrs. Alec). Sunny Sicily ; its rustics and its ruins (1904)	774

BIOGRAPHY.

<i>Anne, of Austria, Queen Consort of Louis XIII., King of France.</i>	
Grant (Mrs. Colquhoun). Queen and Cardinal : a memoir of Anne of Austria and her relations with Cardinal Mazarin (1906)	A4945
Deals with the relations existing between the French Queen and the Statesman-Cardinal.	
Bearne (Catherine M.) A Leader of Society at Napoleon's Court (1904)	1052
Story of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantes.	
Chevalier (Albert). Before I forget ———, autobiography (1901)	1255
Garrison (William Lloyd). The Story of his life, 1805-1879, told by his children.	
Vol. 3, 1841—1860 (1889)	
Vol. 4, 1861—1879 (1889)	
Ibsen (Henrik). Ibsen : the man, his art, and his significance, by H. Macfall (1907)	1167
Osborne (John). Ashgill ; or, the life and times of John Osborne, by J. B. Radcliffe (1900)	1272

Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Sir Joshua and his circle, by F. Molloy. 2 vols. (1906)...	1273
Seddon (Richard John). The life and work of R. J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand, 1893-1906, with history of the Liberal Party in New Zealand, by J. Drummond (1907) ...	3119
Wilkins (P. A.) The History of the Victoria Cross (1904) ...	Ref.

NOVELS AND TALES.

Bagot (R.) Temptation	B9715
Burgin (G. B.) Peggy the pilgrim	B9066
Castle (A.) and (E.) French Nan	B7252
Chambers (R. W.) The Fighting chance	B8805
Couch (A. T. Quiller-) Poison Island	B9291
Crockett (S. R.) Little Esson	B8563
Eldridge (G. D.) The Millbank case	B9723
Forster (R. H.) The Mistress of Aydon	B9945
Fowler (Ellen T.) In subjection	B8093
Gissing (George). The House of cobwebs, and other stories ...	B9918
Contains an introductory survey of the works of George Gissing, by Thomas Seecombe.	
Hewlett (M.) The Fool errant	B9678
Hichens (R.) The Call of the blood	B9679
Hilliers (A.) Memoirs of a person of quality	B9714
Hocking (S. K.) A Gamble with life	B9584
Hunt (Leigh). Tales by Leigh Hunt; [ed.] by W. Knight ...	B7151
Langfield (J.) A Light hearted rebellion	B9722
London (J.) White Fang	B8896
Mann (Mary E.) Fortune's cap	B9243
———— Gran'ma's Jane	B9242
———— A Lost estate	B9248
———— The Memories of Ronald Love	B9247
———— The Parish nurse	B9244
———— The Parish of Hilby	B9245
Marchmont (A. W.) In the cause of freedom	B9719
Mason (A. E. W.) Running water	B9638
Oldmeadow (E.) Susan	B8190
Orczy (The Baroness). The Scarlet pimpernel	B9298
Pemberton (M.) The Diamond ship... ..	B7545
Praed (Mrs. Campbell). The Luck of the Leura	B7460
Shelley (Mary W.) Tales and stories; [ed.] by Richard Garnett	B7152

Swinburne (A. C.)	Love's cross currents : a years' letters	...	B9424
	A reprint of a novel in letters, written during the author's literary youth, constituting a finished example of the finest epistolary style.		
Tynan (Katharine)	For Maisie	... ..	B8872
Vachell (H. A.)	The Hill	... ..	B9238
Yorke (C.)	The World and Delia	... ..	B8274

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Crockett (S. R.)	Sir Toady Crusoe	... ..	B8564
Giberne (Agnes).	The Pride o' the morning	... ..	B9713
Hayens (H).	With sword and ship	... ..	B8814
Hayler (Guy).	George Proctor, the teetotaler	... ..	B9721
Leighton (R.)	With Nelson in command	... ..	B9417
McSpadden (J. W.)	Stories from Wagner...	... ..	B9656
Nesbit (E.)	New treasure seekers	... ..	B9415
—————	The Story of the treasure seekers	... ..	B9416
Stevenson (R. L.)	A Child's garden of verses (1907)	... ..	2415
Thompson (E. S.)	Animal heroes	... ..	B9498
	Contains 200 illustrations, mainly marginal		
—————	Woodmyth and fable (1905)	... ..	B9597
Wagner (R.)	Stories from Wagner, by J. W. McSpadden	... ..	B9656

"Our high respect for a well read man is praise enough of literature."—EMERSON.



(No. 1, Permanent Collection.)

"WEEDS BY THE RIVER."

By Clayton Adams.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 35.—VOL. 3. AUTUMN ISSUE, 1907. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND
PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY
COMMITTEE FOR 1907.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worshipful the Mayor
(Coun. S. M. Swan).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ W. Blanchard.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P.

„ G. Charlton.

„ E. F. Dix.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ R. S. Smith.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

„ W. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ James W. Corder.

„ John Dickinson, J.P.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L., etc.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ Herbert S. Squance,

F.C.A.

„ T. Coke Squance, M.D.,

F.R.M.S., F.R.S., (Edin.)

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

READING LISTS.

With a view to assisting those interested in the University Extension movement, Reading Lists showing the resources of the Library on the subjects of the local lectures on "Victorian Poets and Novelists" have been compiled, and are being distributed gratis to readers making application. The Lists include the following writers: Alfred Tennyson, Robert Browning, Matthew Arnold, George Eliot, George Meredith, and Robert Louis Stevenson. A List of books in the Library on the theory and practice of Education will be ready shortly, and should prove useful to those who are following the local lectures on "The Art of Teaching."

It is hoped to find space in the next issue of the *Library Circular* for a List of the Library's resources in Music.



BRANCH LIBRARIES.

It is expected that a commencement will be made with the building of the Branch Libraries at an early date, probably before Christmas. The first of the three to be erected will be in Vilette Road, Hendon, the arrangements for this site having been concluded first.

VISITS TO THE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

We are glad to be able to record that during the last quarter there has been an increased number of visits of scholars with their teachers to study or to draw the exhibits, especially the newly-labelled Natural History Collections. The schools represented include the following:—The Blind School, Council Schools, Industrial School, School of Art, The Bede Collegiate School, and a Private School, all in Sunderland, and one specially arranged visit from a West Hartlepool Council School. It is hoped that the increased facilities for instruction now afforded by the re-described Birds and Mammals will induce a corresponding increase in the visits of school classes. Every facility is afforded to teachers and others conducting classes or adult parties.

COLLECTION ILLUSTRATING THE GEOLOGY OF
SUNDERLAND.

A Collection of Fossils, Mineral and Rock Specimens from the neighbourhood of Sunderland, with geological maps and photographs, is at present exhibited in the cases at the east end of the Museum gallery. One of the most interesting specimens is a Fossil Fish (*Platysomus parvus*) found in the Magnesian Limestone at Pallion, which is in a fine state of preservation, its scales still bearing the shining enamelled appearance so characteristic of Fishes living in the Permian and earlier ages. This specimen has been described and figured by M. Agassiz in his celebrated work, "*Poisson Fossiles*," vol. 2, p. 170, pl. 18, f. 3; and by Winch in "*Geological Transactions*," 1st series, vol 4, pl. 2; it has also been described by Dr. Clanny in the "*Annals of Philosophy*," vol. 6, p. 115.

Amongst other specimens, may be mentioned two species of Fossil Shells from Hartley's quarry, formerly worked between Deptford and Pallion, which were named *Spirifer Clannyana*, after Dr. William Reid Clanny, of Safety Lamp fame; and *Leda Vinti*, after Mr. Robert Vint, Treasurer of the Sunderland Natural History and Antiquarian Society, when it was formed in 1836.



BRITISH BIRDS' NESTS AND EGGS.

The formation of a Series of Nests and Eggs of British Birds has recently been commenced. This collection, owing to the interest of Mr. B. B. Mewburn, forms a popular exhibit, the following nests being on view:—Mistle-Thrush, Song-Thrush, Redstart, Wren, Dipper, Yellow Bunting, Corn-Bunting, Willow-Wren, Garden-Warbler, Reed-Warbler, Sedge-Warbler, Blackcap, Chaffinch, Greenfinch, Redpoll, Lesser Redpoll, Spotted Flycatcher, Pied Wagtail, Long-Tailed Tit, Golden-Crested Wren, Blackbird, Stonechat, Nightingale, Crested Tit, Goldfinch, Hedge-Sparrow, Whitethroat, Meadow-Pipit, Tree-Pipit, Bullfinch, and Swallow.



MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY ADDITIONS.

A set of 15 facsimiles of world-famed and historical diamonds has recently been obtained, and will shortly be placed on exhibition in the Mineral Cases of the Museum Gallery. Amongst these models the "Koh-i-Noor" of the British Regalia will attract special attention.

The Collection of Sunderland Pottery has been enriched by the addition of a large Jug, with a view of the Wear Bridge printed on its side. It is a somewhat rare example.

“Rain at Sundown, Dartmoor,” a Turner-esque water-colour painting by Frank Wasley, an artist of rising repute, has been placed in the Art Gallery.

The head of a Spanish Bull, once famous in the Bilbao Bull-Ring, through having killed several men and twenty-four horses in three days, has been presented by Mrs. M. A. Hall, of Sunderland. It is on view on the wall at the east end of the Museum Gallery.



THE EMBROIDERIES' EXHIBITION.

The Loan Collection of Embroideries from the National Collection at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, has been much appreciated during the four months it has been in Sunderland, over 57,000 persons having passed through the Gallery during this period.

In response to a special request, the South Kensington authorities have agreed to extend the loan to the 10th December.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

FROM
AUGUST TO OCTOBER, 1907.

"Life being very short, and the quiet hours of it few, we ought to waste none of them in reading valueless books; and valuable books should, in a civilized country, be within the reach of every one."—JOHN RUSKIN.

GENERAL WORKS.

The Academy, Vol. 70, Jan.-June, 1906	...	...	...	...	Rel.
The Athenæum, Jan.-June, 1906	...	...	...	...	Ref.
———— July-Dec., 1906	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Brown (J. D.) The Small Library: a guide to the collection and care of books. (1907)	...	...	...	...	A4922
The Graphic, Vol. 73, Jan.-June, 1906	...	...	...	...	Ref.
———— Vol. 74, July-Dec., 1906	...	..	..	...	Ref.
The Library World and Book Selector, Vol., 9, 1906-7	..	...	...	...	Ref.
Matthews (B.) Bookbindings, old and new; notes of a book-lover, with an account of the Grolier Club, New York (1896)	...	...	...	...	A2186
Slater (J. H.) Book plates and their value (1898)	...	...	...	...	A2187
Sunderland Daily Post, Jan. 1st to July 21st, 1906	...	...	...	...	Ref.

RELIGION, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Guerber (H. A.) The Myths of Greece and Rome: their stories, signification, and design (1907)	...	...	...	...	A2549
Harrison (F.) The Creed of a layman: apologia pro fide mea (1907)	...	...	...	...	A2600
Jowett (J. H.) The Silver lining [sermons] (1907)	...	...	...	...	A2548
Kelly (W.) An Exposition of the Gospel of Mark (1907)	...	...	...	...	A4972

- Pfleiderer (O.) Primitive Christianity : its writings and teachings in their historical connections, Vol. 1 (1906) ... A3714
- Smyth (J. P.) How we got our Bible (1905) ... A4105
- Wiedemann (A.) Religion of the ancient Egyptians (1897) ... A2188
With 73 illustrations from the monuments.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Abel and Imray. Patents and Designs Act, 1907; with an index and notes (1907) ... A2598
- Bax (E. B.) Essays in socialism, new and old (1906) ... A4114
- Board of Trade,—Labour Department. Report on strikes and lock-outs, 1906 ... Ref.
- Co-operative Union, Ltd. The 39th annual Co-operative Congress, 1907 ... Ref.
- Durham County Council.
Abstract of Accounts, 1907 ... Ref.
- Meyer (H. R.) Municipal ownership in Great Britain (1906) ... A2954
Public regulation and government ownership and operation of public service industries : railway, street railway, electric light and power, telephone.
- Pares (B.) Russia and Reform (1907) ... 9208
- Pike (L. O.) The Public records and the constitution (1907) ... A4970
A lecture, with plan of evolution of the chief courts and departments of the Government, to make the chief features of the constitution visible as a connected whole and to mark their descent from the time of the Conquest.
- Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings, Vol. 38, 1906-7... Ref.
- Strachey (J. St. L.) *ed.* The Manufacture of paupers : a protest and a policy (1906) .. A2599
Papers from the *Spectator*, 1906. by various authors.
- Sunderland Corporation,—Finance Committee. Abstract of Accounts, 1906-1907 ... Ref.
- Education.
- Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendar, 1907-8... Ref.
- Freeman (J. K.) Schools of Hellas (1907) ... A2550
Practice and theory of ancient Greek education from 600 to 300 B.C., with illustrations.
- Woodward (W. H.) Studies in education during the age of the renaissance, 1400-1600 (1906) ... A4111
- Young (J. W. A.) The Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and the secondary school (1907) ... A4112
American Teachers' Series.

PHILOLOGY.

Emerson (O. F.)	An Outline history of the English language	
(1906)		A4924
Nesfield (J. C.)	Aids to the study and composition of English	
(1907)		A4923
The Oxford English Dictionary :—		
Vol. 6.—Mesne—Misbirth	... ..	Ref.
Vol. 6.—Misbode—Monopoly	... ..	Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Briggs (W.) and Edmondson (T. W.)	Mensuration and spherical geometry (1906)	... ..	A4107
Cohen (J. B.)	Practical organic chemistry (1900)	... ..	A4106
	For advanced students.		
Evans (E.)	How to study geology : a book for beginners (1907)		A4108
Lodge (Sir O.)	Pioneers of science (1905)	... ..	9199
	Lectures on the history and progress of astronomy.		
Watson (W.), F.R.S.	Elementary practical physics (1906)	...	A4109
—————	A Text-book of practical physics (1906)		A4110
	A book of reference for the student working in a physical laboratory.		

Ethnology.

Dellenbaugh (F. S.)	The North-Americans of yesterday (1901)	A4975
	A comparative study of the North ^A American Indian life, on the theory of the ethnic unity of the race ; with 350 illustrations.	

USEFUL ARTS.

Greenwell (A.) and Elsdon (J. V.) compilers.	Analyses of British coals and coke and the characteristics of the chief coal seams worked in the British Isles (1907)	... ..	A4093
Iron and Steel Institute.	Journal, Vol. 73 (1907)	... ..	A4073
	Journal, Vol. 74 (1907)	... ..	A4074

Engineering.

Duncan (W. G.)	Guide to the engineering profession (1907)	...	A4113
	Attempts to put before those interested the necessary qualifications and training for the profession. Illustrated.		
Gant (L. W.)	Elements of electric traction for motormen and others (1907)	... ..	9209
	Introductory lectures and practical demonstrations given at Leeds.		

- Maurice (W.) Electric blasting apparatus and explosives, with special reference to colliery practice A2958
- Shaw (W. N.) Air currents and the laws of ventilation (1907)... A2957
Lectures on the physics of the ventilation of buildings

Domestic Animals.

- Lane (C. H.) Rabbits, cats, and covies (1903) A2955
Descriptive of varieties, with 100 illustrations from life.

Auditing and Communication.

- Dicksee (L. R.) Auditing: a practical manual for auditors, 7th ed. (1907) A3713
- Society of Accountants and Auditors. The Incorporated Accountants' year book, 1907-8 Ref.
- Graham (R. P. Howgrave-). Wireless telegraphy for amateurs *n.d.* 9472
- Mercantile Navy List and maritime directory, 1907 Ref.

FINE ARTS.

- Baldry (A. L.) Modern mural decoration (1902) A4095
General information about the various technical processes by which the ornamentation of public and private buildings can be carried out.
- The Connoisseur: an illustrated magazine for collectors:—
Vol. 14, Jan.-April, 1906 Ref.
Vol. 15, May-August, 1906 Ref.
Vol. 16, Sep.-Dec., 1906 Ref.
- Morris (W. M.) British violin-makers, classical and modern (1904) A2956
A biographical and critical dictionary of British makers, with portraits and illustrations.
- Reinach (S.) Apollo: an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages (1907) A4104
New edition, containing 600 illustrations, with bibliographies following each chapter.
- Royal Academy pictures and sculptures, 1907 A4053
- Strange (E. F.) Flowers and plants for designers and schools, photographed from nature by H. Irving (1907) A4094
- White (W.), *compiler*. The Principles of art according to John Ruskin, as illustrated by examples in the Ruskin Museum at Sheffield (1895) Ref.

LITERATURE.

- Benson (A. C.) The House of quiet (1906) A4969
Sketches and meditative papers first published anonymously in 1904.
- Cross (W. L.) The Development of the English novel (1906) ... A4103

- Ruskin (John) Works :—Vol. 30, The Guild and Museum of St. George : reports, catalogues, and other papers (1907) ... Ref.
- Ruskin (John) Works :—Vol. 31, Bibliotheca pastorum : the Economist of Xenophon ; Rock honeycomb ; the Elements of prosody ; and A Knight's faith (1907) ... Ref.
- Shaw (G. B.) John Bull's other Island ; Major Barbara ; How he lied to her husband (1907) ... 9197
Three plays.
- Shaw (G. B.) Man and superman : a comedy and a philosophy ; the Revolutionist's handbook ; Maxims for revolutionists (1906) ... 9198
- Tennyson (Alfred), *1st Baron Tennyson*. In Memoriam : annotated by the author (1905) ... A3862
Important edition, with the author's notes now first published. Introduction by the present Lord Tennyson, gives views of Gladstone, Westcott, and H. Sidgwick, throwing light on Tennyson's religious views.
- Walker (H.) The Age of Tennyson (1904)... A4925
Deals with the period, 1830 to 1870.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. The Registers of Alnham, Northumberland ; transcribed by W. Nall, indexed by Mrs. H. M. Wood (1907) ... Ref.
- Sharpe (R. R.) *ed.* Calendar of letter-books of the City of London at the Guildhall,—Letter-book H, 1375-1399 (1907) Ref.
- Syngé (M. B.) A Short history of social life in England (1906) A2594
A sketch of the material conditions in which our ancestors lived and died.
- Gould (S. Baring-). The Tragedy of the Cæsars (1901) ... A4968
A study of the characters of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian houses.
- Pollard (A. F.) Factors in modern history (1907)... A2983

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Bullen (F. T.) Advance Australia (1907) ... A2595
Articles giving author's impressions of Australia during a recent visit.
- Canada, Department of the Interior. Atlas of Canada (1906) Ref.
- Henderson (John). Jamaica (1906) ... A2596
Contains 24 coloured illustrations from paintings by A. S. Forrest.

Henderson (T. F.) <i>and</i> Watt (F.)	Scotland of to-day (1907) ...	A2597
Contains 20 coloured and 24 other illustrations.		
Hewlett (M.)	The Road in Tuscany (1906)	9200
A companion of Tuscan travel, and a commentary upon the country and its people.		
Keane (A. H.) <i>and</i> Reed (S.) <i>editors.</i>	Bradshaw's Through routes to the chief cities of the world [1907]	9473
Pickering (W. A.)	Pioneering in Formosa (1898)	A4973
Recollections of adventures among Mandarins, wreckers, and head-hunting savages, with illustrations.		
Wigram (E. T. A.)	Northern Spain (1906)	A4971
Notes and sketches, being the result of four bicycle tours; together with coloured illustrations.		

BIOGRAPHY.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor).	Campbell (J. D.)	Samuel Taylor Coleridge: a narrative of the events of his life; with a memoir of the author by L. Stephen (1896)	A2185
Pater (Walter).	Wright (T.)	The Life of Walter Pater, 2 Vols. (1907)	A4974
Illustrated by 78 plates.			
Russell (James).		Reminiscences of Yarrow (1894)	A2189
Parochial life in the Vale of Yarrow at the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 19th centuries—autobiographical and antiquarian; with illustrations.			

NOVELS AND TALES.

Barlow (Jane).	By beach and bog-land	B7553
Castle (A.) <i>and</i> (E.)	Rose of the world	B7253
Conrad (J.)	The Secret agent	B9372
Dalziel (J.)	In the first watch, <i>etc.</i>	B8718
Deeping (W.)	Uther and Igraine	B8714
Diver (Maud).	Captain Desmond, V.C.	B8717
Frenssen (G.)	Holyland	B8719
Haggard (H. R.)	Fair Margaret	B8688
Hewlett (M.)	Fond adventures	B7554
Hueffer (F. M.)	An English girl	B9358
Hyne (C. J. C.)	Kate Meredith	B8489
Maartens (M.)	The New religion	B8773
Mann (Mary E.)	One another's burden	B9237
—————	A Winter's tale	B8971

Pemberton (M.)	The Lodestar	...	...	...	...	B7546
Rhoscomyl (O.)	Old Fireproof	..	...	...	...	B8738
Ridge (W. P.)	Name of Garland	...	...	...	...	B8716
Thoms (W. J.) <i>ed.</i>	Early English prose romances	..	...	...	...	B8715
Zangwill (I.)	Ghetto tragedies	...	...	...	...	B9640

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Burnett (Frances H.)	The Dawn of a to-morrow	...	...	B9848
Colville (Harriett E.)	Countries and stamps—The British Empire (1906)	...	...	A2546
Cook (E. V.)	Told to the little tot	...	...	B9414
Cutler (U. W.)	Stories of King Arthur and his knights (1907)...	...	...	A2543
Gilman (S. C.)	Driven back	...	...	B8823
Havell (H. L.)	Stories from Greek tragedy (1906)	...	...	A2545
Hoare (T. W.) <i>and others.</i>	The "Look about you" nature study books, 1-7	...	...	A2547
Sargent (G. E.)	Boys will be boys	...	...	B8822
Vaizey (<i>Mrs.</i> G. de H.)	Pixie O'Shaughnessy	...	...	B7846
	More about Pixie...	...	...	B7847

"We should make the same use of a book that the bee does of a flower: she steals sweets from it but does not injure it."—COLTON.



THE JACK CRAWFORD MEDAL.

About three-fifths of full size.

(See pp. 227-230).

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 36.—VOL. 3. WINTER ISSUE, 1907-8. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1908.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio { His Worshipful the Mayor (Coun. Wm. Walker).

Members { Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

,, T. Johnston, J.P.

,, J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

,, J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

,, E. H. Brown.

,, W. H. Challoner, J.P.

,, G. Charlton.

,, E. F. Dix.

,, R. Powley.

,, P. Pratt, J.P.

,, W. Raine.

,, E. T. Shields.

,, J. S. Smith.

,, R. F. Smith.

,, S. M. Swan.

,, F. W. Taylor.

,, W. F. Vint, J.P.

,, A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

,, C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

,, Wm. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

,, James W. Corder.

,, John Dickinson, J.P.

,, Alfred Harrison.

,, B. B. Mewburn.

,, J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

,, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

,, Herbert S. Squance,

F.C.A.

,, T. Coke Squance, M.D.,

F.R.M.S., F.R.S., (Edin.)

,, George O. Wight, J.P.

,, D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

Since the last issue of this "Circular," two additional lists of books in the Library, dealing with the subjects of the local lectures of the University Extension Society, have been issued. These are "Education;" and "Light and Sight." The lectures on the latter subject commence on the 27th of January, and the list contains the works recommended by the lecturer, together with thirty-five others in the Library dealing with the subject. In this connection a special collection of crystals has been arranged at the east end of the Museum Gallery.



The recent donations to the Library include a valuable collection of Chap-books relating principally to Northumberland and Durham. In addition to their literary interest they contain many quaint woodcuts. There are 230 of these Chap-books bound in six volumes. This donation, by Mr. John Moore, of Beckenham, Kent, has just been followed by a volume, from the same donor, entitled, "Specimens of early wood engraving," (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1862), containing 817 cuts. These donations, as the Book List shows, are placed in the Reference Library.

A commencement has at last been made with the building of the first of the Branch Libraries, namely, the Hendon Branch, Villette Road. Books representing all sections of literature are being carefully selected and purchased for the stocking of this Branch, which will probably be opened with about 7,000 volumes.



EXHIBITION OF ENGRAVINGS.

An exhibition of reproductions of engravings illustrating the development and growth of the art of engraving in wood and in metal, was opened in the Art Gallery on December 30th, 1907.

The examples are contained in 95 frames, and are classified in chronological order upon the screens, so as to form a collection instructive to the public in general, and of educational value to art students in particular. The collection includes specimens of each of the following varieties of engraving, namely, Woodcut, Line-Engraving, Etching, Mezzotint, and Stipple, covering the period from the 15th century to the early years of the 19th century. The examples forming the exhibition have been principally compiled from the resources of the various departments of the institution.

Many of the famous masters of the art of engraving are represented. On the first screen the Woodcut Engravings are displayed ; amongst these the Chillingham Bull, by Thos. Bewick, the famous engraver, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, attracts attention. The other side of this screen and the remaining three screens are devoted to engravings on metal. The earliest of the great German masters Schongauer, is represented by several plates. The greatest artist who ever practised engraving, Albrecht Dürer, is represented by Etchings as well as several Line-Engravings. The history of Line-Engraving in England is traced in engravings from the hands of William Faithorne, who worked during the reign of

Charles II., and was the earliest English master of the art, and also in works by the 18th century masters, Sir Robert Strange, William Woollett, and William Sharp.

On the remaining screens are exhibited examples illustrating the growth of Line-Engraving on the Continent during the 17th and 18th centuries, under the influence of Rubens, and, later, in the school patronised by Louis XIV.

The most popular branches of engraving in England during the 17th and 18th centuries, displacing the Line-Engraving in the public estimation, namely, Mezzotint, and Stipple, may be studied in several typical examples. A magnifying glass is hung conveniently near the Stipple engravings, in order that they may be examined in detail.

A list of books in the library dealing with the art and history of Engraving, is exhibited on the first of the screens.

Explanatory labels clearly typewritten, placed on the screens at the head of each section, make clear the development of the whole art. The exhibition will be continued until near the end of March.

The public are reminded that admission is free, the hours being 10 a.m. till dusk during winter.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

FROM
NOVEMBER, 1907, TO JANUARY, 1908.

“The better part of every man’s education is that which he gives himself, and it is for this that a good library should furnish the opportunity and the means.”—JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

The A B C both in Latyn and Englyshe ; being a facsimile reprint of the earliest extant English reading-book ; with an introduction by E. S. Shuckburgh. (1889)	Ref.
Book-prices current, Vol. 21. (1907)	Ref.
The Library Assistant, Vol. 4, Oct. 1903—Sept. 1905	Ref.
The Library World, Vol. 6, July, 1903—June, 1904	Ref.
————— Vol. 8, July, 1905—June, 1906	Ref.
The London Library. Catalogue,—Supplement 4. (1907)	Ref.
Pitman (<i>Sir</i> Isaac) and Sons, Ltd. Pitman’s Where to look : an easy guide to books of reference. (1907)	Ref.

Periodicals.

The Contemporary Review, Vol. 91, Jan.—June, 1907	A1234
The Fortnightly Review, Vol. 81, <i>new series</i> , Jan.—June, 1907	A1555
The Girl’s Own Annual, Vol. 28, 1907	B2826
The Graphic, Vol. 75, Jan.—June, 1907	Ref.
The Illustrated London News, Vol. 126, Jan.—June, 1905	Ref.
————— Vol. 130, Jan.—June, 1907	Ref.
The Nineteenth Century and After, Vol. 61, Jan.—June, 1907	A4981
Woman at Home, Oct., 1906—March, 1907	B7924

RELIGION.

- Bible. Biblia Hebraica. 2 Vols. in 1 Ref.
- Old Testament. The Septuagint version according to the Vatican Text, translated into English by Sir L. C. L. Brenton. 2 Vols. Ref.
- New Testament in Greek; Griesbach's Text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz Ref.
- New Testament in Greek; F. H. A. Scrivener Ref.
- New Testament in Greek; the Text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 2 Vols. (1881) Ref.
- Apocrypha: a collection of gospels, epistles, and other pieces extant from the early Christian centuries, but not included in the commonly received canon of Scripture Ref.
- Brewer (E. C.) A Dictionary of miracles. (1884) Ref.
- Caird (E.) Lay sermons and addresses. (1907) A4090
- Twelve addresses delivered by the author during his tenure of the Mastership of Balliol College, Oxford.
- Clay (W. K.), *editor*. Liturgical services: liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth Ref.
- Publications of the Parker Society.
- Farrar (F. W.) The Life and work of St. Paul. (1883) Ref.
- The Life of Christ Ref.
- Greswell (E.), *editor*. Harmonia evangelica; sive quatuor evangelia atque Actus Apostolorum Græce... .. Ref.
- Horne (T. H.) An Introduction to the criticism of the Old Testament Ref.
- An Introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament... .. Ref.
- A Summary of biblical geography and antiquities Ref.
- A Summary of the evidence for the genuineness . . . and inspiration of the Holy Scriptures Ref.
- Josephus (Flavius) Works; trans. by W. Whiston Ref.
- Krummacher (F. W.) Elijah the Tishbite; revised by R. F. Walker A2032
- Lambert (W.) Codex canonum ecclesiæ; the canons of the first four general Councils of the Church, and three of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translations in parallel columns. (1868) Ref.

- Tyrrell (G.) *Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, the old theology and the new.* (1907) 9668
 Of interest to those desirous of knowing what is passing in the minds of certain members of the Roman Church who set themselves to face the whole problem of the relations of the Faith to modern knowledge.
- Wigram (G. V.) *The Englishman's Greek concordance to the New Testament* Ref.
- Anon.* *The Religion of a layman; together with a review of the Westminster Confession of Faith.* (1907) Ref.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Gibbins (H. de B.) *The Industrial history of England*, 13th ed. (1907) A1684
- Gorst (*Sir* J. E.) *The Children of the nation: how their health and vigour should be promoted by the State.* (1906) ... A3719
- Russell (C. E. B.) *and* Rigby (L. M.) *The Making of the criminal.* (1906) A4316
- Topham (A. F.) *Principles of company law.* (1908) 9669
 Deals almost exclusively with the form of company known as a "Company Limited by Shares under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900."
- Wendell (B.) *The France of to-day.* (1908) A1567
 Impressions of social France formed during a year's lectureship at French Universities.

Education.

- Durham University. *Calendar, 1907-1908* Ref.
- The London University Guide, 1908 Ref.
- Sadler (M. E.), *editor.* *Continuation schools in England and elsewhere: their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial State.* (1907)... .. A2587
 This work is largely based on an enquiry made by past and present students of the Educational Department of the University of Manchester. Chapters on continuation schools in Germany, Switzerland, Denmark, and France, have been contributed by other writers.
- Sunderland Students' Association. *Souvenir and report of twenty-one years' work, 1886-1907* Ref.

Folk-Lore.

- Chap-books. 6 Vols. (Relating principally to Northumberland and Durham, and containing many quaint woodcuts) ... Ref.

PHILOLOGY.

- Ainsworth (R.) Latin dictionary ; ed. by B. W. Beatson ... Ref.
 Lee (S.) A Lexicon : Hebrew, Chaldee, and English .. Ref.
 O'Connor (J. C.) and Hayes (C. F.) English-Esperanto dictionary. (1907) ... A3250
 Ogilvie (J.) The Imperial dictionary of the English language ; ed. by C. Annandale. 4 Vols. (1882-3) ... Ref.
 Smith (C. J.) Synonyms discriminated : a dictionary of synonymous words in the English language ; ed. by H. P. Smith. (1882) ... Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Bidwell (S.) Curiosities of light and sight. (1899) ... A1638
 Cooke (M. C.) A Plain and easy account of British fungi. (1904) A4317
 Contains 34 coloured plates.
 Edser (E.) Light for students. (1907) ... A1571
 Eggar (W. D.) Wave motion, sound, and light. (1904) A1570
 Constitutes part 3 of "An Elementary course of physics;" edited by J. C. P. Aldous.
 Kelvin (William Thompson), *Baron Kelvin*. Popular lectures and addresses : Vol. 2,—Geology and general physics. (1894) (Vols. 1 and 3 in stock) ... A1572
 Nature, Vol. 74, May—October, 1906 ... Ref.
 ——— Vol. 75, November, 1906—April, 1907 ... Ref.

Ethnology.

- Stow (G. W.) The Native races of South Africa. (1905) A2938
 A history of the Hottentots, Bantu, and the Bushmen—the aborigines of the country. Illustrated.

USEFUL ARTS.

Medicine and Physical Culture.

- Gulick (L. A.) The Efficient life. (1907) ... A1568
 Suggestions, by the Director of Physical Training in the New York City Schools, pointing out that there are conditions for each individual under which he can do the most and the best work.
 Macfie (R. C.) The romance of medicine. (1907) ... A2590
 The imaginative aspect and romantic character, with the facts, of medical discovery. Illustrated.

Engineering.

The English Mechanic, Vol. 83, Feb.—Aug., 1906	...	...	A1474
—————Vol. 84, Aug., 1906—Feb., 1907	...	...	A2901
—————Vol. 85, Feb.—Aug., 1907	...	...	A2902
Iron and Steel Institute. Journal—General Index, Vols. 36—58, 1890—1900. (1902)...	...	...	A4060
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions, Vol. 33, 1906—1907	...	...	Ref.
Patent Office Publications. Reports of patent, design, trade mark, and other cases, Vol. 22. (1905)	...	...	Ref.

Business and Shorthand.

Knight (W. S. M.) The Business encyclopædia and legal adviser, Vol. 7—Supplement. (1907)	...	...	Ref.
Pitman's Phonetic Journal, Vol. 63, 1904	...	...	A1794
—————Vol. 64, 1905	...	...	A1795
—————Vol. 65, 1906	...	...	A1796

FINE ARTS.**Sculpture, Drawing, Painting, etc.**

The Connoisseur, Vol. 17, Jan.—April, 1907	...	...	Ref.
—————Vol. 18, May—August, 1907	...	...	Ref.
Fothergill (J.), <i>editor</i> . The Slade: a collection of drawings and some pictures done by past and present students of the London Slade School of Art, 1893—1907. (1907)	...	...	A4085
Ninety-seven reproductions, with monographs upon Augustus John, William Orpen, Mrs. Clarke Hall, and Mr. Slade the founder; and an essay upon the principles of teaching drawing at the Slade School.			
Menpes (Mortimer). Whistler as I knew him. (1904)	...	...	A2939
Personal gossip about Whistler, with 125 illustrations.			
Mitchell (F. Scott). Practical stencil work. (1906)	...	...	8383
The Decorator series of practical handbooks, No. 2.			
Northcote (James). One hundred fables, original and selected, by J. Northcote, embellished with engravings on wood [by William Harvey]. (1828)...	...	...	Ref.
Redford (G.) Sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. (1905)	...	...	9477
"Illustrated Handbooks of Art History" series, with a map of ancient Greece, and a chronological list of ancient sculptors and their works.			
Smith (G. W.) Painting: Spanish and French. (1905)	...	...	9478
"Illustrated Handbooks of Art History."			

- Sparrow (W. S.), *editor*. In rustic England ; with [25] pictures in colour by Birket Foster—the critical notes by A. B. Daryll. (1906) A4089
 A work representing Birket Foster's power of depicting the cottage children and the rustic life of his own country.
- Specimens (817) of early wood engraving. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Dodd, (1862) Ref.
- Twopeny (W.) English metal work : ninety-three drawings ; with a preface by L. Binyon. (1904) A4092
-
- Day (L. F.) Enamelling : a comparative account of the development and practice of the art. (1907) A1821
- Hemsley (H.) Rock and alpine gardening. (1907) A1806
- Jackson (F. H.) Intarsia and marquetry. (1903) A4013
 Contains 55 illustrations.

LITERATURE.

- Adams (H. G.), *editor*. A Cyclopædia of poetical quotations ... Ref.
- Adams (W. Davenport). Dictionary of English literature ... Ref.
- Adams (W. H. Davenport). A Concordance to the plays of Shakespeare Ref.
- Allan (T.) *and* (G.) Allan's Illustrated edition of Tyneside songs and readings. (1891) Ref.
- Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), *Emperor of Rome*. Thoughts ; translated by G. Long, with an essay by Matthew Arnold. (1905) A2033
- Baker (E. A.) History in fiction :—
 Vol. 1—English fiction. (1907) 9474
 Vol. 2—American and foreign fiction. (1907) 9475
 A guide to the best historical romances, sagas, novels, and tales, arranged by countries and periods, the years covered by the action being given in most cases, with brief notes describing principal features, characters, treatment, etc.
- Benson (A. C.) The Altar fire. (1907) A4318
 ————— The Upton letters. (1905) 2070
- Bohn (H. G.) A Dictionary of quotations from the English Poets Ref.
- Brooke (Stopford A.) Studies in poetry. (1907) A4930
 William Blake ; Sir Walter Scott ; Inaugural address to the Shelley Society ; The Lyrics of Shelley ; Epipsychidion ; Keats. Portrait of the the author.

- Burns (Robert) Works ; with a life of the poet, and an essay on his genius and character by Prof. Wilson. 2 vols. Ref.
- Byron (G. G. N.), *6th Baron Byron*. Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice ; with notes ; [also] The Prophecy of Dante. (1821) Ref.
- Couch (A. T. Quiller-). Adventures in criticism. (1896) ... A2589
Short papers in literary criticism reprinted from the *Speaker*.
- Craigie (W. A.) A Primer of Burns. (1896) A2592
Intended to supply the reader of Burns with the main facts concerning his life and work. Contains a bibliography.
- Dale (E.) National life and character in the mirror of early English literature. (1907) 873
A thesis for the degree of D. Lit. dealing with the period 650—1400.
- Davidson (Gladys). Stories from the operas, *2nd series*. (1907) A3648
Fifteen stories from popular operas presenting the incidents of the various libretti ; with short biographies of the composers, and some photographs.
- Dolby (T.) The Shakespearian dictionary : a general index Ref.
- Doyle (*Sir* A. Conan). Through the magic door. (1907) ... A4633
A series of chats about books.
- Edwardes (Marion), *compiler*. A Summary of the literatures of modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain), from the origins to 1400. (1907) A3759
A compendium giving brief accounts of authors and works, with dates and bibliographical details. Index.
- Hallam (H.) Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. 4 vols. Ref.
- Henderson (M. S.) George Meredith : novelist, poet, reformer. (1907) A3972
Brief outline of Meredith's life, following which the author takes each book in the order of its appearance, analyses it, seeks to explain the author's point of view, and suggests how it fits into his scheme of philosophy as a whole. The book contains chapters on Meredith's poetry by B. de Selincourt. Portrait.
- Hueffer (F. M.) The Spirit of the people : an analysis of the English mind. (1907) A1822
- Hugo (Victor). Victor Hugo's Intellectual autobiography. (1907) A3241
This is the last of Hugo's unpublished works, and embodies his ideas on literature, philosophy, and religion ; translated, with a study of the last phase of Hugo's genius by L. O'Rourke.
- Hutton (R. H.) Essays on some modern guides to English thought in matters of faith. (1900) 9476
- Johnston (Mary). The Goddess of reason. (1907) 874
A drama of the French Revolution.

- Molière (J. B. P.) *The Plays of Molière in French ; with an English translation and notes by A. R. Waller, and an introduction by G. Saintsbury.* 8 vols. (1907) ... A2941-48
 The English rendering, side by side with the French text, forms an acceptable companion to students of the French language. Contains 31 etchings after Ieloir.
- Notes and Queries, *10th series*, Vol. 6, July—Dec., 1906 ... Ref.
 ————— Vol. 7, Jan.—June, 1907 ... Ref.
- Palmer (F. C.) *Saddle room songs and hunting ballads.* (1907) A1569
- Power (J. O'C.) *The Making of an orator.* (1906) ... A4102
 A popular work based on the author's observation and experience in the House of Commons.
- Punch, Vols. 128—9, 1905 ... Ref.
 ————— Vols. 130—1, 1906 ... Ref.
- Rabelais (F.) *Gargantua and Pantagruel ; ed. by C. H. Page.* (1905) ... Ref.
 "French classics for English readers." Portrait.
- Review of Reviews, Vol. 33, Jan.—June, 1906 ... B3189
 ————— Vol. 34, July—Dec., 1906 ... B3190
 ————— Vol. 35, Jan.—June, 1907 ... B3191
- Robson (Joseph Philip). *Poetic pencillings ; or, lyrics of life.* (1852) ... Ref.
- Ruskin (John) *Works*, Vol. 32 :—*Studies of peasant life : The Story of Ida ; Roadside songs of Tuscany ; Christ's folk in the Apennine ; Ulric the farm servant ; ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn.* (1907) ... Ref.
- Saintsbury (G.) *The Later nineteenth century.* (1907) ... A2588
 The last volume of the series—"Periods of European literature."
- The Scottish Text Society. Vol. 56—*The Original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun*, Vol. 5 ; *ed. by F. J. Amours.* (1907) Ref.
- Sidgwick (F.), *editor.* *Popular ballads of the olden time :—*
1st series—Romance and chivalry. (1903) ... Ref.
2nd series—Mystery and miracle and fyttes of mirth. (1904) Ref.
3rd series—Scottish traditions and romance. (1906) ... Ref.
- Southgate (H.) *Many thoughts of many minds : quotations* .. Ref.
- Stokes' *Cyclopædia of familiar quotations ; compiled by E. E. Treffry.* (1907) ... Ref.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Archæologia Aeliana ; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 3rd series, Vol. 3 (1907) ... Ref.

- Besant (*Sir W.*) *Mediæval London*: Vol. 2—Ecclesiastical. (1906) A4950
- Burnett (James). *The History of the town and port of Sunderland, and the parishes of Bishopwearmouth and Monkwearmouth.* (1830). 2nd copy. Ref.
- Low (S.) and Sanders (L. C.) *The History of England during the reign of Victoria, 1837-1901.* (1907) A4621
Forms Vol. 12 of the "Political History of England."
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron.* *The History of England from the accession of James II.* 5 vols. (1849-70) Ref.
- Menmuir (C.) *The Rising of the North: the rebellion of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmorland in 1569.* (1907) Ref.
- Sunderland Antiquarian Society. *Antiquities of Sunderland and its vicinity*, Vol. 6, 1905. (1907) Ref.
Contains the following contributions:—
i.—Silksworth and St. Leonard's Chapel, by James Patterson;
ii.—The Secession House in Spring Garden Lane and some of its ministers, by Robert Hyslop;
iii.—A Critical enquiry into the origin and status of the freemen and stallingers of Sunderland, by Vernon Ritson;
iv.—The Early banking houses of Sunderland, by George W. Bain.
- The Surtees Society. *Publications*, Vol. 113, 1906:—*The Records of the Northern Convocation.* (1907) Ref.
- The Victoria history of the county of Durham; *ed.* by William Page. Vol. 2 (1907) Ref.
Ecclesiastical history, by H. Gee; Religious houses, by Miss M. E. Cornford; Political history, by K. C. Bayley; Social and Economic history, by F. Bradshaw and G. S. Minchin; Industries, by Miss M. Sellars; Mining, by H. Louis; Agriculture, by D. A. Gilchrist; Forestry, by J. C. Cox; Sport, by P. S. T. Stephens and others. Illustrations.
- Villari (L.) *The Republic of Ragusa; an episode of the Turkish Conquest.* (1904) 5113
Deals with the foundations and early history of the city (656-1204) to the fall of the Republic in 1815.
- Vivian (H.) *The Servian Tragedy; with some impressions of Macedonia.* (1904) A2593
- Woodward (B. B.) and Cates (W. L. R.) *Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical* Ref.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Glasfurd (A. I. R.) *Rifle and romance in the Indian Jungle* (1905) A4467
Jungle sketches of sport and natural history covering a period of thirteen years. Illustrations.

- Mitton (*Miss G. E.*) *A Bachelor girl in Burma.* (1907) ... A4091
 With no pretention to be a book "on Burma," the writer says,
 "I saw things and heard things and they amused me, I told them to
 others and they amused them, and so I have written them down on
 paper in the hope they may amuse even those I do not know per-
 sonally."
- Williams (A.) *The Romance of early exploration.* (1907) ... A2591
 The adventures of travellers and explorers prior to A.D. 1600. Six-
 teen illustrations and five maps.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Acton (J. E. E. D'Alberg-), *1st Baron Acton.* Gasquet (A.) *ed.*
 Lord Acton and his circle. [1906] A4088
 A volume of letters dealing with Acton's political sympathies, his
 ideals, and his religious faith.
- Bernhardt (Sarah). *My double life: memoirs.* (1907) A3720
 Portraits and Illustrations.
- Donne (William Bodham). Johnson (Catharine B.) *ed.* W. B.
 Donne and his friends. (1905) 5121
 Selected letters giving a connected idea of the events of Donne's
 life and his friendships. W. B. Donne for some time held the office of
 Censor of Plays. He died in 1882. Portraits.
- Donovan (*Dick*) [*i.e.* J. E. Preston Muddock]. *Pages from an*
adventurous life. [1907] 1434
 Reminiscences and anecdotes; recollections of the Savage Club,
 and of literary life in Bohemian London. Portraits and illustrations.
- Duncan (Adam), *Admiral.*
 Camperdown (R. A. P. Haldane-Duncan), *3rd Earl of*
Camperdown. Admiral Duncan. (1898) A4885
 Admiral Duncan was Jack Crawford's commander at the battle of
 Camperdown, on 11th October, 1797. *See Crawford article in this*
issue of Circular.
- Leno (Dan). Wood (J. H.) *Dan Leno.* [1905] 8625
- Nevill (*Lady Dorothy*). Nevill (Ralph), *editor.* *Leaves from*
the note-books of Lady Dorothy Nevill. (1907) A4086
- Smith (William), *editor.* *Dictionary of Greek and Roman bi-*
ography and mythology. 3 Vols. Ref.
- Wiggins (Joseph). Johnson (H.) *The Life and voyages of*
Joseph Wiggins, F.R.G.S., modern discoverer of the Kara
Sea route to Siberia, based on his journals and letters.
 (1907) A4890
 Captain Wiggins was Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship for
 the Port of Sunderland, from 1869-1874, and took a prominent part in
 establishing the Y.M.C.A. of the town. Portrait and illustrations.

NOVELS AND TALES.

Andom (R.)	Lighter days with Troddles	...	...	...	B9422
Bradby (G. F.)	The Awakening of Bittlesham	...	...	...	B9888
Burton (J. Bloundelle-).	A Woman from the sea	...	...	...	B9234
Couch (A. T. Quiller-).	Major Vigoureux	...	...	...	B9292
Crawford (F. M.)	Arethusa	...	...	...	B8617
Crockett (S. R.)	Me and Myn	...	...	...	B8565
De Morgan (W.)	Alice-for-Short	...	...	...	B8944
<i>Donovan (Dick).</i>	In the Queen's service	...	...	...	B9724
Garvice (C.)	The Gold in the gutter	...	...	...	B9213
Graham (R. B. Cuninghame).	His people	...	...	...	B9074
Macaulay (R.)	The Furnace	...	...	...	B8962
McCutcheon (G. B.)	The Daughter of Anderson Crow	...	...	...	B8966
<i>Maclaren (Ian.)</i>	St. Jude's	...	...	...	B8084
Mann (Mary E.)	The Sheep and the goats	...	...	...	B8972
Oxenham (J.)	Carette of Sark	...	...	...	B9217
Parker (G.)	The Weavers	...	...	...	B9078
Scully (W. C.)	By veldt and kopje	...	...	...	B9356
Contains this South African author's poem, "Voices of Africa."					
Sidgwick (<i>Mrs.</i> A.)	The Kinsman	...	...	...	B8934
Sutcliffe (H.)	Toward the dawn	...	...	...	B9562
Urquhart (M.)	Our lady of the mists	...	...	...	B8799
Weyman (S. J.)	Laid up in Lavender	...	...	...	B8089
Wharton (Edith).	The Fruit of the tree	...	...	...	B8793
Whiteing (R.)	No. 5 John Street	...	...	...	B9357
Wiggin (Kate D.)	New chronicles of Rebecca	...	...	...	B8859

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

The Girl's Own Annual, Vol. 28, 1907	...	...	...	B2826
Henty (G. A.)	A Soldier's daughter, and other stories	...	...	B8341
Kelman (Janet H.)	Stories from the crusades	...	...	B9593
Lang (A.), <i>editor.</i>	The Olive fairy book	...	...	B9738
Mitton (G. E.)	The Children's book of stars. (1907)	...	...	A2940

“Peeps at many Lands” series:—

France, by J. Finnemore. (1907)	...	...	...	...	B8173
Holland, by Beatrix Jungman. (1907)	...	...	...	...	B8170
India, by J. Finnemore. (1907)	...	...	...	...	B8175
Italy, by J. Finnemore. (1907)	...	...	...	...	B8174
Japan, by J. Finnemore. (1907)	...	...	...	...	B8172
Scotland, by Elizabeth Grierson. (1907)	...	...	...	...	B8171

This series contains coloured illustrations.

Strang (H.) King of the air...	...	...	...	...	B8673
Tennyson (Alfred), <i>1st Baron Tennyson</i> . Tennyson for the young ; with notes by A. Ainger. (1906)	...	...	...	...	A3375

“The purest pleasures I have ever known were in the calm intercourse and communion with the departed great through their books.”—RICHARD COBDEN.

THE JACK CRAWFORD MEDAL.

In this issue of the "Circular" we illustrate the Jack Crawford medal—a popular exhibit in the Sunderland Museum—which commemorates a brave deed of which the town is justly proud.

It may be of interest to recall the leading points in the story of the Sunderland sailor lad, whose act of heroism ranks highly in the history of naval daring. Jack Crawford was born on or about the 22nd of March, 1775, at the east end of the town, a few doors down on the left hand side of Thornhill's Bank, now called the Pottery Bank. Jack's boyhood days were marked by a fondness for the sea, and with a determination to enter upon a seafaring life, he served his apprenticeship in the *Peggy*, of South Shields. About 1796, some trifling family quarrel caused Jack to leave Sunderland and join the navy. Being drafted on board of the *Venerable*, our hero was soon to take part in a terrible action, which resulted in the hard-earned victory gained by the English fleet over the Dutch off Camperdown, on the 11th of October, 1797. The fleets were commanded, on the English side by Admiral Duncan in the *Venerable*, and on the Dutch side by the famous De Winter in the *Vryheid*. During the heat of conflict between the ships of the two commanders-in-chief, the incident occurred which is dwelt upon with just pride by chroniclers of the engagement, and which called forth the most enthusiastic popular applause. The *Venerable* was hard pressed in the unequal combat, for in addition to the *Vryheid*, three others of the enemy's vessels concentrated their energies for her destruction, and the fiercest cannonade came from all sides. Several times had the British colours been shot away, and as often had they been replaced. At last, part of the mast which bore them came crashing down on deck with the Admiral's flag still clinging to the broken spar. The colours could no longer be run up in the usual way, since the necessary part of the mast had been shot.

away. It was then that Jack Crawford showed his dauntless courage and disregard of death ; for with a marling-spike (or a pistol, as another record has it) in his hand to serve as a hammer, Jack was seen to run aloft, and clinging to the splintered timber, he nailed the *Venerable's* flag to the topgallant mast-head, while the enemy's marksmen tried in vain to prevent him, and then nimbly slid down a rope and jumped on deck. In doing this, a splinter of wood passed through his cheek into his mouth. Nevertheless, amid the cheers of his comrades and the approbation of his commander, he turned and said, "Never mind, that's nowt." As to whether Admiral Duncan gave the order, or Jack Crawford performed the act of heroism of his own accord, the various accounts differ ; but in either case, enough of glory remains to stamp the act as one of the boldest which a man could dare to do.

In a copy of "The Edinburgh Advertiser," dated Dec. 22nd to 26th, 1797, (which is on view in one of the glass cases in the Lending Library), the following paragraph appears in an account of the National Demonstration in London to commemorate the victory :—

"The sailor who rode in the carriage with the colours taken from the Dutch, was him who in the action of the 11th October, so gallantly nailed Admiral Duncan's flag to the top-gallant-mast head."

As a matter of fact this sailor was not Jack, but one chosen to take his place, as he could not be found when the day arrived. The crowd, under a wrong impression, showered money into the carriage all along the route.

No sooner did Crawford's fellow-townsmen become aware of his distinguished action for his country's honour, than a movement was inaugurated to show appreciation of his bravery, which they expressed in the form of a silver medal, presented to him in the month of March, 1798.

The medal, not unlike the hero it commemorates, has had a somewhat eventful career. It was pledged by Jack

with a Mrs. Dunn, of Low Street, and there it remained for twenty-nine years. After his death, which occurred on the 9th or 10th of November, 1831, it passed to the possession, for a few months, of Mr. John Crawford, Jack's eldest son. It was now claimed by Jack Crawford's widow, and it appears she undertook that it should revert to her son John at her decease. Prior to her death, however, Mrs. Crawford sold it to a local attorney, Mr. Robert Burdon Cay, for the sum of £5; later it became the possession of Mr. James Moore, and after that gentlemen's decease it became the property of the Earl of Camperdown, grandson of the gallant Admiral Duncan who commanded the English fleet in the action. Finally, on the 12th of July, 1888, the medal was presented by the Earl of Camperdown to the Sunderland Museum, where it constitutes an exhibit of unique interest. It is interesting to note that Jack Crawford wore this medal at the burial of Nelson, and that he had the honour of being presented to King George III., after which event a pension of £30 a year was conferred upon him.

It may be stated that when the performances at the once famous resort, Vauxhall Gardens, London, were a source of great attraction, there was a representation of the Battle of Camperdown, and Jack was offered £100 per week to exhibit in the act of nailing the colours to the mast; but, although poor at the time, he sent the management the following reply to their invitation:—"No, I will never disgrace the real act of a sailor to act like a play fool."

The remains of the Hero of Camperdown were interred in Sunderland Churchyard in November, 1831, the spot being left unmarked until the 6th of August, 1888, when a tombstone was placed on the grave. It is a remarkable fact that Crawford was the second victim of the first visitation of cholera to this country, which arrived in Sunderland from Riga, 26th October, 1831. His birth-place in Pottery Bank is indicated by a tablet; and his memory is further perpet-

uated by the monument which was erected in the Mowbray Park by public subscription in 1890.

On the obverse of the medal is engraved :—The arms of Sunderland ; a Norman shield vert, with quadrant ; crest, a terrestrial globe ; motto, “ Orbis est Dei,” (The earth is the Lord’s) ; supporters, dexter—a sailor with red ensign and cannon ; supporters, sinister—a sailor with Union Jack and cannon ; inscription, “ The town of Sunderland to John Crawford for gallant services on Octr. 11th, 1797 ;” border, dexter—spray of laurel ; border, sinister—spray of oak.

On the reverse :—A sea-fight ; wooden line-o’-battle-ships in action ; border, inscription, above, “ Duncan and glory,”—below, “ British Valour ;” sprays of laurel and oak similar to obverse.

Measurements : Diameter, $3\frac{7}{8}$ inches ; thickness, $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch ; Weight, $7\frac{3}{4}$ ounces in troy weight, (= $8\frac{1}{2}$ ounces avoirdupois) ; marks,—maker’s name (IL), lion, king’s head, but without the name of the town where hall-marked.

The quality of the engraving is considered workmanlike, but not remarkable for style.

THE
LIBRARY CIRCULAR:

QUARTERLY LISTS OF BOOKS ADDED
TO THE

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,

With Notes on the Activities of the Museum
and Art Gallery.

VOL. 4.—1908 - 1911.

EDITED BY
J. A. CHARLTON DEAS,
LIBRARIAN & DIRECTOR.

SUNDERLAND :
WILFRID COATES, 25, FAWCETT STREET.
1911.

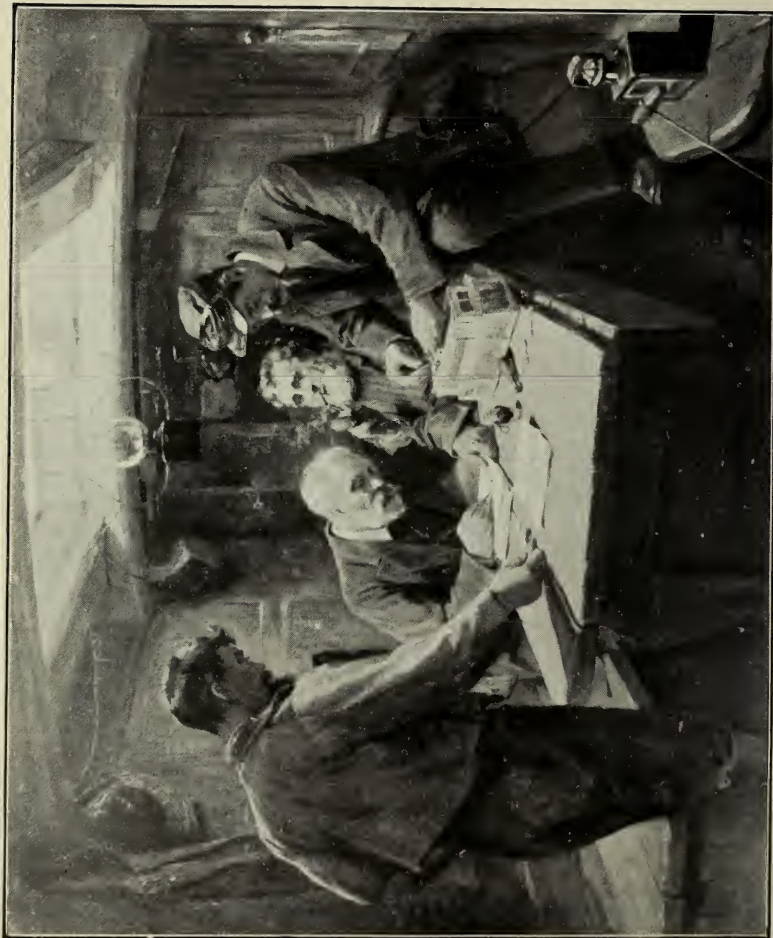
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Hedley (Ralph). "Duty Paid "	..	..	<i>facing page</i>	231
Hendon Branch Library, Exterior view	..	..	"	247
Interior view	..	..	"	263
Birds of Paradise..	..	..	"	283
West Branch Library	..	..	"	299
Monkwearmouth Branch Library	..	..	"	315
Photograph of the Staff of the Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum, and Art Gallery, 3rd Dec., 1909			"	331
Sunderland Public Libraries (including Branches), Museum, and Art Gallery. Exterior views	..		"	331
Prehistoric Dug-out Canoe found at Hylton	..	..	"	363
Portrait of Andrew Carnegie	..	..	"	383
Portrait of John Dickinson	..	..	"	407
Insects as Farmers' Foes	..	..	"	427

INDEX.

	Page
Art Gallery. The John Dickinson Bequest of 31 oil-paintings	252, 302, 412
Loan Exhibitions :—	
Pompeii Paintings	235
The Judgment Pictures	250
Photographic Exhibition	251, 264, 290
Illuminated Manuscripts	290, 302
Leicester Schools Art-work	305
Photographs of famous Pictures	319
Sunderland Council School's Art-work..	336, 349
J. M. W. Turner, Water-colour	
Drawings	336, 368, 430
Japanese Educational Exhibition	387, 410
Japanese Photographs	410
Japanese book lent by Mr. E. Foxwell	410
Book-Illustrations by Local Artists	429
Sculpture Exhibition.. .. .	430
Revised Catalogue	235
Re-opened after alterations and re-decoration	302
Visitors and Exhibitions during 1910	431
Book-covers introduced	348
Books added to the Libraries 1908—1911	239, 255, 269, 291, 306, 321, 337, 351, 369, 389, 413, 432
Branch Libraries.. .. .	232
An American impression	409
Dr. Carnegie pays excess expenditure	385
Issues	384
Carnegie, Dr. Andrew. Portraits of, purchased	385
Extension, need for	253
Features of the Institutions	332
Gifts of recent years	251
Hendon Branch Library. Announcement of opening	248
First seven weeks open	267
Juvenile readers restricted to one book per week	248
Monkwearmouth Branch Library. Site clearing	268
Foundation stone laid	284
Opening announced	316
Museum. Art loans from South Kensington in Model-room	367
Bewick's Swan, presented	366
Birds of Paradise	289
Botanical specimens	287, 335
Bowley (J. M. E.), death of	412

Museum, continued.	Page
Cullinan diamond. Model purchased	287
Electrotypes of British historical medals	234
Eolithic flint implements placed in Model-room ..	348
Geological photographs, purchased	335
Granite specimens, presented	366
Human skeleton, purchased	287
Injurious insects, purchased	409, 431
Mineral collection	288
Models and diagrams, purchased	233
Models of deep-sea fishes, purchased	385
Prehistoric canoe, presented	364
South Kensington loan exhibits in Model-room ..	304
Tibetan prayer-wheel, presented	366
Harry Watts' medals, presented	319
Weather-vane of old Sunderland Lighthouse, presented ..	365
North-Eastern Branch of the Library Assistants' Association. Meeting in Sunderland	286
Reading-lists. Records of lists issued	364, 408, 428
Building Trades and Architecture, printed	384
Canadian Literature	428
Education Catalogue, printed	334
Art of Illuminating	303
History and Description of Japan	384
Landmarks of Modern History	249
Men and Letters in the 18th Century.. ..	428
George Meredith	300
Music List, printed	266
Nature Study List, printed	428
Photography	265
Polar Regions	317
Political List, printed	348
Pompeii	238
Volcanoes and Earthquakes	285
Renewals and bespoken books	249
Watts (Harry). His Biography proposed	411
announced	431
West Branch Library	300
Foundation stone laid	268



(No. 35, Permanent Collection.)

"DUTY PAID"

By R. Hedley, R.B.A.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 37.—VOL. 4. SPRING ISSUE, 1908. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1908.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio { His Worshipful the Mayor (Coun. Wm. Walker).

Members { Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

,, T. Johnston, J.P.

,, J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

,, J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

,, E. H. Brown.

,, W. H. Challoner, J.P.

,, G. Charlton.

,, E. F. Dix.

,, R. Powley.

,, P. Pratt, J.P.

,, W. Raine.

,, E. T. Shields.

,, J. S. Smith.

,, R. F. Smith.

,, S. M. Swan.

,, F. W. Taylor.

,, W. F. Vint, J.P.

,, A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

,, C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

,, Wm. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

,, James W. Corder.

,, John Dickinson, J.P.

,, Alfred Harrison.

,, B. B. Mewburn.

,, J. C. Moor.

Rev. T. Randell,

D.D., M.A., B.C.L.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

,, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

,, H. S. Squance, F.C.A.

,, T. Coke Squance, M.D.,

F.R.M.S., F.R.S., (Edin.)

,, George O. Wight, J.P.

,, D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

“There are three pleasures in life, pure and lasting, and all derived from inanimate things—pictures, books, and the face of nature.”—HAZLITT.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

Rapid progress is being made with the Branch Library at Hendon, and in our next issue we hope to give more definite information regarding the date when it will be ready for opening. It will interest our readers to learn that the system of issuing books is to be that known as “open-access.” Hitherto, readers at the Central Library have had to choose their reading from catalogues without access to the books; but in the Branch Libraries every ticket-holder will be permitted to pass through a turn-stile to the shelves, and by means of a personal examination of the books will be able the better to select in accordance with specific requirements or individual tastes. This system, of course, necessitates strict classification of the books upon the shelves. For example, a student of engineering will find all the books bearing upon that subject standing together, and subdivided to indicate whether the subject be mechanical, mining, railroad, canal, river, and harbour, or sanitary engineering, and similarly, the naval architect, the musician, the lover of *belles-lettres*, the chemist, the electrician, and so on.

The Sunderland Public Libraries will be the first in the north of England to adopt in its entirety this important and

up-to-date method of bringing the readers into direct touch with the books upon the shelves. On the opening of the three Branches the Central Lending Library will be re-organised on the same lines.

We look to the opening of the first Branch at Hendon to relieve the increasingly high pressure at the Central Department. From the commencement of our library year, on November 1st last, up to the time of going to press, the Central Library issues show an increase of 9,000 volumes over the corresponding period of last year. Solid reading continues to represent over 50 per cent. of the total issue.



MODELS AND DIAGRAMS FOR THE MUSEUM.

An important addition has recently been made to the Museum in the form of a series of specimens of fishes, models, and diagrams illustrating natural history, which have been purchased with the aid of a grant from the Board of Education. These include a model of a Great Auk's egg, the remarkable extinct bird which once lived on the western shores of the British Islands, but whose remains are now so rare that a single egg is worth £100, and one has even been sold for £315.

There is also a cast of the oldest known fossil bird, the Archæopteryx, which possessed features linking birds to reptiles. The most important models, however, are those which illustrate the early life of the human embryo, in the successive stages resembling the lower animals, the fish, and the chick. The special interest of these models lies in the comparison with those of the dog, lancelet, and starfish, in the same series.

The fish and amphibian specimens are eight in number, and include the Climbing Perch, as well as the Bony Pike, and Mexican Axolotl.

The diagrams are attempts to represent the appearance of the landscape of our country in past geological ages, when large areas of what is now dry land were submerged under the sea, or were covered by inland lakes. There are two views showing the lagoons and swamps in which the plants which form our coal-seams were laid down, and other plates representing the Chalk age, and the Ice age.

The series of diagrams also includes four plates illustrating the following types of races of mankind :—Negro, Chinese, Eskimo, and Australian.



ELECTROTYPES OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS.

A fine collection of reproductions of medals illustrating British history, has just been presented to the museum by the Trustees of the British Museum, London. The medals are contained in three frames, and are to be exhibited in the Central Room, which adjoins the Art Gallery.

The Collection comprises 98 pieces, consisting of 27 in gold, 4 in silver gilt, 50 in silver, 3 in copper gilt, 13 in copper, and 1 in enamelled steel. The historical period covered extends from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of George III. (1509 to 1820). Amongst the many portraits of sovereigns we may single out as fine works of art, those of Henry VIII., after Holbein, of Charles II., of Cromwell, and of Mary Queen of Scots. Some of the great battles commemorated are La Hogue, Blenheim, Culloden, Plassy, Quebec, the Nile, and Trafalgar.

The medal possessing the strongest local interest is that recording the battle of Camperdown. This medal is of copper and bears on the reverse a representation of Jack Crawford nailing the flag to the mast, and on the obverse a bust of Admiral Duncan, who commanded during the action.

The finest of the series, from the point of view of workmanship, is the famous Waterloo medal. It is the master-

piece of Pistrucci, the famous medal and coin engraver, and measures 5·3 inches in diameter, being the largest in the series. This medal was never issued, as it was feared that the dies, being so large, would crack or break during the hardening process which was necessary before striking off impressions in metal. It has, however, been reproduced by the electro process, of which the above-mentioned specimen is an example.



ART GALLERY CATALOGUE.

A new and revised edition of the catalogue of the permanent collection of pictures has been prepared, and is now on sale in the Art Gallery. It contains twelve illustrations including the following additional ones: "Weeds by the River," by Clayton Adams; "Duty Paid," by Ralph Hedley; and the statue, "Athlete and Python," by Lord Leighton.



EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS OF POMPEII.

There is now on exhibition in the Art Gallery an interesting and valuable collection of Water-Colour paintings of Pompeii, by Signor Luigi Bazzani.

The pictures which illustrate this historical city are 84 in number, and were purchased some years ago by the authorities of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. The Art Gallery Committee have been fortunate in securing the loan of this important collection for a short period.

The buried city of Pompeii is situated about 15 miles south-east of Naples, on the sea-shore not far from Mount Vesuvius. In the first century of the Christian era it was a favourite summer resort of Roman citizens. It appears to have suffered at various times from earthquakes, the most

violent of which happened in the year 63 A.D., and resulted in the destruction of the greater part of the city. The terrified inhabitants abandoned the place for a short time, and then returned and set about re-building it. They were again interrupted in the following year by another earthquake, which also caused great damage. The work of reparation, however, was still carried on until the overwhelming disaster occasioned by the eruption of Vesuvius on the 24th August, 79 A.D. At this time it is computed that there were about 30,000 people in the city, the great majority of whom succeeded in making their escape. The skeletons found during the excavations are in many cases those of men and women who delayed their flight or returned in the hope of saving some of their treasured possessions. No current of lava appears to have reached the city, but showers of pumice and ashes descended upon it, covering it to a depth of from 20 to 24 feet.

The description of this catastrophe is to be found in the two letters written to Tacitus by the younger Pliny, who was an eye-witness of the event.

In this quiet provincial town no civic buildings on a magnificent scale existed, but its modest temples and public offices are full of instruction, while the many handsome private dwellings have afforded a rich store of knowledge, elsewhere unattainable, concerning Roman decorative art and home life.

The site of the city remained undiscovered until the year 1748, when the work of excavating was commenced: this work went on intermittently until 1860, from which time it has been prosecuted with regularity, the Italian Government devoting an annual sum for that purpose. The more important part has been already explored, and many of the works of art discovered there are now exhibited in the National Museum, Naples.

The better-class houses in Pompeii appear to have been divided into two parts, one for the reception of guests, the

other for private and domestic use. Within the entrance was the *vestibule* communicating with the *atrium* or reception hall: the roof of this apartment was open to the sky in the centre, and immediately below this opening was a shallow basin sunk in the floor, styled the *impluvium*. To the right and left at the end of the hall were two recesses called *alae*, and beyond was the *tablinum*, a richly decorated apartment in which were preserved the family records: by its side was a passage leading to the private apartments. Here was the *peristyle*, a spacious court open to the sky and surrounded by a covered colonnade: in the centre was a garden adorned with statuary, and at the farther end a mosaic fountain.

Under the colonnade were entrances to various rooms, one of the most important being the dining-room, or *triclinium*, so called from the couches on which guests reclined at meals. Examples of silver table-vessels used at about this period are to be seen in reproduction in one of the square glass cases in our Museum. A descriptive article ("Hildesheim Treasure-Trove") appeared in the summer issue of the *Library Circular* last year. Near the dining-room was the *oecus*, a kind of sitting-room richly decorated and occasionally used for feasts. In one corner of the *peristyle* generally stood the shrine of the household gods, called the *aedicula*, also called the *lararium*, and along one side were frequently arranged the sleeping apartments, or *cubicula*. The kitchen was placed in a remote corner of the house, near the outer wall.

The floors of the better-class houses were often inlaid with marble mosaic, and the walls decorated with fresco paintings and representations of golden candelabra, etc., on bright-coloured grounds. The architectural details were frequently picked out with the most gorgeous tints, and the brilliant appearance of the more important apartments was enhanced by festoons of flowers strung between the columns. A reference to the wall-paintings shown in the collection will give an excellent idea of the rich and magnificent colouring,

and the unique style of decoration and ornament, practised in this Roman city eighteen hundred years ago.

This collection of paintings, which will be on exhibition until June, will well repay a visit from any who are interested in this buried city; while the decorative artist alike with the antiquarian may find in it a store of information and suggestion.

The following list of books in the Lending and Reference Libraries dealing with Pompeii will be of service to those desirous of going further into this interesting subject:—

Boissier (G.)	Rome and Pompeii (1905)	...	...	...	...	A2077
Dyer (T. H.) ed.	Pompeii: its history, buildings and antiquities (1898)	...	...	...	...	A4332
Engelmann (R.)	Pompeii (1904)	...	...	...	...	A5004
Gell (Sir W.) and Gandy (J. P.)	Pompeiana: topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii (1875)	...	...	...	...	5768
Lytton (E. G. E. Bulwer), Lord.	The Last days of Pompeii: a novel	...	...	...	...	B2052, B2064
Mau (A.)	Pompeii: its life and art (1904)	...	...	...	...	A1299
Mayer (E. v.)	Pompeii as an art city (1907)	...	...	...	...	A5048
Molesworth (B.)	Pompeii as it was and as it is (1904)	...	...	...	...	A5005

See also:—

Bunbury (E. H.)	Pompeii. In Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 19	Ref.
Chambers (W.)	Pompeii. In Something of Italy, p. 93 (1862)	6156
Clarke (C. C.)	Pompeii. In The Hundred wonders of the world, pp. 134-143	1849
Dickens (C.)	Pompeii. In Pictures from Italy	B1501
Gwilt (J.)	An Encyclopædia of architecture (1899)	A3211
Hare (A. J. C.)	Pompeii. In Cities of Southern Italy, pp. 206-218	5539
Hartwig (G.)	Pompeii. In The Subterranean world, pp. 81-87	2138
Norway (A. H.)	Pompeii. In Naples, past and present (1901)	A2573
Pliny	Letters; ed. by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb (1872)	2400
Seyffert (O.)	A Dictionary of classical antiquities (1891)	Ref.
Steele (J. P.)	Pompeii. In Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 8 (1891)	Ref.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

FROM
FEBRUARY TO APRIL, 1908.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

- Adams (C. K.) Manual of historical literature (1888) A5015
 Brief descriptions of histories in English, French, and German.
- British Museum. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in
 the British Museum, 1900-1905 (1907) Ref.
- Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, news-
 papers, and manuscripts relating to the civil war, the Com-
 monwealth, and Restoration; collected by George Thoma-
 son, 1640-1661, 2 Vols. (1908) Ref.
- Clarke (A. L.) Manual of practical indexing (1905) A5025
- Davenport (C.) The Book: its history and development (1907) A5046
 The making of books.
- The English catalogue of books:—
- Vol. 5.—Jan. 1890 to Dec. 1897 Ref.
- Vol. 6.—Jan. 1898 to Dec. 1900 Ref.
- Annual Volume for 1907 Ref.
- Ireland (A.) *ed.* The Book-lover's enchiridion: a treasury of
 thoughts on the solace and companionship of books (1888) A2746
- The Library Association Record, Jan.-Dec. 1904 Ref.

Periodicals.

- The Contemporary Review, Vol. 92, July-Dec. 1907 A1235
- The Fortnightly Review, Vol. 82, July-Dec. 1907... .. A1556
- The Nineteenth Century and after, Vol. 62, July-Dec. 1907 ... A4982
- Sunderland Daily Echo, 1907 Ref.
- Whitaker's Almanack, 1908 Ref.

RELIGION.

- Cheyne (T. K.) Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel (1907) A1094
- Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1908 Ref.

- Gore (C.) *The New theology and the old religion* (1908) .. A5041
 Lectures and sermons on the essentials of the new theology.
- Hyamson (A. M.) *A History of the Jews in England* (1908) ... A5045
- Jeffs (H.) *Practical lay preaching and speaking to men* (1907) A5006
- Julian (J.) *A Dictionary of hymnology* (1907) A2729
 The origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations.
 Revised edition, with new supplement.
- Lilley (A. L.) *ed.* *The Programme of modernism* (1908) .. A5027
 A reply to an encyclical of Pius X., interesting to readers who follow the religious movements of the day.
- Sanday (W.) *The Life of Christ in recent research* (1907) ... A5040
 An account of modern criticism and of the teaching of representative writers.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Chapman (S. J.) *Work and wages :*
 Part 1—Foreign competition (1904) A2936
 Part 2—Wages and employment (1908) A2937
 In continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and wages' and 'Foreign work and English wages.'
- Darwin (L.) *Municipal ownership* (1907) A2745
 Four lectures delivered at Harvard University, 1907.
- Every man's own lawyer (1908) Ref.
- Fordham (M.) *Mother earth : a proposal for the permanent reconstruction of our country life* (1908) A5013
- Guyot (Y.) *The Comedy of protection* (1906) A5038
 A defence of Free Trade.
- Loane (*Miss M.*) *From their point of view* (1908) A5026
 Deals with the manufacture of the tramp and other problems of poverty.
- Robertson (J. M.) *Buckle and his critics : a study in sociology* (1895) A3749
- Spicer (A. D.) *The Paper trade: a survey from the commencement of the nineteenth century* (1907) A5002
- Wallace (A. R.) *Land nationalisation, its necessity and its aims* (1882) A1563
- Wylie (J.) *The House of Lords* (1908) A5052
 Outlines of its history.

Commerce.

- Day (C.) *A History of commerce* (1907) A5039
 From ancient times down to 1900, with maps.
- Webster (W. C.) *A General history of commerce* (1903) ... A5034
 Commercial growth and decay of separate nations.

Education.

- Adamson (J. W.) *ed.* The Practice of instruction (1907) ... A5050
 Primarily for teachers, dealing with general method and curriculum,
 and essays on the teaching of special subjects.
- Hartog (P. J.) The Writing of English (1907) ... A3374
- Lawson (W. R.) John Bull and his schools (1908) ... A3758
 Strictures upon our educational system for the enlightenment of
 "parents, ratepayers, and men of business."
- University College of North Wales. Calendar, 1907-8 ... Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Cole (G. A. J.) Open-air studies in geology (1902) ... A5032
 An illustrated introduction to geology out-of-doors.
- Duncan (R. K.) The Chemistry of commerce: some new
 chemistry in its relation to modern industry (1907) ... A1574
- Maunder (E. W.) Astronomy without a telescope (1904) ... A5033
 Illustrated by star maps and key diagrams.
- Poynting (J. H.) and Thomson (J. J.) A Text-book of physics,
 Vol. 3—Heat (1906) ... A2733
 The previous portions of this work are already stocked:—
 Vol. 1—Properties of matter, A2732.
 Vol. 2—Sound, A2731.

Natural History.

- Miall (L. C.) House, garden and field (1905) ... A5044
 A Collection of short nature studies. Illustrated.
- Rees (A. W.) Creatures of the night: wild life in western Britain
 (1905) ... A1575
 Studies of animal life. Illus.
- Scharff (R. F.) European animals: their geological history
 and geographical distribution (1907) ... A5037
 Maps indicating the geographical distribution illustrate this work.

USEFUL ARTS.**Patents.**

- The Illustrated Official Journal (Patents). Abridgments of specifications, numerically arranged.
- | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| _____ | Vol. 26, part 3, 1905, July—Sept. (1907) | .. | Ref. |
| _____ | Vol. 26, part 4, 1905, Oct.—Dec. (1907) | ... | Ref. |
| _____ | Vol. 27, part 1, 1906, Jan.—Mar. (1907) | ... | Ref. |
| _____ | Vol. 27, part 2, 1906, April—June (1907) | .. | Ref. |

Medicine.

- Oliver (T.) Diseases of occupation, from the legislative, social,
 and medical points of view (1908) ... A5024
- The Medical Directory for 1908 ... Ref.

Engineering.

- Griffiths (H.) The Plenum or propulsion system of heating and ventilation (1905) A1564
- Hall (T. Y.) A Treatise on the extent and probable duration of the Northern coal field, with remarks on the coal trade in Durham and Northumberland. Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1854) Ref.
- Iron and Steel Institute. The Journal, Vol. 75 (1907) A4075
- Popplewell (W. C.) Strength of materials (1907)... .. A1566
A manual for students of engineering.
- Walton (T.) Present-day shipbuilding (1907) A1565
Being chapters 3, 4, 6 and 7 of the author's "Steel Ships" revised for students and others. Illustrations and diagrams.
- Williams (A.) How it is made (1907.) A5042
Describing how various machines and articles are manufactured from the raw materials.

Fruit-growing and Farming.

- Bailey (L. H.) The Principles of fruit-growing (1906) A4574
- Stephens (H.) Stephens' Book of the farm; 5th edition revised by J. Macdonald:
Vol. 1, division 1 :—Land and its equipment (1908) A5016

Seamanship.

- Lecky (S. T. S.) Wrinkles in practical navigation, 15th ed. revised and enlarged by W. Allingham (1908) A5047
With 135 illustrations and plates.
- Henderson (W.) Seamanship; with details of ship construction by E. H. Mitchell (1907) A5014
Over 500 illustrations.

Communication.

- Blain (H. E.) *ed.* Pitman's Secretary's handbook (1908) A1573

FINE ARTS.

- Anderson (W. J.) and Spiers (R. P.) The Architecture of Greece and Rome: a sketch of its historic development. 2nd ed. (1907) A5053
With 255 illustrations.
- The Art Journal, 1907 Ref.
- British Museum. Catalogue of drawings by British artists and artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain preserved in the British Museum; by L. Binyon. Vol. 4 (1907) Ref.
- Burns (James). The Christ face in art (1907) A2586
The history of sacred art as expressed in the face of Christ, with 62 illustrations.
- Mozart (W. A.) The Marriage of Figaro: a comic opera A4174

LITERATURE.

- Benson (A. C.) From a college window : essays (1906) ... A5010
- Gibson (Elizabeth). From the shadow : poems (1907) ... A5054
- Ruskin (J.) Works, Vol. 33 :—The Bible of Amiens ; Valle
Crucis ; The Art of England ; The Pleasures of England ;
ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn (1908) ... Ref.
- Works, Vol. 34 :—The Storm-cloud of the nine-
teenth century ; On the old road ; Arrows of the chase ;
Ruskiniana ; ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn (1908) Ref.
- Russell (G. W. E.) A Pocketful of sixpences (1907) ... A5008
- Essays.
- Trench (H.) New poems (1907) A5007

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Adams (C. K.) Manual of historical literature : brief descrip-
tions of the most important histories in English, French,
and German. 3rd ed. (1888) ... A5015
- British Museum. Guide to the mediæval room (1907) ... Ref.
- Illustrations.
- The Cambridge Modern History, planned by Lord Acton ; ed.
by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and S. Leathes : Vol. 5—
The Age of Louis XIV. (1908) ... A3740
- Jones (H. S.) The Roman empire, B.C. 29—A.D. 476 (1908) ... A5049
- "Story of the Nations" series.
- The Sunderland year book, 1908 : a local history, guide, and
annual review ; ed. by D. Bell ... Ref.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Cooper (A. H.) The Norwegian fjords (1907) ... A3750
- 24 illustrations in colour.
- Gorst (*Sir* John E.) New Zealand revisited : recollections of
the days of my youth (1908) ... A5036
- Jerrold (W.) Highways and byways in Kent (1907) ... A3748
- Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.
- Turner (S.) Siberia : a record of travel, climbing and ex-
ploration (1905) A5022
- Geography.**
- Elderton (W. A.) Map and map drawing (1907) ... A5030
- Geikie (*Sir* A.) The Teaching of geography (1906) ... A5031
- Suggestions regarding principles and methods for teachers.
- Jacobs (J.) The Story of geographical discovery ... A5028.
- Twenty-four maps.

- Mackinder (H. J.) Britain and the British seas (1907) A5035
 A picture of physical features and conditions; with maps and diagrams.
- Simmons (A. T.) and Richardson (H.) An Introduction to practical geography (1907) A5029
- Pompeii.**
- Boissier (G.) Rome and Pompeii: archæological rambles; trans. by D. H. Fisher (1905) A2077
 With maps and plans.
- Engelmann (R.) Pompeii; translated by T. Ely (1904)... .. A5004
 "Famous Art cities" series.
- Mau (A.) Pompeii: its life and art; trans. by F. W. Kelsey (1904) A1299
 Illustrations from original drawings and photographs.
- Mayer (E. v.) Pompeii as an art city (1907) A5048
- Molesworth (B.) Pompei as it was and as it is (1904) A5005
 With 28 original photographs of the ruins and wall paintings.

BIOGRAPHY.

- à Beckett (A. W.) Recollections of a humourist, grave and gay (1907) A1111
 The author was for 20 years assistant Editor of Punch.
- Bartolozzi (Francesco). Baily (J. T. H.) Francesco Bartolozzi: a biographical essay (1907) A5012
 "Connoisseur" extra number; with a catalogue of the principal prints and a record of prices.
- Burt (Thomas). Watson (A.) A Great labour leader; being a life of Thomas Burt (1908) A5003
- Debrett's Peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionship, (1906) Ref.
- Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.
 Publications:—
- Vol. 12—The Registers of Middleton St. George Ref.
- Vol. 13—The Registers of Bishop Middleham Ref.
- Vol. 15—The Registers of Lesbury Ref.
- Vol. 16—The Registers of Berwick-on-Tweed, Vol. 2 Ref.
- Henty (G. A.). Fenn (G. M.) George Alfred Henty: the story of an active life (1907) A1112
 Portrait and illustrations.
- Mahan (A. T.) From sail to steam: recollections of a naval life (1907) A5043

Paderewski (I. J.). Baughan (E. A.) Ignaz Jan Paderewski 1908	A5051
"Living masters of Music" series.	
Pease (Edward). The diaries of Edward Pease : the father of English railways ; <i>ed.</i> by Sir A. E. Pease (1907)	A5001
Portrait.	
Victoria, <i>Queen</i> . The Letters of Queen Victoria : a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence, 1837-1861 ; <i>ed.</i> by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3 Vols. (1907).	
Vol. 1—1837-1843	A2742
Vol. 2—1844-1853	A2743
Vol. 3—1854-1861	A2744
Who's who, 1908	Ref.

NOVELS AND TALES.

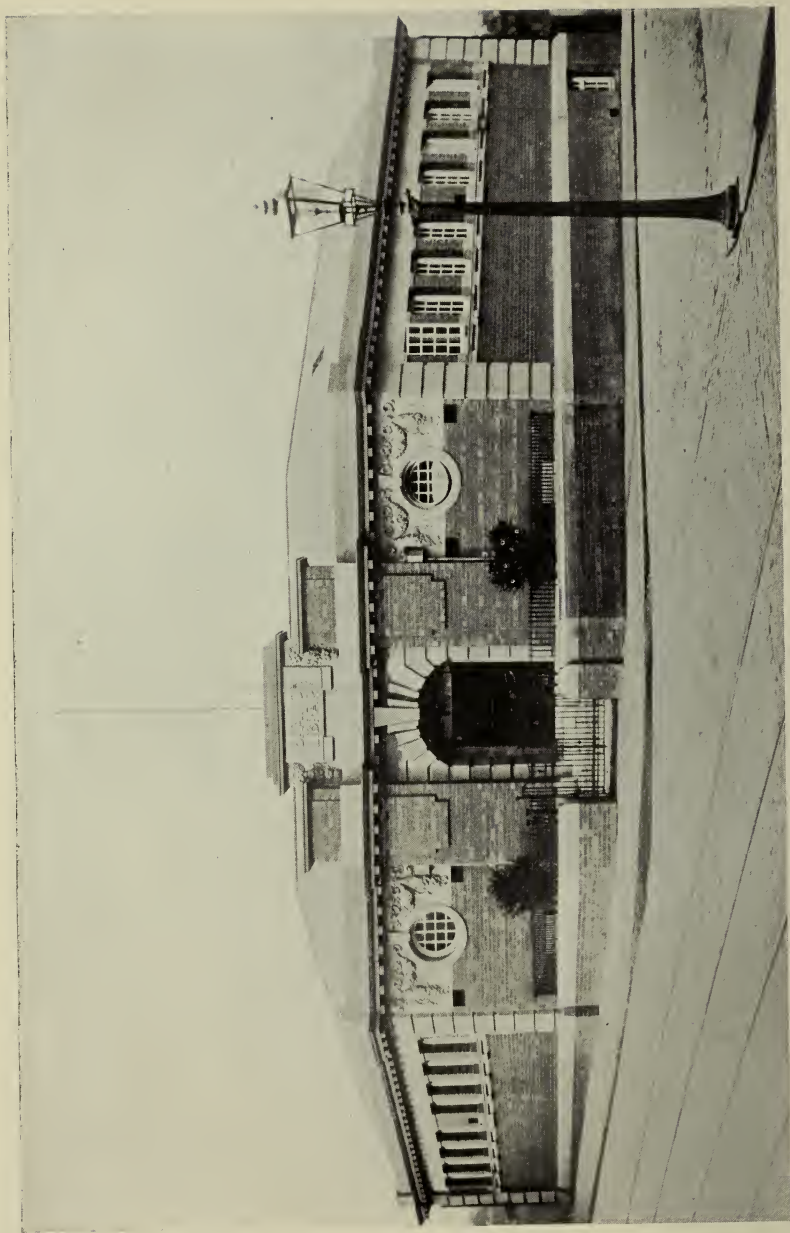
Benson (E. F.) The House of defence	B7420
Crawford (F. M.) The Primadonna : a sequel to "Soprano" ...	B7421
Duncan (N.) The Cruise of the "Shining Light"	B8871
Fletcher (J. S.) Mothers in Israel	B9297
Forster (R. H.) A Jacobite admiral	B9946
Gaskell (<i>Lady</i> C. M.) Prose idyls of the West Riding	B8955
Howells (W. D.) Between the dark and the daylight	B9588
Lowndes (<i>Mrs.</i> B.) The Pulse of life	B7422
Maclaren (Ian). Graham of Claverhouse	B8085
Maugham (W. S.) The Explorer	B9096
Newte (H. W. C.) The Master beast	B9428
Socialism, A.D. 1888—2020.	
Nobili (R.) A Modern antique	B7419
Noble (E.) The Grain carriers	B9887
Phillpotts (E.) The Human boy again	B9164
———— The Mother	B9163
Robins (Elizabeth). "Come and find me!"	B8978
Runciman (<i>Sir</i> W.) Looking seaward again	B8737
Tempany (G. A.) A Comedy of moods	B8997

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Bain (R. N.) Turkish fairy tales	B9168
Bevan (T.) A Hero in wolf-skin	B7844
Boden (G. H.) and D'Almeida (W. B.) Wonder stories from Herodotus (1900)	B9169

Brereton (F. S.)	Foes of the red cockade...	...	...	B7840
Caine (O. V.)	Sons of victory	..	...	B7842
Corbett (Mrs. G.)	The Adventures of Princess Daintipet	..	...	B8761
Gibbon (F. P.)	The Disputed V.C. ...	...	...	B7841
Green (E. Everett-).	Battledown boys	...	...	B7843
Hilliard (A.)	Under the Black Eagle	...	...	B7845
Lanier (S.) <i>ed.</i>	The Boy's King Arthur	...	...	A5023
Macaulay (J.)	Wonderful stories of daring, enterprise and adventure (1887)	...	...	B8839
Meade (L. T.)	All sorts	...	...	B9324
Westell (W. P.)	Fifty-two nature rambles (1907)	..	...	A5009
	Open-air talks for young people.			

“A library may be regarded as the solemn chamber in which a man can take counsel with all that have been wise and great and good and glorious amongst the men that have gone before him.”—GEORGE DAWSON.



HENDON BRANCH LIBRARY, SUNDERLAND.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 38.—VOL. 4. SUMMER ISSUE, 1908. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1908.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio { His Worship the Mayor (Coun. Wm. Walker).

Members { Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P., V.D.

„ G. Charlton.

„ E. F. Dix.

„ R. Powley.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ J. S. Smith.

„ R. F. Smith.

„ S. M. Swan.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ A. F. Young.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

„ Wm. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ James W. Corder.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor, F.J.I.

Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A.

„ T. Coke Squance,

M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

"If people read, they will soon find out how to better the conditions under which they live."—ANDREW CARNEGIE, LL.D.

HENDON BRANCH LIBRARY.

As promised in our last issue, we are now able to state that the Hendon Branch will be opened on the afternoon of Monday, the 19th of October, 1908. The ceremony will be performed by Mr. Samuel Storey, D.L., J.P., who 31 years ago, during his second term of Mayoralty, laid the foundation stone of the Central Library, Museum, and Art Gallery. On the day of opening, readers on presenting their Library-Tickets at the Branch, between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m., will be permitted to inspect the books under the new "open access" conditions which are to prevail. Books will not be issued, however, until the following day. There is a commencing stock of over 7,000 volumes, and we may here inform readers that their tickets will be available at any of the Libraries.

A photograph of the Hendon Library forms the frontispiece of this issue. The second Branch is in course of erection, and the third is to be commenced in the Autumn.



JUVENILE LIBRARY.

With the opening of the Branches, it is intended to limit the juvenile readers—except under special circumstances—to a separate section of each Library, containing specially selected works of a wide and general character. The commencing age, as before, will be 10 years, and at the age of 14 years, such readers may be transferred to the adult section.

Juvenile readers will be restricted to one book per week, except, under special circumstances. This will not prevent the return of books within the week.

RENEWALS AND BESPOKEN BOOKS.

The rule which has hitherto allowed of the renewal of the issue of all books issued for home reading, has recently been modified, and in future will be confined to non-fictional works only. In applying for renewal by messenger, through the post, or otherwise, the usual particulars must be given—in accordance with the form provided at the Libraries—which are as follows :—

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

LENDING DEPARTMENTS.

RENEWAL FORM.

Library from which book is on loan.....
Date of issue.....
Book number, with prefix letter.....
Reader's name.....
Date of application for renewal.....

N.B.—The time allowed for reading may be renewed in the case of *non-fictional books only*, provided that the book has not been bespoken by another borrower. In renewing, the *date of issue*, as well as the *number of the book*, must in every case be given, otherwise the usual fine will be incurred.

Readers are reminded that non-fictional works in circulation may be bespoken on payment of one halfpenny towards expense of notification.



UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES.

The University Extension Lectures, commencing at the end of September, will this Season deal with “Landmarks of Modern History,” and will be delivered by Mr. H. Travis Mills, M.A. A special list has been prepared of the works in the Public Library, which are recommended in the syllabus for consultation. The list comprises about 60 works, and copies may be had free on application at the Library.

THE "JUDGMENT" PICTURES,

BY JOHN MARTIN, R.A.

The three famous "Judgment" Pictures, by John Martin, are at present on exhibition in the Art Gallery.

These well-known works have, in response to a special request, been kindly lent to Sunderland by Mr. Carew Martin, Secretary of the Royal Society of British Artists, London, who is a grandson of the painter of the pictures.

The works are entitled:—"The Last Judgment," "The Great Day of His Wrath," and "The Plains of Heaven." The scene of the last work is said by some to be laid on the Tyne, while others claim the Lake district as the locality.

The pictures were placed on exhibition here in the middle of July, for a period of three months, but so popular have they proved, that Mr. Martin has agreed to allow them to remain on view until the end of October. They were exhibited privately in the Athenæum, Sunderland, about 45 years ago, and a second time 25 years ago, and though public opinion has been considerably modified since their production—over half a century ago—their popularity is still great.

During the 11 weeks they have been on view, 75,855 persons—many from a distance—have visited the Gallery, a daily average attendance of 1,149.

The fact that John Martin was born at Haydon Bridge in 1789 gives added interest to North Countrymen. When a youth he worked in Newcastle-upon-Tyne at heraldic coach-painting, and later at the decoration of china. He went to London in 1806, and diligently occupied his spare time in studying the higher branches of art. Six years after he produced his first picture, "Sadak in Search of the Waters of Oblivion," now in the possession of Lord Durham. In 1817 and 1821 his contributions obtained prizes at the British Institution, and his art became widely popular. He was instrumental in the foundation of the Society of British

Artists, where his works appeared for some years. Leopold I. decorated Martin with the Order of Leopold, he and Lord Durham being the first English Knights of the Order to be enrolled in the Herald's College. Gustave Doré was known to have been a great admirer of Martin, and in early life almost made him a model. Martin did not confine himself to the oil medium; he painted many sketches in water-colours, and furnished illustrations for editions of the Bible and of "Paradise Lost." Many of his pictures were engraved by himself. The "Judgment" Pictures were painted during the years 1849 to 1853, and became known all over the English-speaking world through engravings and also exhibitions, where they have been visited by millions of people. He died in 1854 at Douglas, in the Isle of Man, where he had gone for the benefit of his health, immediately after the completion of the last of these three pictures.

The public are reminded that no charge is now made for admission to the Gallery.



PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION.

Arrangements are being made to hold an Exhibition in the Autumn of the work of the local Photographic Associations.



SOME IMPORTANT GIFTS OF RECENT YEARS.

In reviewing the last five years of the history of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, it is pleasing to recall that all three departments have benefited considerably by substantial gifts during that period.

The sum of £10,000 has been given by Dr. Carnegie for Branch Libraries, followed later by the gift of three valuable sites for their erection, by the Chairman of the Committee

(Mr. Alderman Wm. Burns, J.P.), Mr. J. G. Addison, J.P., and Messrs. T. W. and A. Backhouse.

Two years ago the Museum was enriched by the gift of the splendid Natural History Collection of the late Mr. Edward Backhouse, comprising about 15,000 specimens contained in ten large and beautifully made rosewood and mahogany cases. Within a few months of this gift, the Earl of Durham presented an entomological collection of about 3,000 specimens, brought together by the first Earl of Durham while Governor-General of Canada.

Now we have to record the handsome donation of thirty-one pictures from the late Mr. John Dickinson, J.P., of engineering fame, who for many years was a member of the Committee of this Institution. It will be seen from the list of the pictures, that they constitute the most important collection of works of art that has so far been presented to the public of Sunderland.



THE DICKINSON BEQUEST OF PICTURES.

The following is a list of the pictures recently bequeathed to the Public of Sunderland by the late Mr. John Dickinson. About one-third of these were specially painted for the donor. The trustees will hand the works over to the Corporation at a later date.

A Spate in Glen Spean	...	...	...	<i>Richard Ansdell.</i>
A Border Raid	...	...	...	<i>Richard Beavis.</i>
Lord Wellington with his Army crossing the Bidassoa River from Spain into France	...	...	...	<i>Richard Beavis.</i>
An English Scene (Lake Thirlmere)	...			<i>J. B. Pyne.</i>
A Scene on the Moselle	...	...	...	<i>J. D. Harding.</i>
Preparing for Market	...	...	...	<i>Professor Till.</i>
Bolton Court in the Olden Time	...		...	<i>Edwin Landseer.</i>
A Scene from Scott's "Talisman"	...		...	<i>Charles Landseer.</i>

A Scene in North Wales	<i>John Surtees.</i>
A Tributary of the Wharfe	<i>Robert Gallon.</i>
Sunset	<i>Mark Anthony.</i>
Plockton in Ross-shire	<i>Douglass Scott.</i>
A companion picture to the above ...	<i>Douglass Scott.</i>
Giving an Estimate	<i>James Stokeld.</i>
Creature Comforts	<i>James Stokeld.</i>
A Scene on the Thames (Shipping in the Pool)	<i>Sebastian Pether.</i>
Auld Robin Gray	<i>James Stokeld.</i>
John Anderson, my Jo, John	<i>James Stokeld.</i>
On the Moors	<i>J. S. Noble.</i>
A Farmstead (Milking Time)	<i>W. Shayer Senior.</i>
Sunny Climes (a scene in Tahiti) ...	<i>Nicolas Chevalier.</i>
The Poet's Dream	<i>Thomas Danby.</i>
A Scene in the Isle of Skye (lake, cattle, etc.)	<i>J. W. Williams.</i>
Inverary	<i>J. A. Danby.</i>
A Scene in North Wales	<i>Sydney Percy.</i>
A Farmstead (a scene in Derbyshire) ...	<i>Ernest Parton.</i>
A companion picture to the above ...	<i>Ernest Parton.</i>
A Scene from the "Lady of the Lake"	<i>Alexander Johnstone.</i>
Old Hartlepool	<i>G. W. Carmichael.</i>
Fruit	<i>W. Duffield.</i>
John Dickinson (a portrait of the Donor)	<i>Ralph Hedley.</i>



NEED FOR EXTENSION OF THE LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY BUILDING.

The growth of the Institutions' good fortune in both large and small donations, together with the increasing popularity of the various departments, once more brings up the question of extension.

Despite the size of our building, each department has suffered from congestion for some years. A great part of the Backhouse collection, as well as the general collection of the Museum, cannot be properly exhibited, and when the trustees of the Dickinson bequest transfer the works to the Committee, the problem of exhibiting these and the existing collection of pictures in the Art Gallery, after allowing for weeding out, will be a difficult one to solve.

The Library has long been overcrowded, and the Reading Rooms located in temporary premises ; while the accommodation for Reference work is far from that desirable and necessary for the best results in a town of Sunderland's size and importance.

Notwithstanding the partial relief to be expected through the opening of the Branches, the increased demands on the Library during late years, assisted to some extent by the recent and rapid developments of higher and technical education in the town, have exceeded all calculations, and become such that any attempt to extend the Reference department in the present Central Library would be far from adequate for the town's requirements.

It is recognised by those closely in touch with the work of the Institution that the matter of Central extension must be faced in the immediate future if we are to be up-to-date with requirements, notwithstanding the fact that Library development must be secured on the *id.* rate, which is limited by Act of Parliament.

It may be that a scheme for the extension of the various departments will be forthcoming on the completion of the Branch Libraries.

" I am in favour of Public Libraries everywhere. The cost is small and the benefits great.—REV. C. H. SPURGEON.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

FROM
MAY TO JULY, 1908.

GENERAL WORKS.

Cassell's Magazine, Dec., 1906 to May, 1907	...	...	...	B2379
———— June to Nov., 1907	...	...	...	B2380
Chambers's Journal, 6th series, Vol. 10, Dec., 1906 to Nov., 1907				B2686
The English Illustrated Magazine, Vol. 35, new series, April to Sept., 1906	...	...	...	B2310
The Library Association Record, Vol. 10, Jan. to Dec., 1907	...			Ref.
Notes and Queries, 10th series, Vol. 8, July to Dec., 1907	...			Ref.
Punch, January to December, 1907	...	...	...	Ref.

RELIGION.

Dods (Marcus) The Book of Genesis. (1907)	...	...	...	A5141
"The Expositor's Bible."				
The Hibbert Journal: a quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy:—				
Vol. 2, Oct., 1903 to July, 1904	...	...	...	A5107
Vol. 3, Oct., 1904 to July, 1905	...	...	..	A5108
Vol. 4, Oct., 1905 to July, 1906	...	...	...	A5109
Vol. 5, Oct., 1906 to July, 1907	...	...	...	A5110
Hutton (W. H.) The Influence of Christianity upon national character, illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. (1908)	...	...	...	A5134
Bampton Lectures, 1903.				
Moule (H. C. G.), <i>Bishop of Durham</i> . Christ's witness to the life to come, and other sermons. (1908)	...	...	...	A5138

- Peile (J. H. F.) *The Reproach of the gospel.* (1908) ... A5056
 Bampton Lectures, 1907.

Surtees Society. *Publications, Vol. 115 :—*

- Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon,*
 Vol. 4, consisting of the Ingilby MS. (1908)... Ref.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Godfrey (Elizabeth) *English children in the olden time.* (1907) A5059
 A sketch of the development of child life in England, giving descriptions of the life in the nursery and the schoolroom, at Court and in the country, of successive generations of little ones. 32 illus.
- Gomme (G. L.) *Folklore as an historical science.* (1908) ... A5057
 Written to show that the historian must consider the evidence of folklore in dealing with early periods of a nation's history. 28 illus.
- Hutchins (B. L.) *and* Harrison (A.) *A History of factory legislation.* (1903) ... A5123
- Macknight (T.) *and* Osborne (C. C.) *Political progress of the nineteenth century.* (1905) ... A5126
 "The Nineteenth Century series."
- Rogers (F.) *and* Millar (F.) *Old age pensions: are they desirable and practicable?* (1903) ... A5139
 "The Pro and Con series."—Pro, by F. Rogers; Con, by F. Millar; with bibliography.
- South Shields. *The Electors' scrap book; or, a complete collection of the addresses, speeches, and squibs, during the contested election for the Borough of South Shields, 1830 to 1832* ... Ref.
- Vincent (J. M.) *Government in Switzerland.* 1900 ... A5128
 "The Citizen's Library."
- Wells (H. G.) *New worlds for old.* (1908) ... A5161
 Socialism.

Woman Suffrage.

- Meakin (Annette M. B.) *Women in transition.* (1907) ... A5069
- Villiers (B.), *ed.* *The Case for women's suffrage.* (1907) ... A5067

Education.

- Gilman (Charlotte P.) *Concerning children.* 1901 ... A5068
- Hall (G. S.) *Youth: its education, regimen, and hygiene.* (1908) A5131
 An epitome of the conclusions contained in the author's larger work on "Adolescence," published in 1904. (In Ref. Dept.)
- Ireland, Royal University. *Examination papers, 1907* ... Ref.
- James (W.) *Talks to teachers on psychology, and to students on some of life's ideals.* (1907) ... A5070
- Rooper (T. G.) *School and home life* ... A5060
 Essays and lectures on current educational topics.

PHILOLOGY.

- Brockett (J. T.) A Glossary of North country words. (1846)... Ref.
Portrait.
- Cuyás (A.) Appleton's New Spanish—English and English—
Spanish dictionary. (1907) A5072
- Seoane (M.) A Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages,
2 Vols :—
- Vol. 1. Spanish—English Ref.
- Vol. 2. English—Spanish Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Le Bon (G.) The Evolution of forces. (1908) A5119
The International Scientific series. Illus.
- Davis (W. M.) and Snyder (W. H.) Physical geography. (1898) A5055
The study of man's physical environment, the earth, the atmo-
sphere, the oceans and the lands.
- Davison (C.) A Study of recent earthquakes. (1905) A5129
Accounts of individual earthquakes, rather than a discussion of the
phenomena of earthquakes in general.
- D'Albe (E. E. F.) Two new worlds :—
- 1, The Infra-world.
- 2, The Supra-world. (1907) A5105
- Nature, Vol. 76, May to Oct., 1907 Ref.
- Thomson (J. A.) Heredity. (1908)... .. A5133
An introduction to the subject ; with bibliography. Progressive
Science series.

USEFUL ARTS.

Patents.

- The Illustrated Official Journal (Patents) Vol. 19, Jan. to Dec.
1907 Ref.
- Reports of patent design, trade mark and other cases, Vol. 24,
1907 Ref.
- Swan (K. R.) The Law and commercial usage of patents,
designs and trade marks. (1908) A5171
Includes the changes effected by recent legislation.
- Wright (F. B.) Inventions : how to protect, sell, and buy them.
(1908) A5137
Relates to American practice.

Engineering.

Batey (J.)	The Motor car and its engine.	(1908)	...	..	A5136
The Engineer,	Vol. 103, Jan. to June,	1907	...	...	Ref.
—————	Vol. 104, July to Dec.,	1907	...	..	Ref.
English Mechanic,	Vol. 86, Aug. 1907 to Jan.,	1908	..	...	A2903

Agriculture, etc.

Haggard (H. R.)	A Farmer's year, being his commonplace book for 1898.	(1899)	..	...	A5101
	"The record of one year of the daily experience and reflection of an individual farmer."				
Stephens (H.)	Book of the farm; 5th ed. revised by J. Macdonald.	Vol. 1, division 2—Land and its equipment.	(1908)		A5017
Williams (B. S.)	The Orchid-growers manual; 7th ed. revised by Henry Williams.	(1894)	..	...	A5071

Communication and Commerce.

Pitman (B.)	A Solution of the alphabetic problem	...	...	Ref.
Putnam (G. H.) and (J. B.)	Authors and publishers.	(1904)	...	A5061
	Publishing methods and arrangements; preparation of MSS. for the press; book-mauufacturing; proof-reading; etc.			
Turnbull's Shipping register,	1908	...	...	Ref.

Decoration.

Rothery (G. C.)	Decorators' symbols, emblems and devices; with original designs by E. F. Clayton.	(1907)	...	A5104
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	-----	-------

FINE ARTS.

Addison (Julia de W.)	Classic myths in art.	(1904)	...	A5127
	An account of Greek myths as illustrated by great artists, with 40 reproductions from famous paintings.			
The Connoisseur,	Vol. 19, Sept. to Dec.,	1907	...	Ref.
Cox (J. C.) and Harvey (A.)	English Church furniture.	(1907)		A5058
	An account of remarkable pieces of ecclesiastical ornament down to the end of the 17th century. 121 illus.			
Royal Academy Pictures and sculpture,	1908.	...	...	A4054

Architecture.

Ditchfield (P. H.)	The Charm of the English village.	(1908)	...	A5150
	Illustrated by Sydney R. Jones.			
Green (E. T.)	Towers and spires: their design and arrangement.	(1908)	...	A5117
	129 illustrations from pen-and-ink-drawings.			

- Zapf (A. E.). *editor*. Study of the orders [of architecture], compiled from the instruction papers in the architectural course of the American School of Correspondence. (1906)... .. Ref.

Music.

- Bach (A. B.) The principles of singing. (1904) A5074
 A guide for vocalists and teachers, with vocal exercises.
 Banister (H. C.) A Text-book of music. (1907) A5063
 Elliott (J. W.) Handy-book for the harmonium A5116
 Handel (G. F.) Handel's Opera Songs; fifty-two songs from Handel's Italian operas, with Italian and English words; ed., with pianoforte accompaniment, by W. T. Best ... A5073
 Prout (E.) Counterpoint: strict and free. (1890) A5064
 ——— Fugue. (1891) A5075
 Semple (A.) The Voice, musically and medically considered (1884) A5062
 Stainer (J.) Composition. (Novello's Music primers) A5065
 Wagner (R.) Wagner-Liszt album: selection from Wagner's operas, transcribed for the pianoforte, by F. Liszt A5076
 Piano score.

LITERATURE.

- Collins (J. C.) Voltaire, Montesquieu, and Rousseau in England (1908) A5149
 An attempt to sketch the history of three episodes in the literary relations between France and England.
 Cross (R. J.), *ed.* A Hundred great poems. (1907) A5118
 Harrison (F.) National and social problems. (1908) A5147
 Problems concerning France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, South Africa, and India; and labour, unionism, and socialism.
 Irish Texts Society. The Book of the lays of Fionn, Part I. Irish text, with translation into English, by Eoin Mac Neill. (1908) Ref.
 Swinburne (A. C.) The Duke of Gandia. (1908) A5102
 A drama.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- An Account of the Roman antiquities preserved in the Museum at Chesters, Northumberland, [by E. A. T. W. Budge]. (1907) A5066
 Illustrated.

- Acton (J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton), *1st Baron*. Historical essays and addresses. (1907) A5120
- McCrackan (W. D.) *The Rise of the Swiss Republic*. (1892) A5122
 The historical development of federalism as seen in the Swiss Confederation.
- Newcastle (Earl of). *A Declaration made by the Earl of Newcastle, Governour of the town and county of Newcastle*, [1643] Ref.
 A reprint by M. A. Richardson of Newcastle, dated 1843, limited to 100 copies, and dedicated to John Moore, of Sunderland.
- Oman (C.) *A History of the Peninsular War*, Vol. 3, Sept. 1809, to Dec. 1810. (1908). A3754
 Ocana, Cadiz, Bussaco, Torres Vedras, Maps and illus.
- Thatcher (O. J.) and Schwill (F.) *A General history of Europe*, 350-1900. (1901) A5125

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Baedeker (K.) *Northern Germany*. (1904) A5168
- Baedeker (K.) *The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance*. (1906) A5169
- Bradley (A. G.) *The Romance of Northumberland*. (1908) ... A5151
 The fruit of a summer and autumn in Northumberland. 16 illus. in colour and 12 other illus.
- Hare (A. J. C.) and Baddeley (St. C.) *Venice*. (1907) A5103
 A guide with map, woodcuts, and plan.
- Holding (T. H.) *The Camper's handbook*. (1908) A5130
 Illustrated.
- Home (G.) *What to see in England*. (1908) A5132
- Read (D. H. M.) *Highways and Byways in Hampshire*. (1908) A5140
 Illus.
- Silver (A. P.) *Farm-cottage, camp and canoe in maritime Canada* A5152
 97 illustrations.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Beaconsfield (B. D.), *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Kebbel (T. E.)
 Lord Beaconsfield and other Tory memories. (1908) ... A5135
- Bullen (F. T.) *Confessions of a tradesman*. (1908) ... A5143

Church (A. J.)	Memories of men and books. (1908)	A5148
	Portrait.	
Marquis (T. G.)	Presidents of the United States [of America] from Pierce to McKinley. (1907)	A5124
Tryon (Sir G.)	Fitzgerald (C. C. P.) Life of Vice-admiral Sir George Tryon. (1898)	A5121
	Photo and illustrations.	

Genealogy.

Barber (H.)	British family names: their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. (1903)	Ref.
Burke (A. M.)	Key to the ancient parish registers of England and Wales. (1908)... ..	Ref.
	A guide to the family historian as to the accessibility or otherwise of these national records. 5 facsimiles.	

NOVELS AND TALES.

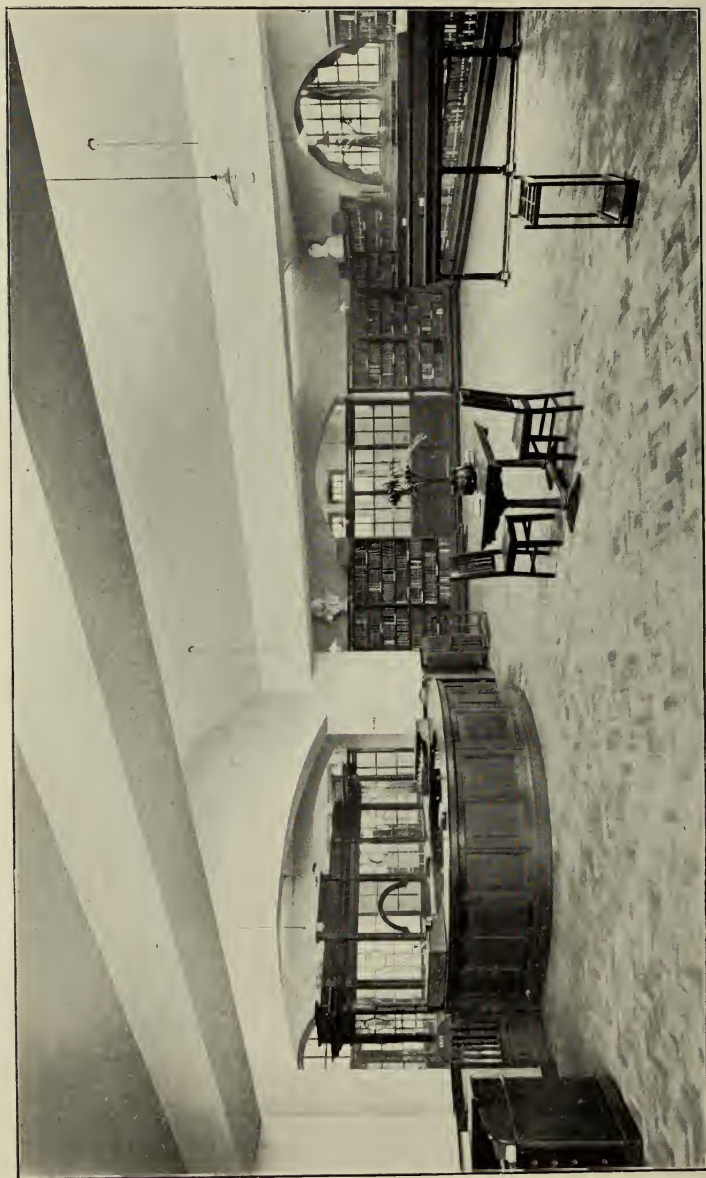
Bailey (H. C.)	The God of clay	B7449
Begbie (H.)	Tables of stone... ..	B7461
Bell (J. J.)	Joseph Redhorn	B9293
Benson (A. C.)	The Hill of trouble and other stories	B9290
—————	The Isles of sunset... ..	B7448
Chambers (R. W.)	The Tree of heaven	B8806
Chesterton (G. K.)	The Man who was Thursday	B7446
Crispe (Winifred.)	Corry Thorndike	B7161
Gleig (C.)	Julian Winterson	B7445
Hewlett (M.)	The Spanish jade	B7463
—————	The Stooping lady	B7464
Hill (H.)	Radford Shone	B8998
McNulty (E.)	Mrs. Mulligan's millions	B7444
Mann (Mary E.)	The Fields of Dulditch	B8973
Mason (A. E. W.)	The Broken road	B7162
Orczy (<i>Baroness</i> .)	I will repay	B9294
Pease (H.)	The Burning cresset	B7462
Pemberton (M.)	Wheels of anarchy	B7450
Raine (A.)	"Neither storehouse nor barn"	B7447
Robins (E.)	The Convert *	B9289
Scott (J. R.)	Beatrix of Clare	B7443
Swallow (H. J.)	Love while ye maye	B8913

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

The Boy's Own Annual, Vol. 29, Oct. 1906, to Sept. 1907	...	B3143
Marshall (H. E.) The Story of Napoleon. (1908)	... ..	A5144
Coloured illustrations.		
———— The Story of Oliver Cromwell	... ..	A5145
Coloured illustrations.		
Meadow (F.) and Blaikie (F. M. B. and A. H.) The Farm shown to the children	... ..	A 5142
48 illustrations in colour.		
Wood (T.) and Kelman (J. H.) The Sea-shore shown to the children	... ..	A5146
48 illustrations in colour.		

“The great consulting room of a wise man is a library.”—

GEORGE DAWSON.



HENDON BRANCH LIBRARY.
View of the "Open Access" Lending Department.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 39.—VOL. 4. AUTUMN ISSUE, 1908. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1908.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio Member—Coun. T. Sumnerbell, M.P.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P., V.D.

„ G. Charlton.

„ E. F. Dix.

„ R. H. Dix, M.D.

„ W. H. Foster.

„ R. Powley.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ S. M. Swan.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

„ Wm. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ James W. Corder.

„ Frederick T. Dickinson.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor, F.J.I.

Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A.

„ T. Coke Squance,

M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

EXHIBITION OF PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHS.

The Exhibition of the three famous "Judgment" Pictures, painted by John Martin, closed on the 31st October, 1908, after being on view sixteen weeks, during which period, 93,154 persons visited the Gallery, an average of 970 per day. The works have been transferred to London, where an effort is being made to secure them for Northumberland, the county of the artist's birth.

They have been succeeded by an Exhibition of Pictorial Photographs. The pictures, which number nearly 200, are contributed by the two Sunderland Photographic Societies and a few unattached workers. They have been carefully selected by a special committee from a large number of prints submitted, and they give the picture-loving people of Sunderland an idea of the position which the town holds in the realms of photography. It is claimed by Sunderland photographers that there are few towns in the provinces capable of putting together such a collection of camera work, prepared as a means of pictorial expression.

Several of the workers represented have obtained the highest honours possible in their art, namely, the acceptance of their pictures at the Autumn shows of the Royal Photo-

graphic Society, which is to the photographer what the Royal Academy is to the painter. Prominent photographers and Royal Academicians serve on the selecting committee for these Exhibitions. As further evidence of the high standing of local photography, it may be mentioned that last year Sunderland had the honour of securing two of the three possible awards given for pictures submitted by members of Photographic Societies throughout Great Britain and Ireland. At the same time, six of the Sunderland prints were selected for two years' circulation among the various clubs of the country.

The Art Gallery is open at present from 10 a.m. to dusk, and the collection will remain on view until the end of December. Admission is free.

A Catalogue of the Photographs is on sale in the Gallery, price one penny.

The following is a list of books in the Central and Hendon Libraries, dealing with photography:—

	Central Library.	Hendon Branch.
Abney (<i>Sir W. de W.</i>) Instruction in photography	A3189 ...	770A25
_____ A Treatise on photography	7404 ..	770A28
Bayley (R. C.) The Complete photographer	... A4834 ...	770B09
Bothamley (C. H.) The Ilford manual of Photography	... .. A3038 ...	770B57
Brothers (A.) Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials	... .. 9504 ...	770B65
Dugmore (A. R.) Camera and Countryside	... A4208 ...	
_____ Nature and the Camera	... ..	778D82
Emerson (P. H.) Naturalistic photography for students of the art	... .. A2767 ...	
Hasluck (P. N.), <i>ed.</i> The Book of photography	... A3134 ...	770H07
Kearton (R.) Wild life at home: how to study and photograph it	... .. 7523 ...	
_____ With Nature and a camera	.. A3481 ..	
Lummer (O.) Contributions to photographic optics		... 771L85
Macleane (H.) Popular photographic printing processes	... .. 5718 ..	

Meldola (R.)	The Chemistry of photography	...	8048	...	
Meleyard (E.)	A Group of Englishmen: the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing a history of the discovery of photography	... ..	6046	...	920
Penlake (R.)	[i.e., P. R. Salmon.] Home portraiture for amateur photographers	... ..	A2251	...	
Piper (C. W.)	A First book of the lens	... ..	A3039	...	
Robinson (H. P.)	Picture-making by photography		8114	...	
Snell (F. C.)	Camera in the fields	..	348	...	
Taylor (J. T.)	The Optics of photography and photographic lenses	... ..	A3040	..	771To9
Vogel (E.)	Practical pocket-book of photography		9847	...	
-----	The Chemistry of light and photography		1665	...	771V52
Wall (E. J.)	The Dictionary of photography: revised by T. Bolas	... ..	A3623	...	

The following periodicals are taken regularly:—

At the Central Reading Rooms—Amateur Photographer, British Journal of Photography, The Photographic Monthly.

At the Hendon Branch Library—Amateur Photographer, British Journal of Photography.



MUSIC.

A list of the musical works in the Central and Hendon Libraries has just been compiled and printed, copies of it are now available.

The list is in 17 pages, and contains the titles of about 600 volumes arranged in classified order. The scope of the collection may be briefly indicated by mentioning a few of the subjects represented. Beginning with the more general works, we have books bearing upon the literature and æsthetics of music; followed by dictionaries, essays, and musical history (including the lives of musicians, composers, and singers). Grouped under the next main subject-heading—theory—are found elementary text books; works on the

mathematical and physical aspect of music ; harmony ; thorough-bass ; counterpoint ; musical form ; composition ; and instrumentation. Dramatic music (including operas, operettas, cantatas, and masques) is represented by the scores of well-known British, German, French, and Italian composers. In sacred music, is a selection of oratorios ; passion music ; masses, and anthems ; including the art of choir-training, by various writers. Vocal music follows, under which head is enumerated minstrelsies and songs of various nations ; together with works on vocal hygiene, and tonic sol-fa. Following books on the orchestra are set out, studies, tutors, and music for the pianoforte and the organ ; and, in conclusion, a number of volumes treating on the history, making, and teaching of the violin and violoncello.

Copies of this : *List of Music and Musical Literature in the Central and Hendon Libraries*, may be had at either of the Libraries, price one penny.



BRANCH LIBRARIES.

It is pleasing to record that the Hendon Branch Library, which was opened on the 19th October by Samuel Storey, Esq., D.L., J.P., is being appreciated by the residents of the district in a manner exceeding the most sanguine expectations. During the seven weeks that it has been available, 1,200 tickets have been applied for. As tickets used at the Central Library are available at the Branch, and *vice versâ*, it will be seen that the 1,200 applications are from new readers.

The issues already average 260 per day, 49 per cent. of which is of a non-fictional character. The opportunity to examine the books on the shelves in classified order, meets with much approval. There is a good demand for the large selection of technical literature.

It is interesting to note that two of the largest towns in Lancashire are at present considering the advisability of introducing the system of "open access" in Branch Libraries about to be erected.

The foundation stone of the West Branch Library in Kayll Road was laid on the 5th November by Mr. Alderman Wm. Burns, J.P., Chairman of the Libraries, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee, and donor of the site. The site is situated a mile-and-a-quarter from the Central Building, and it is expected that the demand upon this Branch, which is also to be arranged upon the "open access" system, will exceed even that at Hendon. The commencing stock will be about the same, numerically, as at Hendon—over 7,000 volumes—and efforts are being made to have the works selected, purchased, catalogued, classified, and the many unseen items peculiar to Public Library organisation, completed by the early part of next summer.

It is probable that the foundation stone of the third Branch—Monkwearmouth—will be laid early in 1909. The site is at present being cleared.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE CENTRAL LIBRARY

FROM
AUGUST TO OCTOBER, 1908.

“Employ your time in improving yourself by other men’s writings; so shall you come easily by that for which others have laboured hard.”—SOCRATES.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

- Goss (C. W. F.) A Descriptive bibliography of the writings of
George Jacob Holyoake. (1908) A5211
Includes a brief sketch of his life.

Magazines and Reviews.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| The Academy, Vol. 73, July to December, 1907 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
| ————— Vol. 74, January to June, 1908 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
| The Athenæum, July to December, 1907 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
| ————— January to June, 1908 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
| The Contemporary Review, Vol. 93, January to June, 1908 | ... | | | A5201 |
| The Fortnightly Review, Vol. 83, January to June, 1908 | ... | | | A1557 |
| The Nineteenth Century and After, Vol. 63, January to June,
1908 | ... | ... | ... | A4983 |
| The Review of Reviews, Vol. 37, January to June, 1908 | ... | | | B3193 |

RELIGION.

- Beda, *the Venerable*. Ecclesiastical history of England [to 731 A.D.]; a revised translation, by A. M. Sellars. (1907) A5183
- Carlton (C. M.) Monumental inscriptions of the cathedral, parish churches, and cemeteries of the city of Durham, 1880 Ref.
- Chesterton (G. K.) Orthodoxy. (1909) A5262
The author's philosophy and religious belief.
- Dixon (H. C.) The Abbeys of Great Britain A5179
- Heaton (W. J.) Our own English Bible: its translators and their work. (1905)... .. A5246
- Hunter (John). De Profundis clamavi, and other sermons. (1908) A5178
- Maunder (E. W.) The Astronomy of the Bible. (1908) ... A5189
A commentary on the astronomical references of Holy Scripture.
- Newman (J. H.) Certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in Catholic teaching considered. (1901) A5251
- Oman (J. C.) The Brahmans, theists, and muslims of India. (1907) A5241
Studies of goddess-worship, caste, Brahmanism, and social reform, with sketches of curious festivals, etc.
- Piercy (W. C.), *ed.* Murray's Illustrated Bible Dictionary. (1908) Ref.
- Richter (J.) A History of missions in India. (1908) A5276
- Twelve Churchmen*. Anglican liberalism. (1908) A5258
Religious, political, and social liberalism.
- Tyrrell (G.) Medievalism: a reply to Cardinal Mercier. (1908) A5252
Father Tyrrell is a leader of the modernist movement in the Roman and Anglican churches. In this volume he indicts medievalism, and defends himself against an attack on modernism by Cardinal Mercier.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Atkinson (Mabel). Local government in Scotland. (1904) ... A5160
- Beaulieu (P. L.) Collectivism: a study of some of the leading social questions of the day. (1908) A5270
- Bliss (W. D. P.) and Binder (R. M.), *editors*. The New encyclopædia of social reform. (1908) Ref.
Social-reform movements, and activities, and the economic, industrial and sociological facts and statistics of all countries and all social subjects.

- Browne (F. Gore-) *and* Jordan (W.) Handbook on the formation, management, and winding up of joint stock companies. (1908) A5167
- The Co-operative Union, Limited. The 40th annual co-operative congress, 1908, Newport (Mon.) Ref.
- Herbert (A.) The Voluntaryist creed; and, a plea for voluntaryism. (1908) A5220
- Against the many systems of State force.
- Oldfield (J.) The Penalty of death. (1901) A5219
- The problem of capital punishment.
- Tuckwell (Gertrude M.) *and* Smith (Constance). The Worker's handbook. (1908) A5200
- Various phases of the life of the labouring classes, and the laws that affect them.

Poor Law.

- Rolfe (D. H. Boggis-) A Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act, 1908 A5269
- Explanatory of various points of difficulty likely to occur to the general public.
- Sellers (Edith). Foreign solutions of poor law problems [1908] A5255
- A study of foreign methods of dealing with the poor.

Patent Law.

- Swan (K. R.) The Law and commercial usage of patents, designs, and trade marks. (1908)... .. A5171

Education.

- Benson (A. C.) The Schoolmaster: a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant master in a public school. (1908) A5194
- Branford (B.) A Study of mathematical education, including the teaching of arithmetic. (1908) A5165
- Kynnersley (E. M. Sneyd-). H. M. I.: some passages in the life of one of H. M. Inspectors of schools. (1908) A5184
- Madden (D. H.) Some passages in the early history of classical learning in Ireland. (1908) A5185
- New York State. Fourth annual report of the education department; for the school year ending July 31st, 1907. (1908) ... Ref.
- Paulsen (F.) German education, past and present. (1908) ... A5177
- An historical account, trans. by T. Lorenz who in his "Terminological Notes" translates and explains the more important German educational terms.

Sadler (M. E.), *ed.* Moral instruction and training in schools : report of an international inquiry, 2 vols. (1908) :—

Vol. 1. The United Kingdom A5284

Vol. 2. Foreign and colonial A5285

Consists of essays, by teachers and others, concerning the influence of education upon conduct and character. A bibliography to each volume.

Sharp (W. H.) The Educational system of Japan. (1906) ... A5243

University Calendars.

Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendar, 1908-9... Ref.

Edinburgh University. Calendar, 1908-9. Ref.

Paton's List of schools and tutors, 1908-9 Ref.

Royal University of Ireland. Calendar, 1908 Ref.

University Correspondence College. The Calendar, 1908-9 . Ref.

The London University
guide, 1909 Ref.

PHILOLOGY.

Oxford English Dictionary :—

Vol. 6. Monopoly—movement Ref.

Vol. 8. Reserve—ribaldously Ref.

Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English words and phrases.

(1906) A4027 and Ref.

A classed catalogue of words to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Bastian (H. C.) The Nature and origin of living matter. (1905) A5191

Finn (F.) The World's birds. (1908) A5173

More especially foreign species. 50 Illustrations from photos.

Gibson (W.) The Geology of coal and coal-mining. (1908) ... A5176

The first of "Arnold's Geological Series" dealing with the economic aspects of the subject.

- Minot (C. S.) The problem of age, growth, and death : a study of cytomorphosis. (1908) A5257
 Studies of biological problems. "The Progressive Science Series."
- Monckton (C. C. F.) Radio-telegraphy. (1908) A5272
 Fundamental facts relating to electricity and magnetism.
- Owen (Mrs. J. A.) and Jordan (D.) [*A Son of the Marches.*] With the woodlanders, and by the tide. (1893) A5156
- Pilcher (R. B.) List of official chemical appointments. (1908) Ref.

USEFUL ARTS.

Medicine.

- Kirk (Professor). Papers on health ; revised edition, *ed.* by Edward Bruce Kirk. (1904) A5153
- Newsholme (A.) The Prevention of tuberculosis. (1908) ... A5212
 Written almost solely from the standpoint of the public health administrator. 39 diagrams.
- Robertson (W. G. A.) Manual of medical jurisprudence, toxicology, and public health. (1908) A5174
- Sunderland, Health Department. Renney (H.) Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of Sunderland for 1907 Ref.

Engineering.

- Anderson (J. W.) Refrigeration : an elementary text-book. (1908) A5199
- Engineering, Vols. 83 and 84, 1907 Ref.
- Henry (J. D.) Oil fuel and the Empire. (1908) A5218
 History and methods of oil combustion for engines on land and sea.
 Illus.
- Illustrated Official Journal (Patents). Abridgements of specifications :—
- | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Vol. 27. Part 3—1906 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
| Vol. 27. Part 4—1906 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
| Vol. 28. Part 1—1907 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
- Illustrated Official Journal (Patents):—
- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Vol. 18—Jan. to Dec., 1908 | ... | ... | ... | Ref. |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
- Iron and Steel Institute. Journal, Vol. 76, 1908 A5221
-
- Vol. 77, 1908 A5222

- Kirsopp (J., *Junr.*) Supplement to plotted vertical sections of the Northumberland and Durham coalfield. (1908) ... Ref.
 Comprising details respecting the ownership of mineral royalties, the nature of the coals (with analyses), lists of collieries and their owners, etc.
- Norris (H. H.) An Introduction to the study of electrical engineering. (1907) ... A5213
- North-East Coast Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions, Vol. 24, 1907-8 ... Ref.
- Owens (J. S.) and Case (G. O.) Coast erosion and foreshore protection. (1908) ... A5186
 Illus. Systems and plans adopted to check the action of the sea.
- Paterson (G. W. Lummis-) The management of dynamos. (1908) ... A5245

Agriculture.

- Sheldon (J. P.) The Farm and the dairy. (1908) ... A5253
- Stephen (H.) Stephen's Book of the farm; revised and re-written by J. Macdonald, 5th ed., division 3 ... A5018

Printing.

- Hindley (C.) The History of the Catnach Press at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Alnwick, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (1887) A5175
- Jacobi (C. T.) Printing: the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books. 4th ed. (1908) ... A5289
 Illus.

Seamanship.

- Boughton (G.) Reed's Practical hints to officers of merchant steamers. 4th ed. (1908) ... A5290

Accountancy.

- Central Association of Accountants. List of members, articles, bye-laws, etc. (1908) ... Ref.
- Daly (R. R.) Shipping accounts. (1905) ... A5154
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. List of Members. (1908) ... Ref.

House Decoration.

Law (C. O.) House decoration and repairs. (1907) A5286

FINE ARTS.

Connoisseur, Vol. 20, Jan —April, 1908 Ref.

Lewis (C. T. C.) George Baxter (colour printer), his life and
work. (1908) A5278
Illustrations, portrait, and complete catalogue of all Baxter's known
prints.

Lyons (A. W.) Grammar of lettering, a handbook of alphabets.
(1908) A5274
Contains over 100 coloured plates and illustrations. Arranged for
the use of decorators, sign-writers, etc.

Music.

*A complete "List of Music and Musical Literature" in the Central
and Hendon Branch Libraries has been printed in pamphlet
form, and may be obtained at the Libraries. Price 1d.*

Bach (J. S.) Das Wohltemperirte Klavier (48 preludes and
48 fugues) 2 vols. A5091-2

Bach (J. S.) The Passion of our Lord, according to S. John ... A5090

———— The Passion of our Lord, according to S. Matthew A5089

Balfe (M. W.) Moore's Irish melodies A5077

Elgar (Sir E.) The Apostles: an oratorio A5096

Fleming (J. M.) Old violins and their makers. (1883) ... A5155

Grove (Sir G.), *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians. Vols.
3 and 4. (1890) A4040-1

———— *Later edition*, by J. A. F. Maitland. Vol 4.
(1908) Ref.

Hawkins (Sir J.) A General history of the science and practice
of music. 2 vols. (1875) A5094-5

Prout (E.) Applied forms A5084

A sequel to "Musical form."

———— Fugal analysis. (1892) A5093

———— Harmony: its theory and practice. (1901) A4917, A5086

———— Analytical key to the preceding. (1903) ... A5097

Prout (E.)	Additional exercises to "Harmony." (1890)	...	A5098
————	Key to the preceding. (1891)	... ..	A5098
————	Musical form	... ..	A5085
————	The Orchestra :—		
	Vol. 1—Technique of the instruments. (1897)	... ..	A5087
	Vol. 2—Orchestral combination. (1899)	... ..	A5088
Roberts (J. V.)	A Treatise on a practical method of training choristers. (1907)	... ..	A5082
Santley (<i>Sir</i> C.)	The Art of singing, and vocal declamation. (1908)	... ..	A5080
Swert (J. de).	The Violoncello	... ..	A5078
Taylor (F.)	Technique and expression in pianoforte playing	... ..	A5079
Upton (G. P.)	The Standard operas : their plots, music, and composers. (1907)	... ..	A5275

Angling.

Aflalo (F. G.), and others.	Sea-fish : methods of angling as practised on the English Coast	... ..	A5259
Sheringham (H. T.)	Elements of angling. (1908)	... ..	A5170

LITERATURE.

Acton (J. E. E. Dalberg-), <i>Baron</i> .	The History of freedom, and other essays. (1907)	... ..	A5216
Bennett (A.)	How to become an author	... ..	A5164
Benson (A. C.)	Peace, and other poems. (1905)	... ..	A5268
————	The Thread of gold. (1907)	... ..	A5182
	Miscellaneous sketches.		
Butler (S.)	Erewhon. (1908)	... ..	A5281
	Satire on modern life and thought.		
————	Essays on life, art, and science. (1908)	... ..	A5282
Daudet (A.)	La Petit chose (histoire d'un enfant). (1907)	... ..	A5214
Hadow (G. E.) and (W. H.)	The Oxford treasury of English literature. 3 vols. (1907):—		
	Vol. 1. Old English to Jacobean	... ..	A5196
	Vol. 2. Growth of the drama...	... ..	A5197
	Vol. 3. Jacobean to Victorian	... ..	A5198

- Hobbes (J. O.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Craigie.] Letters from a silent study.
 (1904) A5242
 Miscellaneous essays.
- Irish Text Society :—
- Vol. 8. Keating (G.) The History of Ireland, Vol. 2—
 The first book. (1908) Ref.
- Vol. 9. Keating (G.) The History of Ireland, Vol. 3—
 The second book. (1908) Ref.
- Jerome (J. K.) The Angel and the author, and others. (1908) A5190
- Johnson (Samuel) :—
- Raleigh (W.), *ed.* Johnson on Shakespeare: essays and
 notes, with an introduction. (1908) A5180
- Kleiser (G.) How to speak in public. (1907) A5273
 Exercises and selections for practice.
- Morley (J.) Miscellanies, *4th series*. (1908) A5166
 Machiavelli, Guiccardini, J. S. Mill, and others.
- Ruskin (J.) Works :—
- Vol. 35. Præterita and Dilecta... .. Ref.
- Schofield (W. H.) English literature, from the Norman Con-
 quest to Chaucer. (1906) A5271
 Specializes in bringing writings of one kind together, and tracing
 separately the evolution of each type.
- Scottish Text Society. The Original chronicle of Andrew of
 Wyntoun; *ed.* by F. J. Amours. Vol. 6. (1908) Ref.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Archæologia Æliana; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to anti-
 quity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-
 upon-Tyne; *ed.* by R. Blair. *3rd series*. Vol. 4. (1908) Ref.
- Berry (W. G.) France since Waterloo. (1908) A5288
- Cromer (Evelyn Baring), *Earl of Cromer*. Modern Egypt.
 2 vols. (1908) A5267
 A narrative of some of the principal events in Egypt and the
 Soudan since 1876, and results from the British occupation in 1882.
- Green (A. S.) The Making of Ireland and its undoing, 1200-
 1600. (1908) A5244
 Ireland's progress in industry, wealth, and learning, showing the
 forces that ruined her national life.

Hodgkin (T.)	The Wardens of the Northern Marches. (1908)	Ref.
Knox (T. W.)	Decisive battles since Waterloo, 1815-87. (1900)	A5158
Petre (F. L.)	Napoleon's conquest of Prussia, 1806. (1907) ...	A5265
Stanley (E.)	Before and after Waterloo; letters from Edward Stanley, <i>ed.</i> by Jane H. Adeane and Maud Grenfell. (1907)	A5217
Surtees Society.	Publications, Vol. 114. (1907):— The Register of William Wickwane, Lord Archbishop of York, 1279-1285	Ref.
Theal (G. M.)	History of South Africa since September, 1795, Vol. 5, 1860-1894. (1908)... ..	A5193

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Australia.	Official Year Book: statistics 1901-1907; and corrected statistics for 1788-1900	Ref.
Australia.	The Year Book of Australia for 1908	Ref.
Baedeker (K.)	The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance (1906)	A5169
Bruce (C. D.)	In the footsteps of Marco Polo: a journey overland from Simla to Peking. (1907.)	A5264
Deasy (H. H. P.)	In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. (1901) A record of three years' exploration, 1896-9.	A5159
Egerton (H. E.)	A Historical geography of the British Colonies; vol. 5, Canada, part 2—historical. (1908)	A1873
Hoyer (Maria A.)	By the Roman Wall Notes on a summer holiday.	A5215
Johnson (A. K.)	The National atlas of historical, commercial and political geography, with index	Ref.
Mathew (J.)	An Autumn tramp from Edinburgh to London (1908)	A5188
Meakin (B.)	Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. (1905) 24 illustrations.	A5157
Royal Colonial Institute.	Proceedings, vol. 39, 1907-8. (1908)	Ref.
Sidgwick (Mrs. A.)	Home life in Germany. (1908) Germany, not from the political or the industrial, but from the merely human point of view.	A5187

BIOGRAPHY.

Baxter (George).

Lewis (C. T. C.) George Baxter, colour printer : his life
and his work. (1908) A5278

Illustrations, portrait, and a catalogue of all Baxter's known prints.

Brummel (George Bryan) ["Beau" Brummel.] Monvel (R. B. de)

Beau Brummel and his times ; with a chapter on Dress and
the dandies, by M. Craven. (1908) A5247

Caine (Hall) My story. (1908) A5261

The first 25 years of the author's life.

Davies (W. H.) The Autobiography of a super-tramp ; with
preface by Bernard Shaw. (1908) A5287

"A record of a life lived in defiance of all the conventional rules of
our modern civilisation."

Hearn (Lafcadio).

Bisland (Elizabeth) The Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn.
2 vols. (1906) A5266

Rousseau (J. J.)

Macdonald (F.) Jean Jaques Rousseau. 2 vols. (1906) ... A5162

Shipp (John) Memoirs of the extraordinary career of John Shipp.

(1897) A5192

The author was a lieutenant in the British Army and lived 1784-1834.

Swallow (H. J.) De Nova Villa ; or, the house of Nevill in sun-
shine and shade. (1886) Ref.

Temple (Frederick), *Archbishop*.

Sandford (E. G.), *ed.* Memoirs of Archbishop Temple, by
seven friends. 2 vols. (1906) A5263

Terry (Ellen) The Story of my life. (1908) A5260

Tolstoy (Leo), *Count*.

Maude (A.) Life of Tolstoy : first fifty years. (1908) ... A5279

Wolff (*Sir* H. D.) Rambling recollections. 2 vols. (1908) ... A5248

The author was British Ambassador in Spain, 1892-1900.

Zola (Emile).

Vizetelly (E. A.) Emile Zola : novelist and reformer. (1904) A5249

PROSE FICTION.

Baxter (J. D.) The Meeting of the ways B8537

Benson (E. F.) The Blotting book B9144

Benson (R. H.) The King's achievement B8295

Benson (R. H.)	By what authority?	...	...	...	B8296
	Sequel to "The King's achievement."				
Bojer (J.)	The Power of a lie	...	...	...	B7166
Butler (S.)	The Way of all flesh	...	...	...	B8948
Churchill (W.)	Mr. Crewe's career	...	...	...	B9142
Corelli (M.)	Holy orders	...	...	...	B9412
Dawson (A. J.)	The Message	...	...	...	B9873
Doyle (Sir A. C.)	Round the fire stories	...	...	...	B7167
Forster (R. H.)	In Steel and leather	...	...	...	B7168
—————	The Last foray	...	...	...	B8956
—————	Strained allegiance	...	...	...	B9944
Harker (L. A.)	Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly	...	...	...	B9060
Hichens (R.)	A Spirit in prison	...	...	...	B9097
Jacobs (W. W.)	Short cruises	...	...	...	B9061
Lawton (L.)	The Japanese spy	...	...	...	B9139
Lorimer (G. N.)	Jack Spurlock, prodigal	...	...	...	B8294
Mann (M. E.)	The Eglamore portraits	...	...	...	B9145
Truscott (P.)	Mr. Saffery's disciple	...	...	...	B9141
Ward (Mrs. H.)	Diana Mallory	...	...	...	B7272
Warden (F.)	Lady Lee	...	...	...	B9140
—————	Rogues fall out	...	...	...	B9062
Weyman (J. S.)	The Wild geese	...	...	...	B8090
Willcocks (M. P.)	A Man of genius	...	...	...	B9143

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Bell (R. S. W.)	Green at Greyhouse	...	...	...	B8946
Brown (P. H.)	A Short history of Scotland. (1908)	...	...	...	A5250
	Hold fast by your Sundays	...	...	...	B9170
Lee (Holme).	Legends from fairyland	...	...	...	B9220
Marshall (H. E.)	Our Empire story: stories of India and the other greater colonies. (1908)	...	...	...	A5256
Selous (E.)	Tommy Smith's animals. (1907)	...	...	...	B8268
	§ Illustrations.				
—————	Tommy Smith's other animals. (1906)	...	...	...	B8269
	12 Illustrations.				

Sowerby (Githa).	Yesterday's children : verse.	(1908)	...	A5254
	Coloured Illustrations.			
Westell (W. P.) and Cooper (C. S.)	The Young botanist.	(1908)	A5195	
Westell (W. P.) and Sedgwick (S. N.)	The Boy's own nature			
book.	(1908)	..	...	A5181

"That kind of reading which begins with general pasture in a good library, and goes off, in course of time, into special lines, yet never leaves hold of general literature, seems to me by far the best."—SIR WALTER BESANT.

Now Ready.

A Reprint of the Sunderland Section
of **SURTEES'** great

HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

1 vol., Demy 4to, 11½ins. by 8¾ins., 15/- net.

A very small number of Large Paper Copies, 15ins. by 9¾ins.,
on Hand-made Paper are still for sale at 31/6 net.

HILLS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
SUNDERLAND.



1. Lesser Bird of Paradise
2. Raggi's do.
3. Empress Augusta's do.
4. Red do.
5. Superb do.
6. do.

male.
male.
male.
male.
female.

7. Magnificent Bird of Paradise
8. Standard-Wing do.
9. King do.
10. Wilson's do.
11. Six-Wired do.
12. Six-Wired do.

male.
male.
male.
male.
female.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES

THE TITLE-PAGE AND INDEX TO

THE LIBRARY CIRCULAR,

Volume 3, 1905—1908, IS NOW READY,

And may be obtained, gratis, upon application at
the Libraries.

„ W. H. Channoner, J.P., V.D.
„ G. Charlton.
„ E. F. Dix.
„ R. H. Dix, M.D.
„ W. H. Foster.
„ R. Powley.
„ P. Pratt, J.P.
„ W. Raine.
„ E. T. Shields.
„ S. M. Swan.
„ F. W. Taylor.
„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

„ Frederick T. Dickinson.
„ Alfred Harrison.
„ B. B. Mewburn.
„ J. C. Moor, F.J.I.
Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D.
Mr. Stephen E. Robson.
„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.
„ H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A.
„ T. Coke Squance,
M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.
„ George O. Wight, J.P.
„ D. Woolcott, D.Sc.



1. Lesser Bird of Parad
2. Raggi's do.
3. Empress Augusta's do.
4. Red do.
5. Superb do.
6. Superb do.

male.
male.
male.
male.
male.
female.

(See page 289).

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 40.—VOL. 4. WINTER ISSUE, 1908-9. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1909.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio Member—Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P., V.D.

„ G. Charlton.

„ E. F. Dix.

„ R. H. Dix, M.D.

„ W. H. Foster.

„ R. Powley.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ S. M. Swan.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., Ph.D.

„ Wm. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ James W. Corder.

„ Frederick T. Dickinson.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor, F.J.I.

Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A.

„ T. Coke Squance,

M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott, D.Sc.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

The foundation stone of the Monkwearmouth Branch Library, situated in Church Street, Roker Avenue, was laid on the 28th January.

The ceremony was performed by Mr. John George Addison, J.P., who some years ago was Vice-Chairman of the Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee.

Mr. Addison's interest in the Library movement is well known, and it is to his munificence that the town is indebted for the site upon which the building is being erected.

This Library, which it is expected will be erected by the Autumn, will complete the scheme for three Branches built from Dr. Carnegie's gift.

Satisfactory progress is being made in the building of the West Branch, and as has been announced, an endeavour is being made to open it in the summer of this year.



VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES.

The following is a List of Books in the Libraries dealing with Volcanoes and Earthquakes, subjects which at the present time are engaging much attention.

VOLCANOES.

	Central Library.	Hendon Branch.
Bonney (T. G.) Volcanoes : their structure and significance. (1899)	A2151 ...	.
Darwin (C.) Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. (1876)	1988 ...	
Geikie (<i>Sir</i> A.) The Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain, 2 vols. (1897)	A4470 ...	
Hartwig (G.) The Subterranean world. (1871)	2138 ...	
———— Volcanoes and earthquakes. (1887)	8735 ...	
Hull (E.) Volcanoes : past and present. (1892)	9418 ...	55121H84
Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes : what they are and what they teach. (1881)... ..	1685 ...	
Rodwell (G. F.) Etna : the mountain and its eruptions. (1878)	5781 ...	
Scrope (G. P.) The Geology and extinct vol- canoes of Central France. (1858) ..	1484 ...	
Zurcher (F.) and Margollé (E.) Volcanoes and earthquakes. (1868)	1643 ...	

EARTHQUAKES.

Davison (C.) A Study of recent earthquakes. (1905)	A5129 ...	55122Do8
Dutton (C. E.) Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. (1904) ... ..	...	55122D87
Hartwig (G.) Volcanoes and earthquakes. (1887)	8735 ...	
Milne (J.) Earthquakes and other earth move- ments. (1903)	5178 ..	55122M34
———— Seismology. (1898)	A554 ...	
Zurcher (F.) and Margollé (E.) Volcanoes and earthquakes. (1868) ..	1643 ...	
<i>Chapters on Volcanoes and Earthquakes may be found in the following :—</i>		
Fisher (O.) Physics of the earth's crust. (1881)	5670 ...	
Geikie (<i>Sir</i> A.) Elementary lessons in physical geography. (1889) ... ..	...	5514G23
———— Text-book of geology. (1893)... ..	5217 ...	
Harrison (W. J.) and Wakefield (H. R.) Earth knowledge, Part 2. (1897)	9464 ...	5514Ho7

	Central Library.	Hendon Branch.
Huxley (T. H.) <i>Physiography</i> . (1900) ...	9842 ...	5514H89
Lubbock (J.), <i>Baron Avebury</i> . <i>The Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due.</i> (1902)	A3683 ...	
Marr (J. E.) <i>The Scientific study of scenery.</i> (1903)	A2483 ...	5514M06
Mill (H. R.) <i>The Realm of nature</i> . (1907) ...	9148 ...	5514M34
Reclus (E.) <i>The Earth</i> , 2 vols. (1877) ...	1520 ...	
Roberts (R. D.) <i>The Earth's history</i> . (1893),.	9152 ...	
Somerville (Mary). <i>Physical geography</i> . (1870)	1858 ...	5514S54



MEETING OF ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

A meeting of the North-Eastern Branch of the Assistant Librarians' Association, attended by about 40 members, was held in Sunderland, on Wednesday, the 16th of December, 1908. The Association was welcomed by Mr. J. A. Charlton Deas, Librarian and Director. Following an inspection of the Central Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, the delegates paid a visit to the Hendon Branch Library, where many of the members had the opportunity for the first time of examining a library worked on the open-access system. Tea having been provided at the invitation of the Sunderland Libraries Staff, a business meeting, which was presided over by Mr. D. W. Herdman (Deputy-Librarian), who is Chairman of the Branch, was afterwards held, when the following papers were read and discussed:—

“Stray Thoughts of a Librarian”; by Miss M. A. Forman, Victoria Branch Library, Newcastle.

“The Museum as an Adjunct to the Public Library”; by Mr. R. N. A. Miller, Central Public Library, Newcastle.

ADDITIONS TO THE MUSEUM.

For the special benefit of ambulance and medical students, as well as for purposes of general instruction, an articulated human skeleton has been purchased, and is now placed in one of the wall-cases of the Museum gallery.

The greater part of the series of fishes, amphibians, models and diagrams, which were purchased by the aid of a grant from the Board of Education, have now been placed on exhibition in the Museum gallery. The fishes, &c., have been preserved in special rectangular glass jars, which visitors will notice are better adapted for the purpose than the old-fashioned bottles.



BOTANY.

An excellent series of pressed specimens of typical mosses from the county of Durham has been presented by Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S., a member of the Committee. The donor, who is an authority on bryology, has collected these lowly examples of plant-life chiefly from upper Teesdale, and specially described them for our botanical department. They are mounted and arranged in a wall-case in the Museum gallery, above models of edible and poisonous mushrooms, and next a case containing fine examples of skeleton flowers and leaves.



"CULLINAN" DIAMOND.

A copy of the "Cullinan" or "Wells" diamond in its original state, has been obtained, in order to supplement the popular collection of models of historical diamonds, which

are exhibited in the Museum gallery at the top of the spiral staircase.

The "Cullinan" is the largest of all known diamonds, and weighed in the rough state $3,024\frac{3}{4}$ carats, that is, over $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds avoirdupois. It was found by Mr. F. Wells, overseer in one of the Premier Diamond Company's Mines, near Pretoria, in 1905. It will be remembered that the Transvaal Government purchased the diamond for £150,000, and presented it to His Majesty the King on his birthday, 9th November, 1907. During 1908, the stone was cut up and polished, and now forms two exceptionally fine, large brilliants, which are deposited with the Regalia of the Crown, at the Tower, London. There are also over 100 smaller brilliants, some of which were selected to form a necklace for Her Majesty the Queen.

The process of cutting and polishing has greatly increased the value, and since the gems are as remarkable for their purity of "the first water," as the original stone was for its size, they cannot be estimated in terms of pounds sterling.

It is hoped to add reproductions of the two large gems, as soon as they are produced.

MINERAL COLLECTION.

The collection of minerals is now being installed in the wall-cases at the east end of the Museum gallery. The specimens include silver, copper, tin, zinc, and iron ores, and examples of rock-forming minerals and veinstones from many of the mines, quarries, and cliffs of Great Britain, the Colonies, and Europe. Local specimens come from Weardale, Fulwell, Marsden, and from various coal-mines in the county. In the cases where the metallic minerals are exhibited, diagrams illustrating the extraction of iron, zinc, lead, and other elements from their ores have been added.

BIRDS OF PARADISE.

The work of cleaning, identifying, and describing our extensive series of British and foreign birds is now nearing completion, and the illustration of some of our finest examples, the magnificent Birds of Paradise, will serve to remind readers that the town possesses one of the best collections of these remarkable natives of New Guinea in any municipal museum.

These dozen specimens are, however, only part of the collection : there is another case of birds of the same family, which, though not all exhibiting such varied colours, still show the same characteristic long plumes, and remarkable wire-like filaments.

The plumes seen in birds Nos. 1 to 4 are unique in the bird world, since no other birds are known to have such plumes springing from under the wings. These graceful appendages are as remarkable for vividness of colour as for elegance of form ; they are golden-yellow in No. 1, and rich crimson or light-red in Nos. 2, 3, 4. When excited the birds erect the plumes in fountain fashion over the body. The curious ribbon-like and wiry filaments are really the lengthened shafts of the middle tail-feathers, which are twisted and curved into fantastic shapes, or even, as in No. 9, curled round at the tip into a tight spiral.

The metallic sheen of the plumage, displaying different colours, like "shot" silk, is well seen on the breast of No. 11, which is dark purple and fiery bronze-green, and also on the breast-plumes of No. 5, metallic purple and greenish-blue.

The Standard-wing, No. 8, was discovered by Alfred Russel Wallace, the great naturalist, who has given us the best description of Birds of Paradise in his book "The Malay Archipelago." (4629, Central Library).

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS.

The exhibition in the Art Gallery of pictorial photographs by local workers, which was opened on the 16th November, 1908, closed on the 30th January, 1909, after being visited by 15,447 persons. A special catalogue was prepared, of which 467 copies were sold.

The photographs will be replaced in April by an exhibition of illuminated manuscripts, illustrating the early arts of inscribing and illuminating, which are to be loaned from the national collection at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. It is also hoped at this time to place on view the pictures of the Dickinson bequest.

Before these collections are placed on view the Gallery will be closed for a short time, when it is intended to introduce a new scheme of decoration and lighting, which will materially improve the present conditions.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

NOVEMBER, 1908, TO JANUARY, 1909.

“ Books instruct us calmly, and without any of those painful impressions of superiority which we must necessarily feel from a living instructor. They wait the pace of each man's capacity, and stay for his want of perception without reproach.”

—SIR EGERTON BRYDGES.

GENERAL WORKS.

Book prices current : a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, October, 1907, to July, 1908.

Vol. 22	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.
Fletcher (W. I.)	Public libraries in America.	(1894)	...	...	...	A5099
The Graphic, Vol. 77,	1908	...	...	...	...	Ref.
The Illustrated London News,	Vols. 131-132,	1907-8	...	...	...	Ref.
Notes and queries, 10th series,	Vol. 9,	January-June, 1908	...	...	...	Ref.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1909	...	...	...	...	...	Ref.

RELIGION.

Arthur (J. W.)	Blackboard talks with boys and girls.	(1908)	...	...	...	A5336
	Blackboard teaching in Sunday-schools.					
Brierley (J.)	Sidelights on religion.	(1908)	...	...	...	A5315
Lodge (Sir Oliver).	Man and the universe : a study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity.	(1908)	...	...	...	A5326

- Spencer (Alfred), *of Sunderland*. God and man : an appeal to reason. [1908] Ref., A5341, and Hendon Branch
- Wells (H. G.) First and last things. (1908) A5328
- The author's "confession of faith"—his personal religion and his social creed.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Carnegie (Andrew). Problems of to-day : wealth, labour, and socialism. (1908) A5303
- Petit-Dutaillis (C.) Studies and notes supplementary to Stubbs' "Constitutional History." (1908) A5292
- Towler (W. G.) Socialism in local government. (1908) A5313
- Westlake (J.) International law ; Part 2.—War A4413
- Part. 1.—"Peace" is numbered A4412.

Education.

- Barter (S.) Manual instruction : drawing A5297
- Durham University. Calendar, 1908-09 Ref.
- University College of North Wales. Calendar for 1908-09 Ref.

Folk-lore. Traditions.

- Folk-Lore Society. Gerould (G. H.) The Grateful dead : the history of a folk story. (1908) Ref.
- Hewitt (J. F.) Primitive traditional history, 2 vols. (1907) A5335
- India, South-Eastern and South-Western Asia, Egypt, and the colonies thence sent forth. Map, plans, and diagrams.

PHILOLOGY.

- Oxford English Dictionary, Vol. 6, Niche-nywe, by W. A. Craigie Ref.
- Stormonth (J.) A Dictionary of the English language Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Bucknill (J. A.) The Birds of Surrey. (1900) Ref.
- Cohen (J. B.) Practical organic chemistry. (1908) A5299

USEFUL ARTS.

Hygiene.

- Saleeby (C. W.) Health, strength, and happiness (1908) A5291

Engineering.

- Adams (W. P.) Electric and petrol-electric vehicles. (1908) ... A5329
 Forms Part 2 of "Motor-car mechanism and management." Illus.
- Borchers (W.) Electric furnaces : the production of heat from electrical energy and the construction of electrical furnaces. (1908) ... A5322
 Illustrations.
- Fleming (J. A.) An Elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. (1908) ... A5321
 Illustrations.
- Lyon (W. V.) Problems in electrical engineering. (1908) ... A5323

Gardening.

- Davidson (K. L.) The Unheated greenhouse. (1907) ... A5320
 Illustrations.

Dressmaking.

- Lofvall (J. Highet) *Madame*. Simple lessons in dressmaking. (1908) ... A5294

Shorthand. Book-keeping.

- Pitman's Journal, Vol. 66, 1907 ... A1797
 Vol. 67, 1908 ... A1798
- Munro (A.) Book-keeping down to date ; with Key. 2 Vols. (1908) ... A5300

Gas Lighting.

- Hunt (Charles). Gas lighting ... Hendon Branch
- Newbigging (T.) Handbook for gas engineers and managers (1904) ... Hendon Branch

Rope Manufacture.

- Carter (H. R.) The Spinning and twisting of long vegetable fibres—flax, hemp, jute, tow, and ramie. (1904) ... A5338
 An advanced manual of modern methods as applied to hackling, carding, preparing, spinning, and twisting of the long vegetable fibres of commerce ; with 161 illustrations.

Building.

- Clarke (A. D.) Modern farm buildings : their construction and management. (1899) ... A5310
 Plans and diagrams.
- Purchase (W. R.) Elementary manual of building inspection (1908) ... A5324

FINE ARTS.

- Bryan (M.) Dictionary of painters and engravers :—
 Vol. 1.—A—K ; ed. by R. E. Graves. (1886) ... A5339
 Vol. 2.—L—Z ; ed. by W. Armstrong and R. E. Graves.
 (1889) ... A5340
*The Latest Edition of this work, edited by G. C. Williamson, in
 5 volumes, 1903-05, may be consulted in the Reference Depart-
 ment.*
- The Connoisseur, Vol. 21, May to August, 1908 ... Ref.
- Jones (E. Burne-). The Beginning of the world : twenty-five
 pictures. (1902) ... Ref.
 The text is taken from the first four chapters of Genesis.
- Lalauze (—). Twenty-one etchings to illustrate the "Arabian
 nights entertainments"... Ref.
- Redgrave (S.) A Descriptive catalogue of the historical col-
 lection of water colour paintings in the South Kensington
 Museum ... Ref.
- The Year's Art, 1907 ... A5304
 ————— 1908 ... A5305

Music.

- Sullivan (*Sir* Arthur). Festival Te Deum. (Vocal Score, Eng-
 lish words) ... A5100

Amusements.

- The British draughts-player, by various authors ... A5295

Angling.

- Westwood (T.) and Satchell (T.) Bibliotheca piscatoria : books
 on angling, fisheries, and fish-culture ... Ref.

LITERATURE.

- Benson (A. C.) At large. (1908) ... A5277
 Papers on temperament.
- Butler (Samuel), of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Erewhon
 revisited twenty years later. (1908) ... A5293
- Butler (Samuel), *the poet, born 1612 (?) , died 1680*. Characters
 and passages from [his] note-books ; ed. by A. R. Waller.
 (1908) ... A5331
 About two-thirds of the volume contains writings by the author of
 "Hudibras" which have not hitherto been published.

- Gesta romanorum : entertaining moral tales ; trans. from the
 Latin, by Charles Swan. (1905). Ref.
- Jones (H. P.), *ed.* A New dictionary of foreign phrases and
 classical quotations ; with English translations or equiva-
 lents. (1902) Ref.
- Langland (William). Vision of Piers the plowman ; done into
 modern prose, by Kate M. Warren. (1899) A5296
- Rook (C.) London side-lights. (1908) A5312
- Miscellaneous essays on London life.
- Scottish Text Society. Henryson (R.) Poems ; ed. by G. G.
 Smith. Vol. 3. (1908)... .. Ref.
- Shakespeare (William). Dyce (A.) A General Glossary to
 Shakespeare's works ; adapted for reference to the Cam-
 bridge text. (1904) Ref.
-
- Brooke (C. F. T.), *ed.* The Shakes-
 peare apocrypha : fourteen plays ascribed to Shakespeare A5311
- Notes and bibliography to each play.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Barker (Ethel R.) Buried Herculaneum. (1908) A5298
- Plans, maps, and illustrations.
- The Cambridge Modern History ; Vol. II. The Growth of
 nationalities. (1909) A3746
- The Canada Year Book, 1907 Ref.
- Paul-Debois (L.) Contemporary Ireland. (1908) A5314
- Prelooker (J.) Heroes and heroines of Russia : builders of a
 new commonwealth. (1908) A5332
- Revolution stories, with portraits and illustrations.
- Stephens (G.) Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments
 of Scandinavia and England. (1884) Ref.
- Sunderland Antiquarian Society. Antiquities of Sunderland
 and its vicinity : papers ed. by R. Hyslop. Vol. 7, 1906.
 (1908) Ref.
- I.—The Early printing presses of Sunderland, by G. W. Bain.
- II.—The Memorial Stone, supposed to be that of Tidfirth, the
 last Bishop of Hexham, by C. C. Hodges.
- III.—The Priory of Finchale, by James Patterson.
- IV.—Potteries of Sunderland and neighbourhood, by William R.
 Ball.
- V.—Some account of St. George's Square and the people con-
 nected therewith, by C. I. Cummings.

Sunderland year book ; ed. by David Bell. 1909Ref. and
Hendon Branch.

Surtees (Robert). The History and antiquities of the County
Palatine of Durham : Sunderland and district section.
(1908). [Hills & Co., Sunderland.]Ref., A5316,
and Hendon Branch

A reprint of that portion of the "History" which relates to Sunderland and district, containing the pedigrees and notes of the author, but without the illustrations and coats of arms which were included in the original edition (1816-1840). Separate indices of events, names, and pedigrees are given.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Bacon (G. W.) Bacon's New chart of the world. Mercator's
projectionRef.
Churchill (Winston Spencer). My African journey. (1908) ... A5330
British Eastern Africa from Mombasa, through Uganda, and *via*
Khartoum to Alexandria. Illustrations and maps.
Craik (*Sir* Henry). Impressions of India. (1908)A5318
Jarvis (W. H. P.) The Letters of a remittance man to his
mother. (1908)A5337
Letters from Canada by a young man depending upon remittances
from home.

BIOGRAPHY.

The Century cyclopedia of names : a pronouncing and etymo-
logical dictionary of names in geography, biography, mytho-
logy, history, ethnology, art, archæology, fiction, etc.
(1900)Ref.
Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. Publica-
tions :—
Vol. 17—The Registers of St. Mary, in the South Bailey,
in the City of Durham ; transcribed by H. M.
Wood, and *ed.* by William Greenwell. (1908) Ref.
Vol. 18—The Registers of Coniscliffe, in the County of
Durham ; transcribed by Miss Edleston, and
ed. by H. M. Wood. (1908)Ref.

- Vol. 19—The Registers of Whorlton, in the County of Durham, transcribed by Miss Edleston, *ed.* by H. M. Wood. (1908) Ref.
- Fox (George). *Anon.* A Brief Memoir of the life of George Fox. (1842) Ref.
Printed by Hewitt Burnett, Sunderland.
- Keller (Helen). The World I live in. (1908) A5319
The author is deaf, dumb, and blind. Portraits.
- Latham (E.) A Dictionary of names, nicknames, and surnames, of persons, places, and things. (1904) Ref.
- Maclaren (Ian). Nicoll (W. Robertson). "Ian Maclaren": life of John Watson. (1908) A5302
Portrait.
- Skipsey (Joseph). Watson (Robert Spence). Joseph Skipsey : his life and work. (1909) A5327
Skipsey was born at Percy Main in 1832; he died in 1903. The book contains references to, and portrait of, Thomas Dixon, of Sunderland, one of the poet's closest friends.
- Turnbull (Jas. B.) Reminiscences of a stonemason A5280
and Hendon Branch
- White (Henry Kirk). Godfrey (John T.) *and* Ward (James). The Homes and haunts of Henry Kirk White. (1908) A5301
Portraits and Illustrations.
- Who's who. (1909) Ref.

PROSE FICTION.

- Bullen (Frank T.) Young Nemesis B8980
- Castle (Agnes) *and* (Egerton) Wroth B7254
- Gunn (Mrs. Aeneas). We of the Never-never B9146
The "Never-never" is the facetious title given to the Northern Territory in Australia.
- Haggard (H. Rider). The Ghost kings B8689
- Johnstone (Mary). Lewis Rand B8674
- Lorraine (Rupert). The Woman and the sword B9149
- Lucas (E. V.) Over Bemerton's B9147
- McChesney (Dora G.) The Wounds of a friend B7207
- Mitford (Bertram). Forging the blades B8092
- Moore (F. Frankfort). The Messenger B8995
- Ollivant (Alfred). The Gentleman : a romance of the sea B8914
- Ridge (W. Pett). Sixty-nine Birnam Road B8713
- Wells (H. G.) The War in the Air B7257

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Bourhill (<i>Mrs. E. J.</i>) and Drake (<i>Mrs. J. B.</i>), <i>editors.</i>	Fairy tales from South Africa. (1908)...	...	...	B9148
	Illustrated.			
Boys' own annual. Vol. 30, 1907-8	...	...	...	B3144
Howden (J. R.)	The Boys' book of steamships. (1908)	...	...	A5333
	Illustrated.			
Powell (R. S. S. Baden-).	Scouting for boys. (1908)	...	...	A5325
	and Hendon Branch			
	Illustrated.			
Shakespeare (William).	Lang (<i>Mrs. Andrew</i>) <i>ed.</i>	The Gate-way to Shakespeare for Children. [1908]	...	A5317
	16 coloured plates and other Illustrations.			
Strang (Herbert).	Barclay of the guides	...	...	B8346
Williams (Archibald).	Victories of the Engineer. (1908)	...	...	A5334
	Engineering feats of recent years. Illustrated.			

“ When a book raises your spirit and inspires you with noble and courageous feelings, seek for no other rule to judge the event by ; it is good, and made by a good workman.”—JOHN DE LA BRUYERE.



WEST END BRANCH LIBRARY, KAYLL ROAD.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 41.—VOL. 4. SPRING ISSUE, 1909. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1909.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio Member—Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.

„ T. Johnston, J.P.

„ J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

„ J. Potts.

Coun. R. G. Bell, M.D., J.P.

„ E. H. Brown.

„ W. H. Challoner, J.P., V.D.

„ G. Charlton.

„ E. F. Dix.

„ R. H. Dix, M.D.

„ W. H. Foster.

„ R. Powley.

„ P. Pratt, J.P.

„ W. Raine.

„ E. T. Shields.

„ S. M. Swan.

„ F. W. Taylor.

„ W. F. Vint, J.P.

Mr. W. Armstrong.

„ C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.

„ Wm. R. Ball.

Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S.

Mr. Alexander Corder.

„ James W. Corder.

„ Frederick T. Dickinson.

„ Alfred Harrison.

„ B. B. Mewburn.

„ J. C. Moor, F.J.I.

Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D.

Mr. Stephen E. Robson.

„ C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.

„ H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A.

„ T. Coke Squance,

M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.

„ George O. Wight, J.P.

„ D. Woolacott,

D.SC., F.G.S.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

WEST END BRANCH LIBRARY.

The building of the West Branch Library in Kayll Road is now nearing completion, and a photograph of the exterior of the building forms the frontispiece to this issue of the "Circular."

The general arrangements of the Library, will, with certain small improvements, be similar to those existing at the Hendon Branch, opened last October.

The preparation of the commencing stock of 7,000 volumes is being pushed forward for the opening.

In response to an invitation from the Committee, the Very Rev. G. W. Kitchin, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham, and Warden of the University of Durham, has kindly consented to perform the Opening Ceremony, on Wednesday, the 30th day of June, 1909.

Satisfactory progress is being made with the building of the Monkwearmouth Branch.



GEORGE MEREDITH.

George Meredith, the last of the Victorian novelists, was born in 1828, and died May 18th, 1909. The following is a list of writings in the Libraries, either by or about this distinguished novelist and poet:—

WORKS WRITTEN BY GEORGE MEREDITH.

Meredith (G.)	The Adventures of Harry Richmond	...	B4104, B6156*
—————	The Amazing marriage	...	.. B7678
—————	Beauchamp's Career	... ..	... B3383, B9040
—————	The Case of General Ople and Lady Capmer. <i>In his</i> Tale of Chloe, etc.	...	B6997
—————	Diana of the Crossways	...	.. B3909, B6148*

Meredith (G.)	The Egoist	...	...	...	...	B2073, B2074*
-----	Emilia in England; <i>now entitled</i> , Sandra Belloni	...	...	...	...
-----	An Essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. (1897)	...	...	...	...	A1906
-----	Evan Harrington	...	...	...	...	B2076, B6151
-----	Farina. <i>In his</i> The Shaving of Shagpat, etc.	...	...	...	...	B5508
-----	The House on the beach. <i>In his</i> Tale of Chloe, etc.	...	...	...	...	B6997
-----	Lord Ormont and his Aminta	...	...	...	...	B7723
-----	Modern love (1892)	...	...	...	...	9247
-----	One of our conquerors	...	...	...	...	B6314, B6315*
-----	Ordeal of Richard Feverel	...	...	...	...	B4145, B6187*
-----	Poems. (1892)	...	...	...	...	9524
-----	Poems and lyrics. (1883)	...	...	...	...	5446
-----	A Reading of earth. (1888)	...	...	...	...	7953
-----	Rhoda Fleming	...	...	...	...	B5509, B6149
-----	Sandra Belloni, <i>originally</i> Emilia in England. [<i>For sequel, see</i> Vittoria]	...	...	...	...	B2077, B2078*
-----	The Shaving of Shagpat	...	...	...	...	B5508
-----	Short stories	...	...	...	...	*
-----	The Tale of Chloe, etc.	...	...	...	...	B6997
-----	The Tragic comedians : a study in a well known story [the love affairs of F. Lassalle]	...	...	...	...	B2076
-----	Vittoria. [<i>Sequel to</i> Sandra Belloni]	...	...	...	...	B2079, B6150

BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ABOUT MEREDITH.

Dowden (E.)	Mr. Meredith in his poems. <i>In</i> Fortnightly Review, vol. 51, N.S., 1892. pp. 337-353	...	...	...	A1525
Esdaile (A. J. K.)	Bibliography of the writings of George Meredith. <i>In</i> The Literary year-book, 1907	...	...	...	Ref.
Henderson (M. S.)	George Meredith, novelist, poet, reformer (1907)	...	...	...	A3972*
Le Gallienne (R.)	George Meredith : some characteristics ; with a bibliography by J. Lane (1890)	...	...	...	8964
Lynch (Hannah).	George Meredith ; a study (1891)	...	...	...	9726
Smith (Garnet).	The Women of George Meredith. <i>In</i> Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, N.S., 1896, pp. 775-790	...	...	...	A1533
Symons (A.)	A Note on George Meredith. <i>In</i> Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, N.S. 1897, pp. 673-678	...	...	...	A1536

* Items marked with an asterisk on the right side are also in the Hendon Branch Library.

RE-OPENING OF THE ART GALLERY.

The Art Gallery was re-opened to the public on April 7th, after being closed for improvements and alterations, which included re-decoration in accordance with a new colour-scheme, and improved systems of heating and electric lighting. Sun-blinds of a golden-brown colour have been fixed, which have the effect of adding a warm tone, as well as allowing perfect regulation of the light on dull days. Since the re-opening ^{to} on 22nd May 31,063 persons have visited the Gallery, an average of 796 per day.



THE JOHN DICKINSON BEQUEST OF PICTURES.

On the re-opening of the Gallery, the John Dickinson bequest of thirty-one oil paintings was placed on exhibition. The works are nearly all by well-known British artists of the Victorian period, including Sir Edwin Landseer, R. Ansdell, W. Duffield, J. B. Pyne, and Mark Anthony. Catalogues, with a supplement containing a list of the works, may be obtained in the Gallery.



EXHIBITION OF ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS.

A collection of illuminated manuscripts on loan from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, was placed on exhibition early in April. The manuscripts, which are contained in 61 frames, range in date from the 12th to the 16th century inclusive, and are representative both of writing and of illumination as practised during that period in France, the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and Spain. With few exceptions, they once formed part either of Bibles, Service Books, or Books of Private Devotion.

The earliest specimens known of illuminated manuscripts are the ancient Egyptian "Rituals of the Dead," written with reed pen upon papyrus, and illustrated with painted miniatures and borders. These range in date from

the 16th or 15th century B.C. downwards; and have been found in considerable numbers. The art of illumination, it is thought, was known to the Greeks. The use of parchment was certainly known to the Greeks in the time of Herodotus (*circa* 460 B.C.); and that of linen is also of great antiquity. The manuscripts in this collection are, without exception, written upon skin—the term “vellum” being applied to that of the calf (which is capable of being dressed with a very fine surface and to great thinness); and “parchment” to the skin of sheep, pigs, or other animals, of altogether coarser quality. Paper was occasionally used, even before the year 1400.

The 15th century saw the arts of the scribe and of the illuminator ruined by the general adoption of printing and the growing use of engraving for the purpose of book illustration. During the early part of the 16th century, some work was still done, which, if not of the highest quality, is often of an interesting and instructive character.

The collection deserves close attention and careful study, as affording models not only of good writing, but also of illumination and ornament. Of special interest are examples of musical notation during the period covered. A few photographs and coloured lithographs from our Library, are introduced to supply, in some measure, the deficiency of examples of English work.

The collection will remain on view until early in July.

Works in the Libraries on the Art of Illuminating:—

Audsley (W.) and (G.) Guide to the art of illuminating	...	1577
Bradley (J. W.) Illuminated manuscripts	...	A5423
Bradley (J. W.) and Goodwin (T. G.) A Manual of illumination;		
revised by J. J. Laing	...	A1957
Clodd (Edward). The Story of the alphabet	...	A3077*
Crane (W.) The Bases of design. (1904)	...	A4343*
———— Decorative illustration of books. (1905)	...	*
Davey (S.) and (S.) A Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary manuscripts, and autograph letters.		
(1891)	...	Ref.

Day (L. F.) Alphabets old and new. (1906)	...	...	A3868*
———— Lettering in ornament	...	...	A3869
Delamotte (F.) Primer of the art of illumination	...	...	A2880
Johnston (E.) Writing, illuminating, and lettering. (1906)	...	...	*
Loftie (W. J.) Lessons in the art of illuminating	...	...	8582
Madan (F.) Books in manuscript : their study and use. (1893)	...	...	A2982
Rhead (G. W.) The Principles of design. (1905)	...	...	A4424*
Sketchley (R. E. D.) English book illustration of to-day. (1903)	...	...	*
Slater (J. H.) How to collect books. (1905)	...	...	*
Taylor (Isaac). The Alphabet : the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. (1883)	...	...	A1267
Thompson (<i>Sir</i> E. M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography	...	...	5195*
Whithard (P.) Illuminating and missal painting. (1909)	...	...	A5424
Catalogue of additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum, 1889-1899. 3 vols.	...	...	Ref.
Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts in the British Museum. 2 vols.	...	...	Ref.
Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts in the King's Library in the British Museum. (1883)	...	...	Ref.
Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. (1897)	...	...	Ref.
Facsimiles of ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum. (1885)	...	...	Ref.
Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum : miniatures, borders, and initials, reproduced in gold and colours ; with descriptive text, by G. F. Warner	...	...	Ref.
Scott (E. J. L.) Index to the Sloane Manuscripts in the British Museum. (1904)	...	...	Ref.
Warner (G. F.) and Ellis (H. J.) Facsimiles of royal and other charters in the British Museum. (1903)	...	...	Ref.

* Items marked with an asterisk on the right are in the Hendon Branch Library.



FINE ART LOANS.

The loans in the Fine Art section have recently been replaced by four cases of art objects from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. The cases contain (1) reproductions of English Silver work, (2) jewellery, metal-work, and enamels, (3) Persian pottery, and (4) Wedgwood pottery. The English silver work comprises

several sconces, vases and tankards, and a magnificent silver mounted ebony table from Knole Park, Kent, all of the 17th or 18th century. The jewellery case contains interesting specimens of Spanish, German, Italian, Swedish, English and Russian workmanship, dating from the 16th to the 19th century.

Near the cases of Sunderland pottery is placed the loan case of Wedgwood Ware. This is the celebrated make which, in the latter part of the 18th century, reached the highwater mark in the history of English pottery. Its classical contour, delicate turning, exquisite colouring and Flaxman figures, give Wedgwood ware a place quite by itself.

The case of Persian pottery contains examples of the various types of ware in vogue in the Iranian countries from the 13th to the 17th century.

Altogether there are about 130 fine art objects in the series, which will remain on exhibition until the Spring of next year.

All lovers of art should take the opportunity thus afforded them of examining these specimens of the jeweller's and potter's crafts, which have been specially selected as typical of their kind, from the carefully collected products of many countries during the past seven centuries of the world's history.



EXHIBITION OF ART-WORK FROM LEICESTER SCHOOLS.

A small circulating collection of elementary art-work, illustrating the scheme of art education in the Primary, Secondary, Continuation Schools, and Teachers' Training College of the Borough of Leicester, was placed on view on April 7th for about four weeks. During this period it was examined by large numbers of visitors, including 1,042 children from the schools of Sunderland, who were brought by their teachers for instruction.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

FEBRUARY TO MAY, 1909.

*"Reading maketh a full man; conference a ready man;
and writing an exact man."*—BACON.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

The English catalogue of books for 1908	...	...	...	Ref.
Jaggard (W.) Index to "Books-prices current," 1897 to 1906				Ref.
Murray (C. A.) Catalogue of the Sunderland Subscription Library. (1909)	...	...	...	Ref.
Savage (E. A.) The Story of libraries and book collecting. (1908)	...	...	...	A5368

Periodicals.

The Athenæum, July—Dec., 1908	...	...	...	Ref.
The Contemporary review, Vol. 94, July—Dec., 1908...			...	A5202
The Fortnightly review, Vol. 84, July—Dec., 1908	...		...	A1558
Lectures pour tous, Vols. 8—10, 1905-8	...	...		A5404-6
The Nineteenth century and after, Vol. 64, July—Dec., 1908				A4984
Notes and queries, 10th Series, July—Dec., 1908	...	...		Ref.
The Review of reviews, Vol. 38, July to Dec., 1908	...		...	B3194
Sunderland Daily Echo, 1908	...	...	...	Ref.
Sunderland Weekly Echo and Times, 1908	...		...	Ref.
The Woman at home, Vol. 27, April—Sept., 1908	...		...	B5877

PHILOSOPHY.

- Alexander (A. B. D.) *A Short history of Philosophy.* (1908). A5364
 Allbutt (T. C.) *Science and medieval thought.* (1901) ... A5400
 The Harveian oration delivered before the Royal College of
 Physicians, 1900.
 Massey (C. C.) *Thoughts of a modern mystic; ed. by W. F.*
 Barrett. (1909) A5349
 Letters and essays on philosophical and religious subjects.

RELIGION.

- Budge (E. A. W.) *The Paradise of the holy fathers.* 2 vols.
 (1907) A5388
 Translation of a MS., discovered at Nineveh in 1888, of im-
 portance for the study of Christian monasticism in Egypt.
 Goodman (P.) *The Synagogue and the Church.* (1908) ... A5344
 A contribution to the apologetics of Judaism.
 Jevons (F. B.), *of Durham.* *An Introduction to the study of*
 comparative religion. (1908) A5395
 The Hartford-Lamson lectures on the religions of the world. Con-
 tains a bibliography.
 Marett (R. R.) *The Threshold of religion.* (1909) ... A5396
 Moule (H. C. G.), *Bishop of Durham.* *Faith: its nature and its*
 work. (1909) A5419
 Shepherd (A.) *Men in the making.* (1909) ... A5361
 Pulpit addresses to young men.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Beveridge (W. H.) *Unemployment: a problem of industry.*
 (1909) A5403
 Cassell and Company, Ltd., *publishers.* *Cassell's Lawyer and*
 business man's legal handbook. 3 vols. (1909) ... A5370-2
 The law of England and Scotland as it affects average people in
 their everyday life. Illustrations and facsimiles of legal and commercial
 documents.
 Cross (D.) *Choosing a career: a guide to success in pro-*
 fessions, occupations, and trades. (1908) ... A5453
 Hazell's Annual for 1909 Ref.
 Hearne (R. P.) *Aerial warfare.* (1909) ... A5432
 Kelly's Customs tariffs of the world, 1909 Ref.
 Pollock (A. W. A.) *Elementary military training.* (1908) ... A5441
 Poor Laws. *Report of the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws*
 and relief of distress. (1909) Ref.

- Ruskin (J.) Time and tide by Weare and Tyne: twenty-five letters to a working man [Thomas Dixon] of Sunderland on the laws of work. (1867) Ref.

Contains the following inscription:—"To W. Dawson with the kind wishes and friendship of his Brother-in-law. Thomas Dixon."

- Tuckwell (G. M.), and others. Woman in industry, from seven points of view. (1908) A5394

Education.

- Civil Service Year book, and official calendar. (1909) ... Ref.
 Fowler (J. T.) Durham University: earlier foundations and present colleges. (1904) ... A5379, Ref., and Hend. Br.
 Royal University of Ireland: Calendar for 1909 ... Ref.
 Royal University of Ireland: Examination papers, 1908 ... Ref.

Folk-lore.

- MacCulloch (J. A.) The Childhood of fiction: a study of folk-tales and primitive thought. (1905) ... A5464
 Folk-lore Society. County folk-lore, Vol. 5: Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Lincolnshire; collected by Mrs. Gutch and Mabel Peacock. (1908)... Ref.

Arms and armour.

- Ashdown (C. H.) British and foreign arms and armour. (1909) A5458
 Of value to students of history, antiquarians, and workers in the realm of art. Profusely illustrated.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Gibson (C. R.) Scientific ideas of to-day. (1909) ... A5445

Hydraulics.

- Gibson (A. H.) Water hammer in hydraulic pipe lines. (1908) A5448
 Diagrams. Contains chapter on speed regulation of hydraulic Turbines.

Geology.

- Grew (E. S.) The Romance of modern geology. (1909) ... A5343
 The making of the earth; and prehistoric animal life. Illustrations.

Heredity.

- Bateson (W.) Mendel's principles of heredity. (1909) ... A5457
 The discoveries in regard to heredity made by the application of Gregor Mendel's method of research, as revealed in his long lost papers, of which a translation is given, with three portraits, several illustrations, biography and bibliography.

Botany.

- Dixon (H. N.) The Student's handbook of British mosses. 2nd ed. (1904) ... A5389

- Knight (A. E.) *and* Step (E.) The Living plant in leaf, flower,
and fruit. (1905) A5357
Botany for general readers ; with 871 illustrations.

Natural History.

- Depéret (C.) The Transformations of the animal world. (1909) A5402
A summary of the work of the authors of the evolutionist theory,
and the different processes of the variation and the extinction of species,
etc.
Selous (F. C.) African nature notes and reminiscences. (1908) A5436
Sincl (J.) An outline of the natural history of our shores. (1906) A5449
Contains 120 illustrations from nature ; with chapters on collecting,
microscopic mounting, and on the marine aquarium.

Birds.

- Kearton (R.) British birds' nests : how, where, and when to
find and indentify them. (1895) A5460
Illustrated.
Lea (J.) Romance of bird-life. (1909) A5466

USEFUL ARTS.

Hygiene, etc.

- Hutchinson (W.) Health and common sense. (1909) ... A5390
Vacher (F.) The Food inspector's handbook, 5th ed. (1909) ... A4586
Illustrations.

Engineering.

- Adams (W. P.) Motor-car mechanism and management : part
I., The Petrol car. (1907) A5366
Contains 36 illustrations.
Haslam (A. P.) Electricity in factories and workshops : its
cost and convenience. (1909) A5429
A handy book for power producers and users, illustrated.
Kennedy (R.) Modern engines and power generators. 6 Vols. A5373-8
Prime movers and the transmission of power—steam, electric,
water and hot air. Illustrated.
Seaton (A. E.) The Screw propeller : and other competing
instruments for marine propulsion. (1909) A5417

Agriculture.

- Stephens' Book of the farm ; 5th ed., revised by J. Macdonald :
vol. 2, division 4—Farm crops. (1908) A5019
vol. 3, division 5—Farm live stock. (1909) A5020

Gardening.

- Arnott (S.) *and* Brotherston (R. P.) Gardening in the North.
(1909) A5393

Manufactures.

- Rhead (G. W.) *and* (F. A.) Staffordshire pots and potters.
 (1906) A5428
 With 4 coloured plates, 116 illustrations in half tone, and 90 drawings.
- Sindall (R. W.) The Manufacture of paper. (1908) A5430
 With illustrations, and a bibliography relating to cellulose and
 paper-making.

FINE ARTS.

- Clay (F.) The Origin of the sense of beauty (1908) A5391
 Contains a bibliography.
- Hobson (R. L.) Porcelain: Oriental, Continental, and British.
 (1908) A5446
 49 illustrations.

Architecture.

- Cattaneo (R.) Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the
 eleventh century. (1898) Ref.
 Historical and critical researches. Illustrated.
- Smith (T. R.) *and* Slater (J.) Architecture, classical and early
 Christian. (1908) A5365
 Illustrated handbooks of art history.

Drawing, Design, Engraving.

- Austin (S.) The History of engraving, from its inception to the
 time of Thomas Bewick. New edition A5456
 18 illustrations.
- Maginnis (C. D.) Pen drawing. (1903) A5433
 72 illustrations.
- Turbayne (A. A.) Monograms and ciphers. (1905) Ref.
 Models and working drawings for designers and craftsmen—the
 goldsmith, the silversmith, the carriage painter, the sign writer, the
 engraver, and the embroiderer.
- Bradley (J. W.) Illuminated manuscripts. (1905) A5423
 21 illustrations.
- Whithard (P.) Illuminating and missal painting on paper and
 vellum. (1909) A5424
 Illustrated.

Painting.

- The Old Masters: one hundred examples of their work chosen
 from European galleries, and reproduced in colour, with
 notes on the pictures. 2 vols. (1908) Ref.
- Carter (A. R. C.), *comp.* The Year's Art, 1909 Ref.

- Cassell and Co., Ltd., *publishers*. Royal Academy pictures and sculpture, 1909... .. A4055
- Holmes (C. J.) Notes on the science of picture-making. (1909) A5422
- Stokes (H.), *compiler*. The Art treasures of London :—painting. (1908) A5398
- Guide to the paintings of prominent artists as represented in London Galleries ; with 59 illustrations.

LITERATURE.

- Aikin (Dr.) Select works of the British poets ; with biographical and critical prefaces. (1820) Ref.
- Contains the following inscription :—"The First Durham Volunteer Artillery. Prize Shooting Competition at Fullwell, 1866. Presented by Thomas Dixon. 'Love thou thy land.'—Tennyson."
- Courtney (W. P.) The Secrets of our national literature. (1908) Ref.
- The history of anonymous and pseudonymous writings.
- Cox (E. W.) The Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. (1909) A5450, and Hend. Br.
- Dawson (W. J.) and (C. W.), *eds*. The Great English letter-writers. 2 vols. (1908) A5420
- Selections arranged to illustrate the growth of the art of letter-writing.
- Galsworthy (J.) Plays : the silver-box ; joy ; strife. (1909) ... A5443
- Gosse (E.) The Autumn garden. (1909) A5426
- Verses and sonnets.
- James (R. A. Scott-) Modernism and romance. (1908) .. A5437
- Literary criticism—a discussion of living authors, without any special theological bearing, which the first word of the title might suggest.
- Lubbock (J.), *Baron Avebury*. Peace and happiness. (1909) ... A5362
- Ruskin (J.) Works ; ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn :—
- Vol. 36—Letters, 1827-69. (1909) Ref.
- Vol. 37—Letters, 1870-89. (1909) Ref.
- Seccombe (T.) and Nicoll (W. R.) The Bookman illustrated history of English literature :—
- Vol. 1—Chaucer to Dryden. (1906) A5358
- Vol. 2—Pope to Swinburne (1906) A5359
- Walpole (*Sir S.*) Essays political and biographical. (1908) ... A5387
- Young (F.) Memory harbour : essays chiefly in description. (1909) A5455

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- The Antiquary : a magazine devoted to the study of the past.
- Vol. 44. Jan.—Dec., 1908 Ref.
- Buxton (C. R.) Turkey in revolution. (1909) A5447
- 33 illustrations and a map.

- Elliot (G. F. S.) *The Romance of early British life.* (1909) ... A5342
Illustrations.
- Leadam (I. S.) *The History of England from the accession of Anne to the death of George II., 1702-1760.* (1909) ... A4618
The Political history of England; ed. by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole.
Vol. 9.
- Marriott (J. A. R.) *The Remaking of modern Europe, 1789-1878.* (1909) ... A5346
From the French Revolution to the Treaty of Berlin. Maps.
- Maspero (G.) *New light on ancient Egypt.* (1909) ... A5354
The result of 15 years' study of Egyptology: excavations, religion, travels, popular customs, literature, and history. Illustrated.
- Pollard (A. F.), *ed.* *The British empire: its past, present, and future.* (1909) ... A5353
The British Empire in its manifold aspects—political, geographical, racial, historical, constitutional, industrial, and commercial,—and the causes and forces which have determined its development.
- Reich (E.) *General history of Western nations, from 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. Part I., 2 vols. Antiquity.* (1908) ... A5386
Treats of the methods of history; Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, the Hittites, the Hebrews, the Phœnicians, and the Archaic Hellenes, the Greeks and the Romans.
- Sunderland Antiquarian Society. *Antiquities of Sunderland and its vicinity, vol. 8, 1907; ed. by Robert Hyslop.* (1909) ... Ref.
1. Extracts from the Registers and Overseers' account books of Boldon Parish; by J. Patterson.
2. Some account of Sunderland Bridge; by J. T. Middlemiss.
3 and 4. The Topography of Bishopwearmouth; by G. W. Bain.
5. The Physical geography of Sunderland and district; by D. Woolacott.
- Surtees Society. *Publications, vol. 116. North Country Wills, being abstracts of Wills relating to the Counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, 1383 to 1558.* (1908) ... Ref.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Beccari (O.) *Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo.* (1904) A5355
Travels and researches of a naturalist in Sarawak. Illustrated.
- Boyd (W.), *compiler.* *Plan of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, giving at a glance the street changes made from 1830 to 1909* ... Ref.
- Fry (G. C.) *Text-book of geography.* (1908) ... A5451
The University Tutorial series.
- Parker (E.) *Highways and byways in Surrey.* (1908) ... A5392
With illustrations by Hugh Thomson.

- Schoener (R.) Rome ; condensed and edited by Mrs. Arthur Bell. (1898) Ref.
 Contains 290 illustrations.
- Treves (*Sir* F.) The Cradle of the deep. (1908) A5421
 Account of a voyage in the West Indies ; with 54 illustrations and 4 maps.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Bennett (*Sir* W. S.) :—Bennett (J. R. S.) Life of William Sterndale Bennett (1907) A5440
 Portraits and illustrations.
- Debrett's Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. (1907) Ref.
 Illustrated with 800 armorial bearings.
- Debrett's Peerage, and titles of courtesy. (1907) Ref.
 Illustrated with 700 armorial bearings.
- Delane (J. T.) :—
 Dasent (A. I.) John Thadeus Delane, Editor of the "Times" ; his life and correspondence. 2 Vols. (1908) A5438
 Portraits and illustrations.
- Goss (E.) Father and son : a study of two temperaments ... A5439
 The late Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S., and the author, his son.
- La Cartrie (A. T. de), *Count de Villeniere*. Memoirs : a record of . . . events in the life of a French royalist during the war in La Vendée, and of his flight to Southampton. (1906) A5415
 Portrait and illustrations.
- Morris (W.) :—
 Noyes (A.) William Morris. (1908) A5461
 English Men of Letters series.
- Thompson (W.), *Baron Kelvin*.
 Gray (A.) Lord Kelvin : his scientific life and work. (1908) A5435
 Portraits.

Heraldry.

- Davies (A. C. Fox-) A Complete guide to heraldry. (1909) ... A5427
 Illustrated by 9 plates in colour and 800 other designs.
- Milbourne (J. S.) Heraldry for amateurs. (1909) A5347 & Hend. Br.
 Illustrations.

PROSE FICTION.

- Bashford (H. H.) The Pilgrim's march B8840
- Becke (L.) The Adventures of Louis Blake B8963
- Carey (R. N.) The Sunny side of the hill B81120
- Crawford (F. M.) The White sister... .. B8780

Dixon (W. W.)	The Rogue of Rye ...	...	...	...	B8979
Forster (R. H.)	Harry of Athol ...	...	...	...	B8957
Garvice (C.)	Queen Kate ...	...	...	...	B9218
Gilchrist (R. M.)	The Two Goodwins ...	...	...	...	B8949
Haggard (H. R.)	The Yellow god ...	...	...	...	B8690
Harland (H.)	The Royal end ...	...	...	...	B9886
Jacomb (A. E.)	The Faith of his fathers ..	...	...	...	B9150
Maunsell (A. L.)	The Apostate ...	...	...	...	B9138
Morrison (A.)	Green Ginger ...	...	...	...	B8967
Oliphant (P. L.)	Maya ...	...	...	...	B9222
Oppenheim (E. P.)	The Long Arm ...	...	...	...	B8123
Ouida.	Helianthus ...	...	...	...	B8977
Pain (B.)	The Gifted family ...	...	...	...	B8999
Snaith (J. C.)	Araminta ...	...	...	...	B8935
Steel (F. A.)	A Prince of dreamers ...	...	...	...	B8255
Swinerton (F. A.)	The Merry heart ...	...	...	...	B9223
Watson (H. B. M.)	The Flower of the heart ...	...	...	...	B9171
Webster (H. K.)	The Whispering man ...	...	...	...	B9221
Wells (H. G.)	Tono-Bungay ...	...	...	...	B7256
Wynne (M.)	Henry of Navarre ...	...	...	...	B8989

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Cutting (S.)	The Cuckoo's call, and other fairy tales ...	...	B9354
Hall (H.)	The Young engineer (1908) ..	...	A5431
	85 illustrations.		
Inman (H. Escott-)	David Chester's motto "Honour Bright" ...	...	B9159
Panting (J. H.)	Clive of Clair College ...	...	B9167
Prothoroe (E.)	In Empire's cause. (1908) ...	...	A5434
	Shows how Britain has built up a great empire. 11 illustrations.		
Smith (C. E.) and Kelman (J. H.)	Trees shown to the Children ...	...	B8906
	With 32 coloured illustrations		

"Who can estimate the value of good books, those ships of thought voyaging through the sea of time and carrying their precious freight safely from generation to generation."—

ATKINSON.



MONKWEARMOUTH BRANCH LIBRARY, CHURCH STREET NORTH

(To be opened by Dr. Carnegie, 21st October, 1909).

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 42.—VOL. 4. SUMMER ISSUE, 1909. *Free to Readers.*

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, AND
ART GALLERY COMMITTEE FOR 1909.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio Member—Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Ald. J. Harrison, J.P.
,, T. Johnston, J.P.
,, J. G. Kirtley, J.P.
,, W. Sanderson, J.P.
Coun. R. G. Bell,
M.D., F.R.C.S. (ED.), J.P.
,, W.H. Challoner, J.P., V.D.
,, G. Charlton.
,, E. F. Dix.
,, R. H. Dix, M.D.
,, W. H. Foster.
,, I. G. Modlin, M.D.
,, R. Powley.
,, P. Pratt, J.P.
,, W. Raine.
,, E. T. Shields.
,, S. M. Swan.
,, F. W. Taylor.
,, W. F. Vint, J.P.

Mr. W. Armstrong.
,, C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D.
,, Wm. R. Ball.
Rev. A. J. Campbell, F.L.S.
Mr. Alexander Corder.
,, James W. Corder.
,, Frederick T. Dickinson.
,, Alfred Harrison.
,, B. B. Mewburn.
,, J. C. Moor, F.J.I.
Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D.
Mr. Stephen E. Robson.
,, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A.
,, H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A.
,, T. Coke Squance,
M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.
,, George O. Wight, J.P.
,, D. Woolacott,
D.Sc., F.G.S.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

MONKWEARMOUTH BRANCH LIBRARY.

A photograph of the Monkwearmouth Branch Library, Church Street North, Roker Avenue, forms the frontispiece of this issue of the "Library Circular." The building, which is the third presented to the town by Dr. Carnegie, and erected on a site presented by Mr. J. G. Addison, J.P., is nearing completion, and every effort is being made to have the stock and general arrangements ready for the opening ceremony, which Dr. Carnegie has kindly agreed to perform on Thursday, the 21st of October.

The Library will be opened with a stock of books equal in number to that of each of the other branches (over 7,000 volumes), and the arrangements and facilities are to be somewhat similar. The Committee feel confident that the success of this branch, placed in so populous a district, will be no less than that which has attended the other two "open-access" branches, opened since October last year.

The second branch, opened in July by the Very Rev. G. W. Kitchin, D.D. (Dean of Durham), is already meeting with much appreciation. There is now a daily average issue of 355 volumes, over 50% of which is of a solid character. The reading rooms are being well attended.



WORKS ON THE POLAR REGIONS.

The following is a list of works in the Central, Hendon Branch, and West Branch Libraries, dealing with the Polar Regions—a subject which is arousing considerable interest at present :—

Where a number is stated to the left of entry the Central Library is understood. W indicates West Branch. H indicates Hendon Branch.

ARCTIC.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Amundsen (R.) | The North-West Passage. 2 vols. (1908) | | W |
| Back (G.) | Narrative of the Arctic land exploration to the mouth of the Great Fish river, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean in 1833—35. (1836) | 4271 | |
| Carstensen (A. R.) | Two summers in Greenland, [1884 and 1888]. (1890) | 8288 | |
| Chisholm (Mrs.) | True stories of Arctic adventure and discovery. (1874) | B809 | |
| Conway (Sir W. M.) | The First crossing of Spitsbergen. (1897) | A1388 | H |
| Crantz (D.) | The History of Greenland. 2 vols. (1820) ... | 769 | |
| Du Chaillu (P.) | The Land of the long night. (1900) ... | B1150 | |
| Fiala (A.) | Fighting the Polar ice. (1907) ... | | W |
| Gilder (W. H.) | Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records, [1878—80] ... | 4590 | |
| Gordon (W. J.) | Round the North Pole. (1907) ... | | W |
| Graah (W. A.) | Narrative of an expedition to the East Coast of Greenland. (1837) | 4514 | |
| Hartwig (G.) | Dwellers in the Arctic regions: [extracts from the author's "Polar world"]. (1887) ... | 8733 | |
| ————— | The Polar world: description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. (1886) ... | 4416, | H, W |
| Hayes (I. J.) | The Land of desolation: adventure in Greenland. (1871) | 4691 | |
| Inman (H.) | Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure. (1899) | A2806 | |
| Jackson (F. G.) | The Great frozen land. (1895) .. | 4517 | H |
| ————— | A Thousand days in the Arctic, [1894—97]. 2 vols. (1899) | A2801 | |
| Johansen (H.) | With Nansen in the north: a record of the "Fram" expedition in 1893—96. (1899) ... | A1328 | |
| Luigi Amedeo (G. M. F. F.), | <i>Duke of the Abruzzi</i> . On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea. 2 vols. (1903) ... | A4289 | H |
| Lyon (G. F.) | Private journal during voyage of Captain Parry, 1821—23. (1824) | 4466 | |
| MacGahan (J. A.) | Under the northern lights: [the expedition of Capt. Allen Young in the "Pandora," 1875-76] | 5940 | |
| Melville (G. W.) | In the Lena Delta; The Greely relief expedition; and A Proposed method of reaching the North Pole. (1885) | 6688 | |

- Milton (W. F.) and Cheadle (W. B.) The North-West Passage by land: an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, [1862—64]. (1865) ... 4829
- Nansen (F.) "Farthest North:" voyage of the "Fram," 1893—96. 2 vols. (1898) ... A780, H, W
- The First crossing of Greenland. (1892) ... H, W
- Payer (J.) New lands within the Arctic circle: discoveries of the Australian ship "Tegetthoff" in 1872-74. 2 vols. (1876) ... 4482
- Peary (R. E.) Northward over the Great Ice, [1886, 1891—97]. 2 vols. (1898) ... 1448 W
- Peel (H.) Polar gleams: a voyage on the "Blencathra," [1893]. (1894) ... A144
- Ross (Sir J.) Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West passage, 1829—33. (1835) ... 5114
- Smith (D. M.) Arctic expeditions from British and foreign shores to 1876 ... 5107
- Sverdrup (O.) New land: four years in the Arctic regions. 2 vols. (1904) ... 1270, H, W
- Tillotson (J.) Adventures in the ice: Arctic explorations, discovery and adventure, [1497—1845] ... 5451
- Williams (A.) The Romance of early exploration ... A2591 W
- See also:—*
- Bell (B.) ed. Lieut. John Irving, R.N., of H.M.S. "Terror" in Sir John Franklin's last expedition to the Arctic regions. (1881) ... 3666
- McIlwraith (J.) Life of Sir John Richardson, [1787—1865; an explorer of the Arctic regions]. (1868) ... 3639
- Markham (A. H.) Life of Sir John Franklin, and [an account] of the North-West Passage. (1891) ... 8376
- Markham (C. R.) A Life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550—1605, discoverer of the Davis Straits. (1889) ... 8307
- Roberts (C. G. D.) Discoveries and explorations in the [nineteenth] century. (1906) ... A4019

ANTARCTIC.

- Bernacchi (L.) To the South Polar regions: expedition of 1898—1900 [in the "Southern Cross"]. (1901) ... 805
- Hartwig (G.) The Polar world: description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. (1886) ... 4416, H, W
- Murdoch (W. G. B.) From Edinburgh to the Antarctic: the Dundee Antarctic expedition of 1892-3. (1894) ... A836 H
- Scott (R. F.) The Voyage of the "Discovery." 2 vols. (1907) ... A4854, H, W

MR. HARRY WATTS' MEDALS.

Mr. Harry Watts, the well-known diver, has recently presented to the Corporation of Sunderland the medals and testimonials which have been awarded to him for life-saving during his long and useful career. Mr. Watts, who was born in Sunderland 83 years ago, has saved 36 lives from drowning and has assisted in saving 119 lives by the rocket-line and lifeboat. The medals have been deposited in the Museum, and are being shown in the room adjoining the Art Gallery. They are eight in number, and include the Bronze Medal and Honorary Clasp of the Royal Humane Society, a bronze medal awarded by the Board of Trade, a gold medal awarded by the Naval Temperance Crusaders, and a silver medal bearing the inscription "Presented to Mr. Henry Watts, by the Sailors of the East End of Sunderland in appreciation of his many kind services to them, April, 1877." Only one of these medals is original: the other seven were stolen from a chapel bazaar, where they were being exhibited, in 1878. Exact duplicates were, however, obtained by public subscription, and presented to Mr. Watts, together with an illuminated address. The six certificates are to be exhibited on the walls of the Hendon Branch Library, in the district in which Mr. Watts resides.

A short account of Mr. Watts' career appears on page 41 of "The Sunderland Year Book, 1909."



PHOTOGRAPHS OF FAMOUS PICTURES.

The exhibition of illuminated manuscripts from the Victoria and Albert Museum was concluded early in July. During the four months they were on view, many of the beautiful examples were copied by local artists.

The collection has now been replaced by sixty large photographs of famous pictures, principally by modern British artists. They have been specially selected from Messrs.

Mansell & Co.'s photographic galleries, London, and should be of interest to picture-lovers and photographers alike, and more especially to art students for copying purposes. The prints are chiefly in the sepia platinotype and the carbon processes, but special attention may be called to the coloured work, in which the prints are pulled from the plate, which is first coloured by hand.

The following are some of the forty-seven artists represented :—*Modern British School* : Burne-Jones, Dicksee, Faed, Holman Hunt, Lord Leighton, Millais, Rossetti, Clarkson Stanfield, Watts, and Whistler. *Old British School* : Lawrence, Reynolds, Romney, and Turner. *Modern French School* : Rosa Bonheur, Burnand, Meissonier, and Millet. *Modern Dutch School* : Artz, Israels, Neuhoy.

The exhibition will be on view for about three months, and admission is, as usual, free. Owing to the recent introduction of an improved system of lighting, the Gallery is now open until 7 p.m., instead of dusk, as heretofore at this season.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM
JUNE TO AUGUST, 1909.

"Except a living man, there is nothing more wonderful than a book. 'Tis a messenger to us from the dead . . . from human souls whom we never saw, and yet these little sheets of paper speak to us . . . teach us, comfort us, open their hearts to us as brothers."—CHARLES KINGSLEY.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

- Burgoyne (F. J.) Collotype facsimile and type transcript of an Elizabethan manuscript preserved in Alnwick Castle, Northumberland Ref.
- Green (J. A.), *compiler*. A Bibliography based upon the De Quincey Collection in the Moss Side Library, Manchester. (1908) Ref.
- Dewey (M.) Library School card catalogue rules. (1905) ... Ref.
- Farrer (J. A.) Literary forgeries; introduction by A. Lang. (1907) A5416
- Excursions into literature where the forger or imitator has for his own ends played on the innocent credulity of mankind.
- Harris (W. J.) The First printed translations into English of the great foreign classics. (1909) A5493
- A supplement to text books of English literature.
- Hitchcock (F. H.) The Building of a book. (1906) A5482
- The story of how a book is made and sold.
- Kroeger (A. B.) Guide to the study and use of reference books. (1908) Ref.
- Linderfelt (K. A.) Eclectic card catalog rules. (1890) ... Ref.
- London Library. Catalogue,—supplement 5. (1908) ... Ref.
- Milton (J.) Facsimiles of autographs and documents in the British Museum. (1908) Ref.
- New York State Library. Annual Report, 1907. 3 vols. (1908) Ref.

Periodicals.

- The Graphic, Vol. 78, July to December, 1908 Ref.
- The Illustrated London News, Vol. 133, July to December, 1908 Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Hitchcock (R.), *ed.* *Morals in modern business: addresses delivered at Yale University.* (1909) A5521
- Knowlson (T. S.) *The Education of the will* A5548
- Münsterberg (H.) *Psychology and crime* (1909) A5471
- Paley (W.) *The Principles of moral and political philosophy* (1822) Ref.
- Contains a portrait of the author, and an engraving of the Rectory, Bishop Wearmouth.

RELIGION.

- Blunt (W. O.) *A Thousand years of the Church in Chester-le-Street.* (1883) Ref.
- Conybeare (F. C.) *Myth, magic, and morals: a story of Christian origins.* (1909) A5474
- Edersheim (A.) *The Temple.* (1900) A5444
- Grubb (E.) *Authority and the light within* A5485
- Authority in religion with reference to the "inward light," the basis of the system of the Society of Friends.
- Hall (H. F.) *The Inward light.* (1908) A5518
- An attempt to explain and illustrate what Buddhism really is, and particularly as seen in Burmese life.
- Mahan (A. T.) *The Harvest within: thoughts on the life of a Christian.* (1909) A5558
- Milton (J.) *Milton on the Son of God and the Holy Spirit.* (1908) A5363
- Reprinted from Milton's treatise "On Christian doctrine."
- Patterson (W. M.) *Northern Primitive Methodism: rise and progress of the circuits in the Old Sunderland District.* (1909) A5528
- Pfleiderer (O.) *Primitive Christianity: its writings and teachings in their historical connections, Vol. 2.* (1909) A3715

SOCIOLOGY.

- Hay (Sir G. J.) *An Epitomized history of the militia (the "Constitutional force")* Ref., A5470, and Branches
- Holland (T. E.) *The Laws of war on land.* (1908) A5522
- A statement of the usages of war received at this day among civilized nations.
- Kropotkin (P. A.), *Prince.* *The Conquest of bread.* (1906) A5463
- An exposition of a condition of communism, without a State Government, as opposed to State Socialism.
- Masterman (C. F. G.) *The Condition of England.* (1909) A5527
- Minton (F.) *The Evil of the millionaire.* (1908) A5469
- Russell (H.) *A B C of the Royal Navy.* (1909) A5492

- Schloss (D. F.) Insurance against unemployment. (1909) ... A5554
 Gives an account of various schemes actually in operation on the Continent.

- Vassall (H. R.), *3rd Lord Holland*. Further memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21; with some miscellaneous reminiscences; ed. by Lord Stavordale. (1905) ... A5465
 Portraits.

- Withers (H.) The Meaning of money. (1909) ... A5556
 A guide to the money market, and matters of currency and banking.

Education.

- Curzon (G. N.), *Lord Curzon of Kedleston*. Principles and methods of university reform. (1909) ... A5525
 Edinburgh University. Calendar, 1909-10 ... Ref.
 Hogarth (A. H.) Medical inspection of schools. (1909) ... A5549
 For teachers, educationists, and school doctors.
 National Union of Teachers. Annual Report, 1909 ... Ref.
 Paton (J.) and (J.), *publishers*. Paton's List of schools and tutors, 1909-10 ... Ref.

PHILOLOGY.

- Nesfield (J. C.) Senior course of English composition; with Key. (1908) ... A5489
 Qualities of composition; Essays and essay-writing.
 The Oxford English dictionary. Premisal-prophecier. (1909) Ref.
 Wright (T.) Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 vols., 1880 ... Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Astronomy.

- Dolmage (C. G.) Astronomy of to-day. (1909) ... A5526

Physics.

- Gibson (C. R.) Scientific ideas of to-day. (1909) ... A5445
 Nature of matter, electricity, light, heat, etc.
 Soddy (F.) The Interpretation of radium. (1909) ... A5552
 Written in non-technical language.

Ethnology.

- Saleeby (C. W.) Parenthood and race culture: an outline of eugenics. (1909) ... A5520

Evolution.

- Dewar (D.) and Finn (F.) The Making of species. (1909) ... A5499
 The present position of biological science; with 15 illus.
 Seward (A. C.), *ed.* Darwin and modern science. (1909) ... A5496
 28 popular essays by experts in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, and of the 50th anniversary of the publication of "The origin of species."

Natural History.

- Davis (J. R. A.) Nature study. (1908) A5486
- Cambridge Natural History; ed. by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley, Vol. 4, 1909 Ref.
- Crustacea, by G. Smith; Trilobites, by H. Woods; Introduction to arachnida, and king-crabs, by A. E. Shipley; Eurypterida, by H. Woods; Scorpions, spiders, mites, ticks, etc., by C. Warburton; Tardigrada (water-bears), by A. E. Shipley; Pentastomida, by A. E. Shipley; Pycnogonida, by D'Arcy W. Thompson.
- Gamble (F. W.) Animal life. (1908) A5454
- An illustrated general survey of the subject. The evolutionary standpoint is adopted throughout showing the adaptiveness of nature to environment.

USEFUL ARTS.**Medicine.**

- Hogarth (A. H.) Medical inspection of schools. (1909) ... A5549
- For teachers, educationists, and school doctors.
- Macnamara (N. C.) Human speech: a study in the purposive action of living matter. (1908) A5401
- 44 illustrations. International Scientific Series.
- Pollard (B.) A Manual of minor surgery and bandaging. (1909) A5495
- For house surgeons, dressers, and junior practitioners.
- Renney (H.) Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of Sunderland for the year 1908. (1909) Ref.

Engineering.

- Cochrane (A.) The Early history of Elswick. (1909) ... A5560
- Deinhardt (K.) and Schlomann (A.) The Deinhardt-Schlomann series of technical dictionaries in six languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian Ref.
- Vol. 1.—The Machine-elements and tools for working in wood and metal. 1906.
- Vol. 2.—Electrical engineering, including telegraphy and telephony. 1908.
- Vol. 3.—Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines. 1908.
- Garcke (E.), ed. Manual of electrical undertakings and directory of officials. (1909) A3751
- Iron and Steel Institute. The Journal, Vol. 78, 1908 A5223
- Pettigrew (W. F.) A Manual of locomotive engineering. 3rd ed. (1909) A5501
- Smith (C. A.) Suction gas plants. (1909) A5550

Mining.

- Bell (I. F. W.) Map of the great Northern coalfield in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. (1850) ... Ref.

- Stokes (R. S.) Mines and minerals of the British Empire. (1908) A5352
 A description of the historical, physical, and industrial features
 of the centres of mineral production in the British Dominions beyond
 the seas. Illustrated.

Printing.

- Blades (W.) The Pentateuch of printing; with a chapter on
 judges. (1891) Ref.
 Contains a memoir of the author, and a list of his works, by T. B. Reed.
 Jacobi (C. T.) Some notes on books and printing. (1903) ... A5360

FINE ARTS.

Periodicals.

- The Art Journal. 1908 Ref.
 The Connoisseur. Vol. 22, Sept. to Dec., 1908 Ref.

Architecture.

- Brandon (R.) and Arthur (J.) The open timber roofs of the
 middle ages. (1849) Ref.
 Neale (J.) The Abbey Church of St. Alban, Hertfordshire.
 (1877) Ref.
 Parker (J. H.) A B C of Gothic Architecture. (1907) ... A5350
 Scott (G. G.) An Essay on the history of English church archi-
 tecture, prior to the separation of England from the Roman
 obedience. (1881) Ref.

Sculpture.

- British Museum. A Guide to the Egyptian galleries (sculpture).
 (1909) Ref.

Painting.

- Carter (R. R.) Pictures and engravings at Haughton Hall,
 Tarporley, in the possession of Ralph Brocklebank. (1904) Ref.
 Contains 26 photogravure plates.
 Cook (E. T.), *ed.* A Popular handbook to the National Gallery :—
 Vol. 1.—Foreign schools. (1901) A5487
 Vol. 2.—British schools. (1909) A5488
 Herkomer (*Sir* H. von). My school and my gospel. (1908) ... A5382
 The author's story of his school and theories of art teaching;
 with many illustrations.
 Jones (*Sir* E. Burne-). Drawings Ref.
 47 studies.
 Rawlinson (W. G.) and Finberg (A. J.) The Water-colours of
 J. M. W. Turner. (1909) A5494
 Contains 30 full-page illustrations in colour.
 Witt (M. H.) (*i.e.* Mrs. Robert C. Witt). The German and
 Flemish masters in the National Gallery... .. A5462

Amusements.

- Baker (H. B.) History of the London stage and its famous players, 1576—1903. (1904) A5385
 With ten portraits.
- Dickens (C.) Short plays from Dickens ; arranged by H. B. Browne. (1908) A5397
 For the use of amateur and school dramatic societies. Illustrated.
- Neil (C. L.) Amateur theatricals : a practical guide. (1904)... A5399
 Illustrated.
- Upton (G. P.) The Standard concert guide. (1909)... A5380
 Handbook of symphonies, oratorios, cantatas and symphonic poems.

LITERATURE.

- Ames (P. W.), *ed.* Milton memorial lectures, 1908. (1909) ... A5544
- Collier (C.) Gatherings from the pit-heaps ; or, the Allens of Shiney Row. (1861) Ref.
- Courtney (W. P.) The Secrets of our national literature : history of the anonymous and pseudonymous writings of our countrymen. (1908) A5545
- Duff (J. Wight). A Literary history of Rome. (1909) ... A5500
 The author is Professor of classics, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The period treated is from the origins to the end of the Augustan age.
- Greenwood (G. G.) The Shakespeare problem re-stated. (1908) A5541
- Gregory (A.) *Lady*. Seven short plays. (1909) ... A5531
- Hall (W.) *Via Crucis*. (1906) A5490
 Poems on religious topics.
- Laurence (P. M.) *Collectanea* : essays, addresses, and reviews. (1899) A5384
 Leisure studies by a South African judge, on law, politics, and South African affairs.
- O'Connor (E. M.) An index to the works of Shakespeare. (1887) Ref.
- Omond (T. S.) The Romantic triumph [1788—1840] ... A5452
 Vol. 11 of *Periods of European literature*; ed. by G. Saintsbury.
- Stone (C.), *ed.* Sea songs and ballads. (1906) ... A5532
- Stigand (W.) *Acanthia* : poems, original and edited. (1907).. A5484
 Contains translation with notes from "Zohrab and Rustem," an episode from the epic poem "The Shah Nameh," by Firdusi, with memoir of Firdusi.
- Stigand (W.) *Anthea* : poems and translations. (1907) .. A5483
 The translations are chiefly from the works of Heine, of whom there is a memoir.
- Thompson (F.) Selected poems. (1909) A5351
 With portrait of the author.

- Thwaites (R.) Poems ; sacred, historical, and descriptive.
Durham. (1850) Ref.
- Tutin (J. R.) The Wordsworth dictionary of persons and
 places. (1891)... .. Ref.
- Twain (*M.*) (*i.e.*, S. L. Clemens.) Is Shakespeare dead?
 (1909) A5542
- Ward (A. W.) and Waller (A. R.), *eds.* Cambridge history of
 English Literature :—
 Vol. 1.—From the beginnings to the cycles of romance.
 (1908) A5505
 Vol. 2.—The End of the Middle Ages. (1908) A5506
 Vol. 3.—Renaissance and Reformation. (1909) A5507
- Wheeler (W. A.) and (C. G.) Familiar allusions : a handbook
 of miscellaneous information. (1885) Ref.
- Wilcox (E. W.) Poems of power. (1907) A5491
- HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.**
- Abbott (G. F.) Israel in Europe. (1907) A5381
 History of the Jews during 2000 years.
- Amery (L. S.), *ed.* The Times history of the war in South Africa,
 1899-1902 :—
 Vol. 6. (1909) A5523
 Vol. 7. Index and Appendices. (1909) A5524
- British Museum. Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian antiqui-
 ties. (1900) Ref.
- A Guide to the Egyptian collections in the
 British Museum. (1909) Ref.
- A Guide to the Exhibition illustrating Greek
 and Roman life. (1908) Ref.
- A Guide to the Mediæval Room, and to the
 specimens of mediæval and later times in the Gold Orna-
 ment Room. (1907) Ref.
- Budge (E. A. W.) The Egyptian Sudan ; its history and
 monuments. 2 vols. (1907) A5476
- Ferrero (G.) Characters and events of Roman history, from
 Cæsar to Nero [60 B.C.—70 A.D.] ; trans. by F. L. Ferrero
 (1909) Ref.
- Fletcher (C. R. L.) Historical portraits, Richard II. to Henry
 Wriothesley, 1400—1600. The lives by C. R. L. Fletcher ;
 the portraits chosen by Emery Walker. (1909) Ref.
 Contains an introduction on the history of portraiture in England.
- Fowler (W. W.) Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. (1908) A5473
- Grætz (H.) History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the
 present day. 5 vols. 1891-2 A5535-9

- Kielland (A. J.) Napoleon's men and methods. (1907) ... A5383
 A study of Napoleon's character and career by a Norwegian.
- Raine (J.) A Brief historical account of the Episcopal Castle, or Palace, of Auckland. *Durham*. (1852) ... Ref.
- Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 40. 1908-9 ... Ref.
- Sanders (L.) The Holland House circle. (1908) ... A5519
 The society of Holland House from 1800 to 1840.
- Tucker (T. G.) Life in ancient Athens. (1907) ... A5551
- Walker (N.) and Craddock (T.) The History of Wisbech and the Fens. (1849) ... Ref.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Bisiker (W.) The British Empire (and Japan): its features, resources, commerce, industries, and scenery; together with the physical and economic conditions of the world. (1909) ... Ref.
 An atlas of 213 maps and 272 illustrations, containing concise and statistical information concerning the physical and economic conditions of the whole world.
- Cram (R. A.) The Ruined abbeys of Great Britain ... A5480
- Gordon (D. I.) Handbook of South Australia. (1908) ... A5477
 Written as a guide to immigrants, tourists, and settlers; with maps and illustrations.
- Gregory (J. W.) Geography; structural, physical, and comparative. (1908) ... A5475
 Maps and illustrations.
- Masson (D.) Memories of London in the 'Forties. (1908) ... A5348
 Papers: Carlyle; Down Street, Piccadilly; Mazzini; A London club.
- Maxwell (*Sir* H.) The Story of the Tweed. (1909) ... A5472
- Ornsby (G.) Sketches of Durham: objects of interest in that place and neighbourhood. *Durham*. (1846) ... Ref.
- Pratt (A. E.) Two years among New Guinea cannibals. (1906) A5356
 A record of scientific exploration among the aborigines. Illustrations and maps.
- Searcy (A.) In Australian tropics. (1909) ... A5555
- Sparkes (W. E.) The Peak of Teneriffe. (1909) ... Ref.
 Describes how the author climbed the Peak in 1908, and spent a night, with a telescope, near the summit, 10,700 feet above the sea level, and 7,000 feet above the clouds.
- Stanford (C. Thomas-). Leaves from a Madeira garden. (1909) A5559
- Steel (F. A.) India through the ages. (1909) ... A5345
- Villari (L.) Fire and sword in the Caucasus. (1906) ... A5468
 Illustrated.

BIOGRAPHY.

Canning (G.).

Bagot (J.) George Canning and his friends. 2 vols.

(1909) A5543

His public and private correspondence. Portrait and illustration.

Coutts, family of.

Richardson (R.) Coutts and Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London: memoirs of a family distinguished for its public services in England and Scotland. (1902)... .. A5369

Portraits and illustrations.

Cremer (Sir William Randal).

Evans (H.) Sir Randal Cremer: his life and work. (1909) A5546

Frénilly (Francois Auguste de).

Recollections of Baron de Frénilly, Peer of France. (1768—1828); ed. by A. Chuquet; trans. from the French by

F. Lees. (1909) A5497

Galton (F.) Memories of my life A5481

Portraits and illustrations.

Greenwood (A. D.) Lives of the Hanoverian queens of England.

(1909):—

Vol. 1.—Sophia Dorothea of Celle, Wife of George I.;

Caroline of Ansbach, Queen of George II. .. A5502

The first instalment of a continuation of Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England."

Hart (Sir Robert).

Bredon (J.) Sir Robert Hart: the romance of a great career [principally in China]. (1909) A5557

Houblon, family of.

Houblon (Lady A. A.) The Houblon family: its story and times. 2 vols. (1907) A5467

The mercantile career of the Houblons, showing the development of commerce between Holland and England.

Jameson (L. S.)

Fort (G. S.) Dr. Jameson. (1908) A5498

Lucy (H. W.) Sixty years in the wilderness: some passages by the way. (1909) A5418

Autobiography.

Montagu (Lady M. W.)

Paston (G.) Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times A5479

Portraits and illustrations.

Napoleon.

Kielland (A. J.) Napoleon's men and methods. (1907)... A5383

A study of Napoleon's character and career by a Norwegian.

Trivulzio (Christina Belgiojoso-), Princess.

Whitehouse (H. R.) A Revolutionary princess: Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio, her life and times, 1808-1871. (1906) A5459

Portraits and illustrations.

PROSE FICTION.

Bourget (P.)	The Weight of the name	...	...	...	B8908
Braddon (M. E.)	Our adversary	...	...	...	B8922
Bretherton (R. H.)	An honest man...	...	...	...	B8964
Caine (Hall).	The White prophet. 2 vols.	...	...	B9231, H, W	
Capes (B.)	The Love story of St. Bel	...	...	...	B8596
Chambers (R. W.)	The Firing line	...	...	...	B8807
Crockett (S. R.)	Rose of the wilderness	...	...	...	B7169
Francis (M. E.)	Noblesse oblige	...	...	...	B8954
Galsworthy (J.)	Fraternity	...	...	...	B8932
Hale (L. C.)	The Actress	...	...	...	B9353
Hueffer (H. F. M.)	The 'Half Moon'	...	...	...	B9158
Maartens (M.)	Brothers all	...	...	...	B8918
Masefield (J.)	Multitude and solitude	...	...	...	B9586
Moore (F. F.)	Priscilla and Charybdis	...	...	...	B8996
Orczy (E.), <i>Baroness</i> .	The Old man in the corner	...	...	...	B8298
Payson (W. F.)	Barry Gordon	...	...	...	B9587
Phillpotts (E.)	The Three brothers	...	...	...	B9165
Stacpool (H. de Vere).	Pools of silence	...	...	...	B8894
Wynne (M.)	The Tailor of Vitré	...	...	...	B9847

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Blaikie (A. H.) and Henderson (J. A.)	Nests and Eggs shown to the children	...	...	...	A5530
F.	Stories of the English told to a child	...	...	...	A5547
Grahame (K.)	The Golden age	...	...	...	B9065
Inman (H. Escott-)	Loyal and true...	...	...	...	B9157
	The Second form master of St. Cyril's	...	...	...	B9156
Jacob (V.)	The Golden heart, and other fairy stories	...	...	...	B8699
Kelman (J. H.) and Wood (T.)	Butterflies and moths shown to the children	...	...	...	A5529
Westell (W. P.)	The Young naturalist. (1909)	...	...	...	A5553

*" This books can do ; nor this alone, they give
New views of life, and teach us how to live ;
They soothe the grieved, the stubborn they chastise,
Fools they admonish and confirm the wise."*

—CRABBE.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 44.—VOL. 4. WINTER ISSUE, 1909-10. *Free to Readers.*

LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, & ART GALLERY COMMITTEE.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

Ex-Officio Member—Coun. T. Summerbell, M.P.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Aldermen J. Harrison, J.P., T. Johnston, J.P., J. G. Kirtley, J.P., W. Sanderson, J.P.

Councillors G. W. Bain, R. G. Bell, M.D., F.R.C.S. (ED.), J.P., G. Charlton, E. F. Dix, R. H. Dix, M.D., W. H. Foster, I. G. Modlin, M.D., R. Powley, P. Pratt, J.P., W. Raine, E. T. Shields, S. M. Swan, F. W. Taylor, W. F. Vint, J.P.

Messrs. W. Armstrong, C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D., Wm. R. Ball, Alexander Corder, James W. Corder, Frederick T. Dickinson, Alfred Harrison, B. B. Mewburn, J. C. Moor, F.J.I., Vernon Ritson, Stephen E. Robson, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A., H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A., T. Coke Squance, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S., George O. Wight, J.P., D. Woolacott, D.Sc., F.G.S.

Rev. T. Randell, D.D., V.D.

CENTRAL AND BRANCH LIBRARIES :

Central Library, Borough Road. Tel. 1009	} Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Hendon Branch, Villette Road. Tel. 1295	
West Branch, Kayll Road. Tel. 829	
Monkwearmouth Branch, Roker Avenue. Tel. 982	

(Readers may use their Tickets at any of the Libraries.)

The Central Reading Rooms (temporarily located in Athenæum Street), and the Reading Rooms at each branch, are open every week-day from 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY :

The Museum, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

The Art Gallery, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

All the departments are free to the public.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, LIBRARIAN AND DIRECTOR.

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

POLITICAL LIST.

In order to place the resources of the Libraries on current political topics before readers, a special list comprising 530 volumes was issued, gratis, in December.

A few of these lists are still on hand, and copies may be had on application.



COVERS FOR BOOKS.

A specially-made stout paper book-cover of pleasing appearance has been placed on sale in the Central and Branch Libraries, and during the last few weeks several hundreds of them have been disposed of at the cost price of one half-penny.



THE STONE AGE : EOLITHIC FLINT IMPLEMENTS.

A small representative series of the remarkable flint implements known as Eoliths has been placed in the Model Room. Eoliths are now regarded as the first attempts of prehistoric man to make tools for himself. They consist of

roughly chipped and shaped flint pebbles, found in the high-level gravels of the Kentish Downs and other parts of the South of England, and the Continent of Europe. It is only within recent years that these remains have been discovered : previously the stone implements called Palæoliths were considered to be the oldest.

By the addition of these recently-acquired Eoliths, together with the large series of stone implements in the Edward Backhouse Collection, the work of prehistoric man is well illustrated in our archæological cases, which now contain examples of all the chief types of British antiquities of this class.

The Eoliths may be taken as commencing the Stone Age ; in process of time, these developed into the Palæoliths or Old Stone Age implements, which, though still of rude workmanship, are all of characteristic forms, chiefly in flint. These again gave rise, by gradual stages, to the ground and polished implements of the Neolithic or New Stone Age, which continues to-day in some parts of Australia and New Guinea, and also, until quite recently, in many other regions of the world.

The Stone Age gave way to the Bronze Age, when metals were discovered, in Europe about 2000 B.C. This period is represented by some bronze axes from Ireland; and also by the two fine Cinerary Urns found on Humbledon Hill, which belong to the later part of the Bronze Age. These urns are shown in a wall-case near the window at the south end of the Centre Room. The Iron Age in Britain probably commenced about 500 B.C. It was shortly after this date that the potter's wheel was first used in Britain.



COUNCIL SCHOOLS' ART WORK EXHIBITION.

This Exhibition was opened on the 18th of December, 1909, and consists of drawings and paintings done by the Scholars of the following Sunderland Council Schools :—

Barnes Boys and Girls ; Bishopwearmouth Boys ; Chester Road Boys, Girls, and Infants ; Commercial Road Juniors and Infants ; Deptford Terrace Juniors and Infants ; Gray Boys ; Green Terrace Mixed and Infants ; Hendon Boys, Girls, Juniors, and Infants ; Hudson Road Boys ; Hylton Road Girls ; James Williams Street Juniors ; Moor Boys ; Redby Boys, Girls, and Infants ; St. Andrew's Boys and Girls ; St. Paul's Boys and Infants ; Simpson Street Girls ; Stansfield Street Girls ; Thomas Street Boys, Girls, and Juniors ; Valley Road Boys, Girls, and Juniors.

The work is shown on the Screens in the Art Gallery in the order of departments ; Infants, Juniors, Girls, and Boys.

During the period of the Exhibition the Gallery has been visited by 12,647 persons, including a number of school children conducted by their Teachers. This is a daily average of 436 persons, which is considered satisfactory at this season.

The Exhibition will close on Tuesday, 1st February.

Arrangements are being made to exhibit the Collection of Water-colour paintings by J. M. W. Turner, which are being specially loaned from the National Gallery, early in March.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

NOVEMBER, 1909, TO JANUARY, 1910.

"In books lies . . . the articulate audible voice of the past, when the body and material substance of it has altogether vanished like a dream."—CARLYLE.

Abbreviations—

H=Hendon Branch. M=Monkwearmouth Branch. W=West Branch.

GENERAL WORKS.

Barnard (A. B.)	The Girl's encyclopædia. (1909)	...	...	A5748
Lectures pour Tous.	Vol. 11, Oct., 1908, to Sept., 1909	..	..	A5407
Literary Year-Book,	1910, ed. by B. Stewart	...	...	Ref.
Sharp (R. F.)	Dictionary of English [and American] authors, biographical and bibliographical, from the year 1400 to the present time. (1904)	...	...	Ref.
Stewart (J. D.)	How to use a [public] library. (1910)	...	...	A5821
—————	The Sheaf catalogue	...	...	Ref.
A practical handbook on the compilation of manuscript catalogues for public and private libraries.				
Thoyts (E. E.)	[i.e., Mrs. John H. Cope.] How to decipher and study old documents. (1909)	...	...	A5747
Whitaker (J.)	Whitaker's Almanack, 1910	...	...	Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

Drummond (W. B.)	An introduction to child-study. (1908)	...	...	A5741
James (Wm.)	The Meaning of truth : a sequel to "Pragmatism."			
(1909)	...	...	...	A5791

RELIGION.

Clarke (J. F.)	Ideas of the Apostle Paul. (1890)	...	...	A5683
Dowden (J.)	The Workmanship of the Prayer Book ; its literary and liturgical aspects. (1899)	...	...	A5691
Flint (R.)	Theism	...	...	A5663
Mitchell (H. G.)	The World before Abraham according to Genesis I.—XI. (1901)	...	...	4935
Moorhouse (J.)	Church work : its means and methods	...	...	A5621
Ramsay (W. M.)	The Cities of St. Paul : their influence on his life and thought. (1907)	...	...	A5688
	The Cities of Eastern Asia Minor.			
Selborne (Roundell),	<i>Earl of.</i> A Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment	...	...	4936
"Watchman."	Rome and Germany : the plot for the downfall of England	...	...	A5000

Bible.

Cox (S.)	The Book of Ecclesiastes. (1890)	...	...	A1027
Delitzsch (F.)	Biblical commentary on the Psalms	...	...	A2977
Johnston (D.)	University lectures on biblical criticism. (1899)	...	...	A5661
Peake (A. S.)	Guide to biblical study.	...	...	A5667
Prothero (R. E.)	The Psalms in human life. (1904)	...	...	A5719

Scriptural Biography.

Deane (W. J.)	Joshua : his life and times	...	...	A5659
Dykes (J. O.)	Abraham, the friend of God	...	...	A5625
Pusey (E. B.)	Daniel the prophet	...	...	A5704
Rawlinson (G.)	Isaac and Jacob : their lives and times	...	...	A5653
—————	The Kings of Israel and Judah	...	...	A5654
—————	Moses : his life and times	...	...	A5655
Stalker (J.)	The trial and death of Jesus Christ	...	...	A5622
Whyte (A.)	The Apostle Paul. (1903)	...	...	A5666

Sermons.

- Kingsley (C.) The King of the earth, and other sermons on national subjects A5696
- Munger (T. T.) The Freedom of faith A5664

Religious History.

- Glover (T. R.) Conflict of religions in the early Roman Empire (1909) A5701
- Lee (F. G.) The Church under Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. .. 4949
- Maitland (S. R.) Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England A5693
- Moore (A. L.) Lectures and papers on the history of the Reformation in England and on the Continent A5715
- White (A. D.) History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom, 2 vols. A5593
- Wynne (C. R.) The Church in Greater Britain. (1901) ... A5690

SOCIOLOGY.**Socialism.**

- Mallock (W. H.) Critical examination of socialism. (1908) ... A5700

Taxation.

- Atton (H.) and Holland (H. H.) The King's customs. (1908) A5786
An account of maritime revenue and contraband traffic in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the earliest times to the year 1800.
- Williams (W. M. J.) The King's revenue : a handbook to taxes and the public revenue (1908) A5795
A History of the taxes of the United Kingdom, the rate at which they are now imposed, and some statistics of the yield of revenue during recent years.

Constitutional History.

- Bradshaw (F.) Self-government in Canada, and how it was achieved : the story of Lord Durham's Report (1909) ... A5793
- Porritt (E.) and (A. G.) The Unreformed House of Commons ; parliamentary representation before 1832. (1909) ...
- Vol. 1. England and Wales A5815
- Vol. 2. Scotland and Ireland A5816

Company Management.

Emery (H. C.) Company management. (1909) M W

Municipal Administration.

Fairlie (J. A.) Municipal Administration. (1901) A5789

National Defence.

Ross (C.) The Problem of national defence. (1907)... .. A5785

Wilkinson (S.) Britain at bay. (1910) A5800

Education.

Cambridge University Calendar. 1909-10 Ref.

Durham University Calendar. 1909-10 Ref.

Hodson (F.) Broad lines in science teaching. (1909) ... A5797

Papers dealing with the teaching of science to boys and girls of secondary-school age.

Oxford University calendar. (1910)... .. Ref.

State of New York, U.S.A. Fifth annual report of the education department for the school year ending July 31, 1908.

2 vols. (1909) Ref.

University College of North Wales Calendar. 1909-10 ... Ref.

Costume.

Clinch (C.) English costume from prehistoric times to the end of the eighteenth century. (1909) A5762

PHILOLOGY.

Melzi (B.) New Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary Ref.

Nachfolger (O. H.), *publisher*. New pocket-dictionary of the English and Swedish languages. (1902)... .. Ref.

Trench (R. C.) English past and present; ed. with emendations by A. S. Palmer. (1905) A5739

Weise (O.) Language and character of the Roman people; trans. by H. A. Strong and A. Y. Campbell. (1909) ... A5798

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Baron (H.) Chemical industry on the continent. (1909) ... A5799
- Beaven (A. H.) Fishes I have known. (1905) ... A5740
- Clarke (J. W.) Practical science for plumbers, engineers, etc.
(1903) ... H M W
- Coupin (H.) and Lea (J.) Romance of animal arts and crafts.
(1907) ... H M W
- Darling (C. R.) Heat for engineers. (1908) ... H M W
- Macfie (R. C.) Science, matter, and immortality. (1909) ... A5819
Popular scientific essays.
- Sternberg (C. H.) The Life of a fossil-hunter. (1909) ... A5824
The expeditions and discoveries of an American paleontologist.
- Thomas (H. H.) and MacAlister (D. A.) The Geology of ore
deposits. (1909) ... H M
- Unwin (W. C.) A Treatise on hydraulics. (1907) ... H M W

USEFUL ARTS.

Medicine.

- Margesson (*Lady I.*) and others. Nursery and sick-room. (The
Woman's Library). (1903) ... A5744
- Miles (E.) Cassell's Physical Educator. (1904) ... A5765
Illustrated by diagrams, photographs, and drawings.
- Münsterberg (H.) Psychotherapy. ... A5757
Deals with the relations of psychology to medicine.

Engineering.

- Blakelee (G. E.) The Home workshop ... A5751
An amateur's guide to in-door and out-door handicraft in connection with the home.
- Hill (F. S.) Twenty-six historic ships. (1903) ... A5790
Famous vessels of war and their successors in the navies of the United States and of the Confederate States of America from 1775 to 1902. Illustrated.

Iron and Steel Institute.	Carnegie Scholarship memoirs, Vol. I.						
ed. by G. C. Lloyd.	(1909)	...	...	...	...	...	A5801
McQuade (W.)	Engines and boilers practically considered.						
(1909)	...	...	...	...	...	...	A5796
	An elementary handbook.						
Monckton (C. C. F.)	Radio-telegraphy.	(1908)	...	...	...	H M W	
Redmayne (R. A. S.)	Modern practice in mining.	2 vols.					
(1902)	...	...	...	...	...	H M	
Traill (T. W.)	Boilers, marine and land ; their construction and strength.	(1906)	...	...	...	...	A5736
Urquhart (J. W.)	Electro-plating	...	...	..	...	A5745	

Printing.

Plomer (H. R.)	A Short history of English printing, 1476-1898.						
(1900)	...	...	...	...	...	...	A5759

FINE ARTS.

Armstrong (<i>Sir</i> W.)	Art in Great Britain and Ireland.	(1909)				A5565	
	A General history of the subject, with 600 illustrations.						
Fawcett (J. W.)	The Church of St. John the Baptist, Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; descriptive and historical	...	...	...	...	Ref.	

Pottery and Porcelain.

Franz (H.)	French pottery and porcelain	...	...	...	...	A5780	
Knowles (W. P.)	Dutch pottery and porcelain	...	...	...	...	A5779	
Mew (E.)	Chelsea and Chelsea-Derby china	...	...	...	...	A5756	
————	Dresden china	...	...	...	...	A5754	

Silver Plate, etc.

Lowes (E. L.)	Chats on old silver.	(1909)	...	..	...	A5752	
Bell (M.)	Old pewter	...	...	...	...	A5775	
Wyllie (B.)	Sheffield plate	...	...	...	...	A5778	

Lettering.

- Jacoby (H. S.) A Text-book on plain lettering. (1909) ... M

Glass.

- Bate (P.) English table glass A5777
 Wilmer (D.) Early English glass. (1910) A5750

A Guide for collectors of table and other decorative glass of the
 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

Furniture.

- Saglio (A.) French furniture A5776
 Wheeler (G. O.) Old English furniture from the 16th to the 19th
 centuries. (1909) A5746

Music.

- Hatton (J. L.) and Molloy (J. L.) Songs of Ireland (with music) A5769
 Kappey (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Germany (English and German
 words, with music) A5768
 Spohr (L.) Violin school A5771

LITERATURE.

- Blake (W.) The Letters of William Blake, together with a life
 by F. Tatham ; ed. by A. G. B. Russell. (1906) A5781
 Brooke (S. A.) Tennyson : his art and relation to modern life M
 Criticism of his poems with biographical introduction.
 Cooke (J.) *ed.* The Dublin book of Irish verse. (1909) ... W
 Dennis (J.) The Age of Pope, [1700-1744]. (1908) A5737
 Emerson (R. W.) Poems A5742
 Kingsley (C.) Poems A5725
 Meredith (G.) Last poems. (1909) A5817
 Scott (*Sir* W.) Poetical works, with author's introductions and
 notes, ed. by J. L. Robertson. (1904) A5743
 Stone (C.) *ed.* War songs. (1908) A5738

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- Butler (W. F. T.) *The Lombard commune: a history of the republics of North Italy.* (1906) A5783
- Cambridge *Modern History*, Vol. 6, ---*The Eighteenth Century.* (1909) A3741
- Chapman (A.) *On Safari: big-game hunting in British East Africa, with studies in bird-life.* (1908) A5822
- Filippi (F. de). *Ruwenzori: the expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of Abruzzi.* (1908) A5820
 Ruwenzori is a range of mountains upon the borders of the Congo and Uganda. They were discovered by Stanley in 1888. This gives a well illustrated and detailed account of its exploration in April and September, 1906. The author was not one of the party; the book being written from diaries.
- Hunt (W.) *The History of England: from the accession of George III. to the close of Pitt's first administration, (1760-1801).* (1905) M
- Jose (A. W.) *The Growth of the Empire.* (1901) A3162, A5699
 A handbook to the history of Greater Britain.
- Lenotre (G.) *The Tribunal of the Terror; trans. by F. Lees.* (1909) A5788
 A study of Paris during the Revolution in 1793-95.
- Loneragan (W. F.) *Forty years of Paris.* (1907) A5784
 Notes and recollections, with 32 portraits.
- Longstaffe (W. H. D.) *The History and antiquities of the parish of Darlington.* [1909] A5723
- Lorey (E. de) *and* Sladden (D.) *Queer things about Persia* (1907) A5766
- Neville (H. M.) *A Corner in the North: yesterday and to-day with border folk.* (1909) A5818
 An onlooker's impressions of Border agriculture, introducing local traditions.
- Parker (G.) *and* Bryan (C. G.) *Old Quebec: the fortress of New France.* (1903) H
 Portraits, illustrations, maps.
- Peary (R. E.) *Nearest the Pole: a narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.* (1907) A5770
- Rasmussen (K.) *The People of the polar north.* (1908) A5773
- Rees (J. D.) *The Real India.* (1908) H M W
- Surtees (R.) *The History and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham—Gateshead section.* (1909) Ref., A5774, H M W
 Reprinted by Hills & Co., Sunderland.

- Trevelyan (G. M.) Garibaldi and the thousand. (1909) ... A5764
 The taking of Palermo by Garibaldi and his men in 1860, illustrated with maps and photographs.
- Villari (P.) Studies historical and critical. (1907) A5760
 Seven essays mainly on Italian themes.
- Wey (F.) Rome. (1903) A5767
 Roman antiquities, primitive Christianity, monuments, and art; with 280 illustrations.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Ainger (A.)*
 Sichel (E.) The Life and Letters of Alfred Ainger.
 (1906) A5763
- Brookfield (J. O.)*
 Brookfield (C.) and (F.) Mrs. Brookfield and her circle.
 (1906) A5758
 Portraits.
- De Windt (H.) My restless life. (1909) A5753
 Portraits and illustrations.
- Gronow (R. H.) The Reminiscences and recollections of
 Captain Gronow; being anecdotes of the camp, court,
 clubs, and society, 1810-1860. 2 vols. (1900) A5755
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.*
 Smith (S. Armitage-) John of Gaunt. (1904) A5787
 Contains list of sources and authorities.
- Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes for
 1910 Ref.
- Lawson (Sir Wilfred).*
 Russell (G. W. E.) ed. Sir Wilfred Lawson: a memoir.
 (1909) A5794
 Founded on Sir W. Lawson's "Reminiscences." Chiefly a record
 of his parliamentary career. 1859-1906.

Maule (F.), 11th Earl of Dalhousie.

Douglas (*Sir G.*) and Ramsay (*Sir G. D.*) eds. The Panmure papers; being a selection from the correspondence of Fox Maule, 2nd Baron Panmure, afterwards 11th Earl of Dalhousie, with a supplementary chapter by the late [Robert] Rainy, 2 vols. (1908) A5772

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de

Trowbridge (W. R. H.) Mirabeau, the demi-god: his life and adventures. (1907) A5782

Moreland (George).

Williamson (G. C.) George Moreland: his life and works. (1907) H

Hole (Samuel Reynolds), Dean.

The Letters of S. R. Hole; ed. with a memoir, by G. A. B. Dewar. (1907) A5761

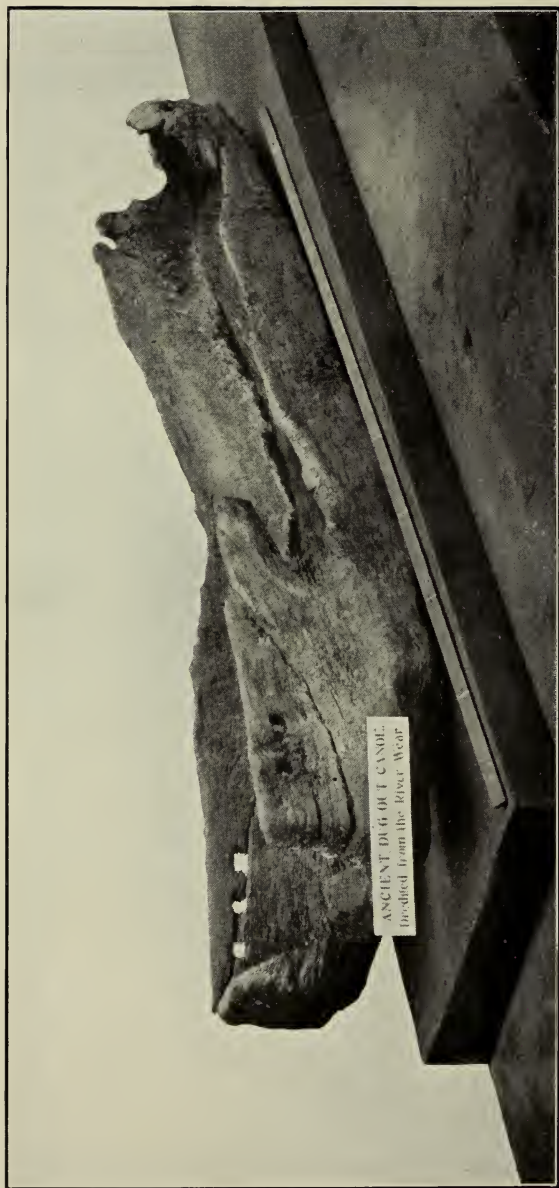
PROSE FICTION.

Bennett (A.) The Glimpse B8720
 Burgin (G. B.) A Simple savage B8542 M
 Chambers (R. W.) Special messenger B8808
 De Morgan (W.) It never can happen again. 2 vols. ... B8543
 Grier (S. C.) The Path to honour B8582
 Hewlett (M.) Open country B8827
 Jacobs (W. W.) Sailor's knots B8541
 Jerome (J. K.) They and I... .. B8758
 Maartens (M.) [*i.e.*, J.M.M. van der P. Schwarz.] The Prince
 of Lis Doris B8919
 Marchmont (A. W.) An Imperial marriage ... B9720, H M W
 Oppenheim (E. P.) Mr. Marx's secret ... B8122, H M W
 Phillpotts (E.) The Haven B9166
 Stevens (E. S.) The Veil B8856

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Conway (A. E.) <i>and</i> (Sir M.)	The Children's book of art.	
(1909)		A5792
Troutbeck (G. E.)	The Children's story of Westminster	
Abbey. (1909)...		A5749
Wilson (R.), <i>ed.</i>	The Silver lattice : verse for boys and girls.	
(1909)		A5823
Wilson (T. W.)	The Islanders	B8931

"A blessed companion is a book,—a book that fitly chosen is a life-long friend."—JERROLD.



PREHISTORIC DUG-OUT CANOE

Found in the Wear at Hylton.

Presented by the River Wear Commissioners, 1910. (*See pages 364-5.*)

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 45.—VOL. 4. SPRING ISSUE, 1910. *Free to Readers.*

LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, & ART GALLERY COMMITTEE.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Aldermen J. Harrison, J.P., T. Johnston, J.P., J. G. Kirtley, J.P., W. Sanderson, J.P.

Councillors G. W. Bain, R. G. Bell, M.D., F.R.C.S. (ED.), J.P., G. Charlton, E. F. Dix, W. H. Foster, I. G. Modlin, M.D., R. Powley, P. Pratt, J.P., W. Raine, E. T. Shields, S. M. Swan, F. W. Taylor, W. F. Vint, J.P., T. B. Young, L.R.C.P. (ED.)

Messrs. W. Armstrong, C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D., Wm. R. Ball, Alexander Corder, James W. Corder, Frederick T. Dickinson, Alfred Harrison, B. B. Mewburn, J. C. Moor, F.J.I., Vernon Ritson, Stephen E. Robson, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A., H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A., T. Coke Squance, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S., George O. Wight, J.P., D. Woolacott, D.Sc., F.G.S.

CENTRAL AND BRANCH LIBRARIES :

Central Library, Borough Road. Tel. 1009	} Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Hendon Branch, Villette Road. Tel. 1295	
West Branch, Kayll Road. Tel. 829	
Monkwearmouth Branch, Roker Avenue. Tel. 982	

(Readers may use their Tickets at any of the Libraries.)

The Central Reading Rooms (temporarily located in Athenæum Street), and the Reading Rooms at each branch, are open every week-day from 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY :

The Museum, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

The Art Gallery, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

All the departments are free to the public.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, *Librarian and Director.*

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

SPECIAL BOOK LISTS.

The following reading lists have been compiled since the last issue of the *Circular* :—

Education Catalogue.
Electricity and Electrical Engineering.
Chemistry and Chemical Technology.
Astronomy.
Mark Twain.
Aerial Navigation.
Stuart Period.

Copies of the Education Catalogue have been distributed free, through the heads of schools, to every teacher within the borough.

The various lists may be had on application at the Libraries.



RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE MUSEUM.

Prehistoric Canoe found in the Wear.

Our frontispiece gives a view of one of the most important additions ever made to the antiquities department of the Museum. This ancient dug-out canoe was found in the bed of the river Wear at Hylton, near Sunderland, about 25 years ago, and was recently presented to the Corporation by the River Wear Commissioners. As will be seen, it was hewn out of an oak-tree trunk; it is upwards of 2,000 years old, and may

even date back to the Stone Age. It may, indeed, be claimed to be Sunderland's earliest boat, and the forerunner of the many noble vessels which have for centuries been launched on the Wear, and have made Sunderland's reputation as the largest shipbuilding town in the world.

The details of its discovery are as follows :—It was first seen by Mr. Harry Watts, the well-known Sunderland diver and life-saver, when employed by the Commissioners to remove the "Brixons," large stones forming the remains of a bridge which spanned the river at Hylton. The canoe lay at the river bottom, covered with alluvial mud and shingle, and contained human bones, which, unfortunately, were not secured. Its size is about eleven feet long by two feet broad by one and a half feet deep. Stone implements shaped like chisels were also found in the bed of the stream near the same spot, together with deer horns, relics of the times when ancient Britons, clad in skins, and armed with stone axes, hunted the red deer in the primeval forests of the County of Durham. Proof of the existence of such forests in times of yore is not wanting in the shape of huge trees found water-logged in the bed of the stream; these trees are bigger than any known to-day, and it was doubtless from the trunk of a similar giant of the forest that the canoe itself was made, probably carved out by stone axes, assisted by fire.

The canoe is on exhibition in the Museum Gallery, close to the entrance door.



Weather-Vane of Old Sunderland Lighthouse.

In addition to the ancient canoe, the River Wear Commissioners have presented the weather-vane of the old Sunderland Lighthouse, which was taken down in 1841. This is a spirited design, in pewter or lead coppered over, of Neptune in his chariot, drawn by sea-horses and attended by Nereids; it is now exhibited on the wall of the Centre

Room, above the case containing models of the old lighthouse, which was for so long the prominent feature on entering Sunderland Harbour.



Tibetan Prayer-wheel.

A Prayer-wheel and "Thunderbolt" from Tibet have been presented by Mr. Joseph Taylor. The Prayer-wheel consists of a small hollow brass and copper cylinder which is revolved by hand like a child's rattle. On the side of the cylinder are Tibetan characters in repoussé work, forming the famous "Jewel Prayer" of the Buddhists. The Prayer-wheel is supposed to be efficacious in lessening the number of re-births in which the Buddhists believe.

The "Thunderbolt" is a bronze three-edged dagger, with emblems symbolic of demons, and the flying horse of good fortune. It is used by the Lamas or Tibetan priests, who are supposed to drive off demons with it.



Polished Granite Specimens.

A number of fine granite and sandstone slabs and cubes have been presented by Mr. J. Hall. Among these are some polished examples of Aberdeen granite, one of which, the red Correnie variety, is the stone used for building the Roker Pier and Lighthouse and the offices of the River Wear Commissioners.

The sandstones include a sample of that used in building the Central Library and Museum, and came from Prudham, Northumberland.



Bewick's Swan.

A fine specimen of this Swan has been placed on exhibition in a case near the spiral staircase, in the Museum Gallery. The bird is a male in full plumage, and was shot at Whitburn in November, 1909.

This species of Swan has a local interest, being named in honour of Thomas Bewick, the famous wood-engraver, the author of the well-known work, "British Birds." Bewick's Swan is the rarest and also the smallest of the three British Swans, the others being the Whooper or Whistling Swan, and the Mute Swan, which is so well known in a semi-domesticated state in our parks. The Museum now possesses examples of all these Swans.



Art Objects on Loan from the Victoria and Albert Museum.

The annual change of loans from the Victoria and Albert Museum has recently been made. The new objects are shown in the Centre Room in four cases which contain, respectively, Ironwork, Silversmiths' Work, Lace-Work, and Embroidery.

The wrought ironwork includes brackets, panels, part of a gate, lock-plate, boxes, grilles, taper-holders, and stands, made by English, German, Flemish, and Italian craftsmen during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries.

The silversmiths' work comprises reproductions of gold and silver ornaments and vessels, forming an attractive exhibit illustrating the high art of the German and Dutch countries during the 16th and 17th centuries.

The embroidery cases contain some interesting pieces of brocades made of brightly coloured silk damasks, including some waistcoats with silver-threads woven in. These are of English (Spitalfields) and French workmanship. The Spitalfields works were originated by French settlers at the end of the 17th century. In another case are some richly decorated embroidery and fine examples of lace. The embroidery is 17th century work from the Dutch East Indies, Persia, and Turkey. There are exquisitely delicate pieces of lace of the variety known as needle-point *à réseau*, and also pillow-lace of English, Flemish, Italian, and French workmanship dating from the 17th to the 19th centuries.

TURNER WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.

A selection of 53 Water-colour drawings lent by the Trustees of the National Gallery was placed on our exhibition screens about two months ago, and has attracted considerable attention from art lovers and students. The works comprise 34 drawings in colours, 11 pencil sketches, two chalk drawings, one pen and ink, one black and white, one sepia and three tints (early method).

The excellence of Turner's drawing is especially seen in a pencil sketch of Durham Cathedral, which is wonderful in its exactness. Some fine coloured sketches of Venice are also included in the Collection.

A special list of books on Turner and his works, in the Libraries, has been prepared, and is exhibited with the pictures on the screens.

"No blessing can be given to a family greater than a love of books. The influence of such will guard it from many temptations and from many evils."—JOHN BRIGHT.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

FEBRUARY TO APRIL, 1910.

Abbreviations—

An entry followed by a number on the right indicates that the work is in the Central Lending Library. Where the initial H., M., or W. is given the Hendon, Monkwearmouth, and West Branches are to be understood. Ref. indicates the Central Reference Library.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Blackburn (C. F.) *Rambles in books.* (1893) Ref.
- Campbell (F.) *The Theory of national and international bibliography.* (1896) Ref.
- Courtney (W. P.) *A Register of national bibliography.* 2 vols. (1905) Ref.
- A bibliography of bibliographies drawn up in the form of a dictionary of subjects.
- Dana (J. C.) *A Library primer.* (1906) Ref. M
- Jack (T. C.) *and* (E. C.) *Jack's Reference book for home and office.* (1908) Ref. H M W
- Medical, legal, commercial, educational, social, political and general information, together with an English dictionary.
- Library of Congress. *Reports of the Librarian of Congress,* 1898, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1908, 1909 Ref.
- A London Editor.* *Modern journalism: a guide for beginners.* (1909) A5959, H
- Richardson (E. C.) *Classification: theoretical and practical.* (1901) Ref.
- Sonnenschein (W. S.) *The Best books: a reader's guide.* 3rd ed., part I. (1910) Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Alexander (A. B. D.) A Short history of philosophy. (1907) A5364, M
 Jones (R. M.) Studies in mystical religion. (1909) A5905
 Joseph (H. W. B.) An Introduction to logic. (1906) H M W

Psychology.

For a complete list of the Libraries' resources upon this subject, consult the "Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets on Education and Psychology," just published, a copy of which may be obtained upon application at any of the Libraries, gratis.

Duties of Citizens.

- Bryce (J.) Hindrances to good citizenship. (1909) A5878
 The hindrances, which are treated from the aspect of all nationalities, are indolence, private self-interest, and party spirit.
 MacCunn (J.) Ethics of citizenship. (1907) M W

RELIGION.

Natural Theology.

- Lodge (Sir O.) The Substance of faith allied with science : a catechism for parents and teachers. [1910] A5876, H M W
 ————— The Survival of man : a study in unrecognised human faculty. [1909] A5894
 Treats chiefly with automatic writing and trance speech, and claims to present "the most direct evidence for continued personal existence and posthumous activity."

Bible.

- Ewing (W.) and Thomson (J. E. H.), eds. The Temple dictionary of the Bible. (1910) A5974
 Hastings (J.), and others. Dictionary of the Bible. (1909) ... Ref.
 Harris (R.) An Early Christian psalter. (1909) W

Theology.

- Fairbairn (A. M.) Studies in religion and theology : the church in idea and in history. (1910) A5969
 Turton (W. H.) The Truth of Christianity. (1908) A5848
 An examination of arguments for and against that religion.
 Tyrrell (G.) Christianity at the cross-roads A5823
 An examination of various modernistic views.

Church. Missions.

- Begbie (H.) Broken earthenware : a footnote in narrative to Professor William James' study in human nature "The Varieties of religious experience." (1910) A6001
 Has reference to the Salvation Army.

- Lambert (J. C.) The Romance of missionary heroism. (1908) A5917
- Mott (J. R.) The Future leadership of the church. (1909) ... A5881
 The character and quality of the men needed to form the future ministry of the church.
- White (A.) The Great idea : notes on the social work of the Salvation Army. (1909) A5846
- Religious History.**
- Gasquet (A.) The Greater abbeys of England. (1908) ... A5930
 Illustrated in colour.
- Jones (R. M.) Studies in mystical religion. (1909) A5905
- McCabe (J.) The Decay of the church of Rome. [1909] ... A5919
- Rouse (W. H. D.) Greek votive offerings : the history of Greek religion. (1902) A5840
- Westcott (B. F.) The Two empires : the church and the world. (1909) A5951
 Lectures on church history embracing the early persecutions, the age of Constantine, and the Nicene Council.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Adam (H. L.) Oriental crime H
- The Civil Service year book and official calendar, 1910 A5943
- Dicey (A. V.) Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. (1908) A5828
- The Municipal year book, 1910 Ref.
- Statham (E. P.) Privateers and privateering. (1910) A5929
- Williams (S. C.) The Economics of railway transport (1909) .. A5887

Slavery.

- Cadbury (W. A.) Labour in Portuguese West Africa (1910)... A5884
 Report of the enquiry during 1908 into the charges of cruelty upon the cocoa estates of S. Thomé and Principe.
- Washington (B. T.) The Story of the negro : the rise of the race from slavery, 2 vols. (1909) A5889

Political Economy.

- Chomley (C. H.) and Outhwaite (R. L.) The Essential reform : land values taxation in theory and practice (1909)... A5937
- Money (L. G. Chiozza) Riches and poverty (1906)... A5838, H W
- Noel (C.) Socialism in church history (1910) A5940
- Tocqueville (A. de) Democracy in America, 2 vols. (1843) ... A5932

Pauperism.

- Bosanquet (H.) The Poor Law Report of 1909 (1909) ... W
- Stead (F. H.) How old age pensions began to be. *n.d.* ... A5890
- Webb (S.) and (B.) English Poor Law Policy (1910) ... A5849

Education.

For a complete list of the Libraries' resources on this subject consult the "Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets on Education and Psychology," just published, a copy of which may be obtained upon application at any of the libraries, gratis.

PHILOLOGY.

- Clark (W. J.) International language: past, present, and future (1907) M W
- Darmesteter (A.) A Historical French grammar, ed. by E. Muret and L. Sudre. English edition, by A. Hartog (1907) H W
- Jamieson (J.) Dictionary of the Scottish language; abridged by J. Johnstone; ed. by John Longmuir (1910) Ref.
- Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) The Art of writing English (1907) ... H M W
- Nesfield (J. C.) English grammar, past and present (1907) ... M W
- Tucker (T. G.) Introduction to the natural history of language (1908) M W

NATURAL SCIENCE.**Astronomy.**

- Dolmage (C. G.) Astronomy of to-day (1909) ... A5526, M W
- Maunder (E. W.) Astronomy without a telescope (1904) ... A3167, H
- Rudaux (L.) How to study the stars (1909) A5827
- Astronomy with small telescopes and the naked eye, and notes on celestial photography, with 79 illus.

Physics.

- Hampson (W.) Radium explained. (1908) 8381, H M W
- Houston (E. J.) The Wonder book of light. (1909) A5966
- The Wonder book of magnetism. (1909) ... A5965
- Preston (T.) The Theory of heat, 2nd ed., revised by J. R. Cotter. (1904) M W

Chemistry.

- Clowes (F.) A Treatise on qualitative analysis and practical chemistry, 8th ed. (1908) A5877
- Clowes (F.) and Coleman (J. B.) Quantitative chemical analysis, 8th ed. (1909) A5898

Economic Geology.

- Gibson (W.) The Geology of coal and coal mining. (1908) A5176 W
- Symons (B.) Genesis of metallic ores and of the rocks which enclose them. (1908) A5958

Prehistoric Archæology.

- Allcroft (A. H.) Earthwork of England: prehistoric Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and mediæval. (1908) A5901

- Smith (F.) The Stone ages in North Britain and Ireland ; with introduction by A. H. Keane. (1909) A5896
 Produces evidence that both Scotland and Ireland were inhabited during the stone age. Illustrated.

Anthropology. Evolution.

- Kidd (D.) Savage childhood : a study of Kaffir children. (1906) H M
 Poulton (E. B.) Essays on evolution, 1889-1907. (1908) ... M W

Nature Study.

- Crawford (J. H.) From fox's earth to mountain tarn : days among the wild animals of Scotland. (1907) ... W
 Westell (W. P.) The Story of the sea and seashore. [1908] ... A5944

Botany.

- Tynan (K.) and Maitland (F.) The Book of flowers. (1909) ... A5967
 Johns (C. A.) Flowers of the field ; ed. by C. Elliott (1907) ... H M W

Zoology.

- Gordon (W. J.) Our country's animals, and how to know them M W
 Parker (E.) A Book of the Zoo. (1909) A5939, H
 South (R.) The Moths of the British Isles :
 1st series—Sphingidæ to noctuidæ. (1907) A5948, M W
 2nd series—Noctuidæ to hepialidæ. (1908) A5949, M W
 Westell (W. P.) British bird life. (1905) M

USEFUL ARTS.

Medicine.

- Appleby (G. H. V.) and Stephenson (J.) A Guide to the teaching of hygiene and temperance A5926, H M W
 British Medical Association. Secret remedies, what they cost and what they contain. (1909) A5971, H M W
 Analyses of many of the much-advertised patent medicines, with estimated costs of the ingredients.
 Burdett (Sir H.) ed. How to become a nurse, how and where to train A5886, H M W
 Latham (A.) and Garland (C. H.) The Conquest of consumption : an economic study. (1910) A5964
 Vincent (R.) Lectures on Babies, delivered at the Infants Hospital, Westminster (1908) A5924
 ————— The Nutrition of the infant (1910) A5925

Engineering.

- Attwood (E. L.) War-ships ; the construction, protection, stability, turning, etc., of war vessels (1910) ... A4224, H M W
 Bottone (S. R.) Electrical instrument making for amateurs (1909) W

- City and Guilds of London Institute. Programme of the Department of Technology, 1909-10 Ref.
- Iron and Steel Institute. Journal, Vol. 80; ed. by G. C. Lloyd (1909) A5225
- Kerr (G. L.) Practical coal mining, 4th ed. (1905) H M
- Murray (J.) The progressive construction of the Sunderland docks (1856) Ref.
- North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions, Vol. 25. 1908-9 (1909) Ref.
- Spon (E.) and (F. N.), *publishers*. Workshop receipts: Vol. 3. Jointing pipes—pumps H M W

Aerial Navigation.

- Kennedy (R.) Flying machines: practice and design (1909) A5954
- Lougheed (V.) Vehicles of the air: a popular exposition of modern aeronautics with working drawings (1910) ... A5952
- Petit (R.) How to build an aeroplane (1910) .. A5953, H M W

General Gardening.

- Arnott (S.) Gardening in the North (1909) ... A5393, M
- Beeton (S. O.) The Book of Garden management M W
- Cook (E. T.) Gardening for beginners (1907) M W
- Drury (W. D.), *ed.* Open-air gardening: the culture of hardy flowers, fruit, and vegetables. (1901) H M W

Flower Gardening.

- Cook (E. T.) Carnations, picotees, and the wild and garden pinks; written by several authorities. (1905) W
- Melliar (A. Foster-). The Book of the rose. (1905) H M
- Curtis (A. C.) The Small garden beautiful. (1909) A5972
- Tynan (K.) and Maitland (F.) The Book of flowers. (1909) ... A5967

Communication.

- Allsop (F. C.) Telephones: their construction and fitting. 8th ed. (1909) A5879
- Moran (C.) The Business of advertising. (1905) W

Ships and Shipping.

- Chatterton (E. K.) Sailing ships: their development from the earliest times to the present day. (1909) A5533, W
- Dowling (R.) All about ships and shipping, 3rd ed. (1909) ... H
- Nicol (G.) Ship construction and calculations. (1909) ... A5845
- The "Shipping World" year book, 1910 Ref.

Bookbinding.

- Stephen (G. A.) Commercial bookbinding: the processes and the machines used. (1910) A5973

FINE ARTS.

Carter (A. C. R.), <i>ed.</i>	The Year's Art, 1910	...	...	A5307
Flaxman (J.)	Anatomical studies of [human] bones and muscles for the use of artists (1833)	...	...	Ref.
Gotch (J. A.)	The Growth of the English house; architectural development from 1100 to 1800 (1909)	...	...	A5888
Rathbun (R.)	National gallery of art: department of fine arts of the National Museum, U.S.A. (1909)...	...	...	Ref.
Solon (L. M.)	The Art of the old English potter (1885)	...	...	A5936
	Illustrations.			

Music.

Combarieu (J.)	Music: its laws and evolution (1910)		A5938, M
Davidson (G.)	Stories from the operas:		
	<i>1st series</i>	...	8759
	<i>2nd series</i>	...	A3648
	<i>3rd series</i>	...	A5961
Finck (H. T.)	Grieg and his music (1909)	...	A5909
Hart (G.)	The Violin: its famous makers and their imitators (1909)	...	W

Indoor Amusements.

Sturges (J.)	Sturges' Guide to the game of draughts: with critical situations; ed. by J. A. Kerr (1904)	...	A5885, H M W
Anon.	The Art of modern conjuring and drawing room entertainment (1909)	...	A5962, H M W

LITERATURE.

Recitations.

Pertwee (E.), <i>ed.</i>	The Reciter's treasury of prose and drama (1909)	...	M
Turner (E. F.)	My first and last appearance, and other original recitations. (1908)	...	A5942

American Literature.

Beers (H. A.)	A Short history of American literature (1906)...	A5968
---------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------

English Literature.

Tucker (T. G.) and Murdoch (W.)	New primer of English literature (1909)	...	A5882
	A student's introductory text book up to the Victorian period.		
Ward (A. W.) and Waller (A. R.), <i>eds.</i>	The Cambridge history of English literature. Vol. 4.—Prose and poetry: Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton (1909)	...	A5508

Poetry.

Brooke (S. A.)	Studies in poetry (1910)	...	A4930, M W
Byron (G. G. N.), <i>Baron.</i>	Poetical works. (1905)	...	H

Courthope (W. J.) A History of English poetry, Vol. 6. The Romantic movement in English poetry ; [and the] effects of the French Revolution. (1910) A5910

Vols. 1-5 .. A1595-99.

Dixon (W. M.) and Grierson (H. J. C.), eds. The English parnassus : an anthology of longer poems. (1909) ...A5826, H M W

Meredith (G.) Poems written in early youth. (1909) A5960

Noyes (A.) The Enchanted island, and other poems. (1909) ... A5880

Randell (G. P. P.) Bungalow ballads. (1910) ... Ref. A5963, H M W

Willcox (E. W.) Poems of passion. 1907 A5883

English Essays, Speeches, and Letters.

Chesterton (G. K.) Tremendous trifles. [1909] W

Lucas (E. V.) One day and another. [1909] W

Morley (J.), *Viscount*. Indian speeches, 1907-1909. (1909) ... A5837

Blackie (J. S.) The Letters of J. S. Blackie to his wife, with a few earlier ones to his parents ; ed. by A. S. Walker. (1910) A5931

French Drama.

Mæterlinck (M.) The Blue bird : a fairy play ; trans. by A. T.

De Mattos. (1910) A5956, H M W

Latin Literature.

Nettleship (H.) Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship (1885) A5927

Japanese Poetry.

Walsh (C. A.), *trans.* The Master-singers of Japan : verse translations from the Japanese poets (1910) A5957

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

Burge (C. O.) The Adventures of a civil engineer : fifty years on five continents (1909) A5915

Statham (E. P.) Privateers and privateering (1910) ... A5929

Antiquities. Ancient History.

Herodotus. History of Herodotus ; trans. by G. Rawlinson. 2 Vols. (1910) A5923

Maspero (G.) New light on ancient Egypt ; trans by E. Lee (1908) A5354, W

Ireland.

Lynd (R.) Home Life in Ireland (1909) A5895

A study of the Irishman, his character, manners and customs, politics and religion.

England.

Gould (S. Baring-). Devonshire characters and strange events (1908) A5899

- Inglis (H. R. G.) The Contour road book of England—Northern division (1909) A5941, H M W
- Jerrold (W.) Highways and byways in Middlesex (1909) ... A5928
- Kelway (A. C.), *ed.* Memorials of old Essex (1908)... .. A5902

Illustrations.

- Lodge (R.) The History of England: from the Restoration to the death of William III., 1660-1702 *Political history of England, Vol. 8. (1910.)* A4617
- Annotated list of authorities.

- Rawnsley (H. D.) Months at the lakes (1906) A5831
- A monthly record of various local activities, and the changes in the scenery and nature generally.

Round the lake country (1909) A5829

Sunderland.

- Bell (D.), *ed.* The Sunderland year book, 1910: local history, guide and annual review (1910) Ref. H M W

Sunderland Antiquarian Society. Antiquities of Sunderland and its vicinity; *ed.* by R. Hyslop. Vol. 9 contains:

1. The Sunderland Subscription Library, by J. James Kitts;
2. Extracts from the Houghton Registers, by H. M. Wood;
3. Early records of St. John's Church, Sunderland, by Vernon Ritson;
4. Local Paper Mills, by J. P. Cornett;
5. The Hutton family (papermakers), by R. M. Richardson.

Germany. Hungary.

- Dawson (W. H.) The Evolution of modern Germany (1908) ... W
- Alden (P.), *ed.* Hungary of to-day; by members of the Hungarian government, etc. (1909)... .. A5906
- Its constitution, commerce, internal administration, and education.

Italy. Denmark. Switzerland.

- Bædeker (K.) Italy: handbook for travellers, Part I.—Northern Italy (1906) A5955
- Butlin (F. M.) Among the Danes (1909) W
- Coolidge (W. A. B.) The Alps in nature and history (1908) ... A5921
- Has an appendix listing the principal peaks and passes, and a bibliography.

Illustrated.

Asia.

- Johnston (R. F.) From Peking to Mandalay: a journey from North China to Burma through Tibetan Ssuch'uan and Yunnan (1908) A5918

Illustrations.

- Morley (J.), *Viscount.* Indian speeches, 1907-1909 (1909) ... A5837
- Pennell (T. L.) Among the wild tribes of the Afghan frontier (1909) W

Africa.

- Brand (R. H.) *The Union of South Africa* (1909) A5891
 The leading features of the present South African Constitution.
 Johnston (*Sir* H.) *George Grenfell and the Congo : a history and description of the Congo Independent State and the adjoining districts.* 2 vols. (1908) A5907
 Kingsley (M. H.) *Travels in West Africa.* (1897) W
 _____ *West African studies.* (1901) W

North America.

- Bradley (A. G.) *Canada in the twentieth century.* (1905) ... W
 Caine (W. R. H.) *The Cruise of the "Port Kingston."* (1908) A5900
 The history of Jamaica, the great earthquake, and books dealing with Jamaica. Illustrations.
 Denison (G. T.) *The Struggle for imperial unity : recollections and experiences.* (1909) A5916
 Hubbard (*Mrs.* L.) *A Woman's way through unknown Labrador : (1908) A5839*

New Zealand. Arctic Regions.

- Gorst (*Sir* J. E.) *New Zealand revisited : recollections of the days of my youth* (1908) H
 Greely (A. W.) *Handbook of polar discoveries* (1910) ... A5970
 A resume of Polar explorations from the earliest voyages to the latest discoveries of Peary and Shackleton.

BIOGRAPHY.**Collective.**

- Atlay (J. B.) *The Victorian chancellors.* 2 vols. (1906) ... A5892
 Vol. 1. Lyndhurst, Brougham, Cottenham, Truro.
 Vol. 2. St. Leonard's, Cranworth, Chelmsford, Campbell, Westbury, Cairns, Hatherley, Selborne, Halsbury, Herschell.
 Pattison (R. P. Dunn-) *Napoleon's marshals* (1909) W
 Wedgwood (J.) *Nineteenth century teachers, and other essays* (1909) A5904
 S. T. Coleridge, F. D. Maurice, T. Erskine, C. Kingsley, A. P. Stanley, R. H. Hutton, T. Carlyle, F. J. Stephen, G. Eliot, J. Ruskin, L. Oliphant, Count L. Tolstoi, H. T. Buckle, etc.

Individual.**Alcuin.**

- Browne (G. F.) *Alcuin of York* (1908) A5945
Arc (J. de)
 Lang (A.) *The Maid of France : the story of the life and death of Jeanne d'Arc* (1908) A5844

Bell (A.)

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) An Old educational reformer :

Dr. Andrew Bell. (1881) A5975

Blackie (J. S.)

Walker (A. S.), *ed.* The Letters of J. S. Blackie to his wife. (1910) A5931

Campbell (J. D. S.), *9th Duke of Argyll.* Passages from the past. 2 vols. (1907) A5908

The author was governor-general of Canada, 1878—83. Portraits and illustrations.

Churchill (*Lady R.*), *afterwards* West (*Mrs. G. Cornwallis-*). The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. (1908) ... A5903

Denison (G. T.) The Struggle for imperial unity : recollections and experiences. (1909) A5916

The author has for nearly fifty years held official positions in Canada.

Evelyn (J.)

The Diary of John Evelyn ; *ed.* by Austin Dobson. 3 vols.

(1906) A5933-5, H M W

Covers the period 1641 to 1705-6. Portraits and illustrations.

Greig (E.) ...

Finck (H. T.) Greig and his music. (1909) A5909

Has a bibliography, portraits and illustrations.

Grenfell (G.)

Johnston (*Sir H.*) George Grenfell and the Congo (1908) A5907

Hobhouse (J. C.), *Lord Broughton.* Recollections of a long life ; *ed.* with additions by his daughter, Lady Dorchester. 2 vols. (1909) A5834

Introduces among others Napoleon, Byron, Sheridan, Lady Holland, Madame de Staël, the Prince Regent, and Tom Moore.

Lecky (W. E. H.)

Lecky (E.), *his wife.* Memoir of W. E. H. Lecky (1909) A5893

Richelieu (A. J. D.), Cardinal.

McCabe (J.) The Iron Cardinal (1909) A5920

Shelley (P. B.)

Brock (A. Clutton-) Shelley, the man and the poet (1910) A5897

Not a complete biography, but an impartial study and criticism of Shelley's character and genius as represented in his works.

Stanhope (P. D.), 4th Earl of Chesterfield.

Craig (W. H.) Life of Lord Chesterfield : ancestry, personal character, and public services (1907) W

- Thomas (H. Preston-) The Work and play of a government Inspector (1909)... .. A5835
 Describes the author's business and recreative activities while a Local Government Board Inspector.
- Whitman (W.)
 Binns (H. B.) A Life of Walt Whitman (1905)³ ... W
Genealogy and Heraldry.
- Davies (A. C. Fox-). Heraldic badges. (1907) A4909, H W
 McClure (E.) British place-names in their historical setting.
 (1910) A5850
 Place-names as they occur chronologically in historical documents
 from 54 B.C. to A.D. 1154.
- Martin (K. A.) and Wood (H. M.) Registers of Beadnell in the county of Northumberland, 1766—1812. (1909) Ref.
 Walker (J.) and Wood (H. M.) Registers of Whalton in the county of Northumberland, 1661-1812. (1909) Ref.

PROSE FICTION.

- Andom (R.) [i.e. A. Barrett.]* We three and Troddles ... B7347, H
 ————— Troddles and us and others. B7012, H
Sequel to "We three and Troddles."
- Arnim (M. A.), *Countess.* The Caravaners B8895, W
 Baring (M.) Orpheus in Mayfair and other stories and sketches B9233
 Burgin (G. B.) The King of four corners W
 Carey (R. N.) The Key to the unknown W
 Chambers (R. W.) The Danger mark B8809, H M W
 Chesterton (G. K.) The Ball and the cross B8833, H M W
 Connor (R.), [i.e. C. W. Gordon.] The Settler W
 Conyers (D.) The Conversion of Con Cregan, etc. H
 Crawford (F. M.) Stradella W
 Crockett (S. R.) The Men of the mountain B8566, H M W
 Deeping (W.) Bertrand of Brittany W
 De La Pasture (Mrs. H.) The Tyrant W
 Devereux (W.) and Lovell (S.) Sir Walter Raleigh: an historical romance B9846
 Dumas (A.) The Regent's daughter B1450, H
 ————— The Vicomte de Bragelonne B1445, H
Sequel to "The Three musketeers."
- Fox (M.) The Seven nights B9920, H
 Gallon (T.) The Great gay road W
 Garvice (C.) A Girl from the south H
 Gerard (M.) The King's signet W

Haggard (H. R.)	The Lady of Blossholme	...	...	...	B8691
—————	Morning star	...	...	...	...B8692, H M W
Hewlett (M.)	Open country	...	...	...	W
Hornung (E. W.)	Mr. Justice Raffles	...	...	...	W
Ibanez (V. B.)	The Shadow of the cathedral	...	...	...	B8096
Jacobs (W. W.)	Sailors' knots	...	...	...	W
Jerome (J. K.)	They and I	...	...	...	W
Le Queux (W.)	Treasure of Israel	...	...	...	B8794, H
Mann (M. E.)	Bound together	...	...	...	...B8974, H M W
Maxwell (W. B.)	Seymour Charlton	...	...	...	B8909
Norris (F.)	The Third circle	...	...	...	...B9919, H M W
Oldmeadow (E.)	Antonio	...	...	...	B9135
Oppenheim (E. P.)	Berenice	...	...	...	...B8116, H M W
—————	The Illustrious prince	...	...	...	H
Orczy (E.), <i>Baroness</i> .	The Nest of the sparrowhawk	...	...	...	B8297, W
Oxenham (J.)	Great-heart Gillian	...	...	...	W
Parker (G.)	Northern lights	...	...	...	B9985
Pemberton (M.)	The Fortunate prisoner	...	...	...	W
—————	The Mystery of the Green Heart	...	...	...	H
—————	White walls	...	...	...	H
Phillpotts (E.)	The Fun of the fair	...	...	...	B9162, H
—————	The Haven	...	...	...	W
—————	The Thief of virtue	...	...	...	...B9154, H M W
Raine (A.)	Under the thatch	...	...	...	...B9881, H M W
Silberrad (U. L.)	Ordinary people	...	...	...	...B8847, H M W
Stacpoole (H. de V.)	Garryowen: the romance of a race-horse	...	...	...	B9059
Sutcliffe (H.)	A Winter's comedy	...	...	...	...B8121, H M W
Tynan (K.)	Betty Carew	...	...	...	B8873
—————	Her mother's daughter	...	...	...	W
Vachell (H. A.)	The Paladin	...	...	...	W
Waller (M. E.)	The Wood-carver of 'Lympos	...	...	...	B8548, H
Ward (<i>Mrs.</i> H.)	Canadian born	...	...	...	B7170, B7171, H M W
Wiggin (K. D.)	Penelope's Irish experiences	...	...	...	B1433, H

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Avery (H.)	The Wizard's wand	...	...	...	... H M W
Baldwin (M.)	Muriel and her Aunt Lu	...	...	...	W
Brereton (F. S.)	A Hero of Sedan	...	...	...	W
—————	John Bargreave's gold	...	...	...	W
—————	One of the fighting scouts	...	...	...	B9088, M
—————	Roughriders of the Pampas	...	...	...	... H M W
—————	With shield and assegai	...	...	...	M

Caine (O. V.)	The Coming of Navarre	...	...	...	...	W
Coke (D.)	The School across the road	...	...	...	...	W
Collingwood H.	[i.e. W. J. C. Lancaster.]	For treasure bound				M W
Coolidge (S.)	What Katy did	...	...	...	...	B992, M
—————	What Katy did at school	...	...	...	...	B993, M
—————	What Katy did next	...	...	...	...	B994, H
Finnemore (J.)	His first term	...	...	...	...	H
Graves (A. P.)	The Irish fairy book	...	...		B8546,	H M W
Haverfield (E. L.)	Audrey's awakening	...	...	...	...	W
Hayens (H.)	The Red Cape of Lyons	...	...	...	...	W
Heddle (E. F.)	Clarinda's quest	...	...	...	...	W
Ker (A.)	Papuan fairy tales	...	...	...	B8849,	H M W
Macdonald (A.)	The White trail	...	...	...	...	M W
Macnaughtan (S.)	Us four	...	...	...	...	B8539
Marchant (B.)	Three girls in Mexico	...	...	...	...	W
Meade (L. T.)	Aylwyn's friends	...	...	...	...	W
—————	Betty Vivian...	...	...	...	...	W
—————	The School queens	...	...	...	...	H M W
Miles (A. H.), ed.	A Book of brave girls at home and abroad					W
Moore (D.)	My Lady Bellamy	...	...	...	...	W
Nesbitt (E.)	These little ones	...	...	...	...	W
Panting (J. H.)	True all through	...	...	...	...	B9153
Protheroe (E.)	The Redemption of the duffer	...	...	...	...	W
Read (Mrs. R. H.)	Dora	...	...		B5305, B3260,	H M W
Strang (H.)	Settlers and scouts	...	...	...	...	W
Turley (C.)	The Minvern brothers	...	...	...	...	W
Turner (E.)	Fugitives from fortune...	...	...	...	...	W
—————	That girl	...	...	...	...	H M W
Walton (Mrs. O. F.)	A Peep behind the scenes	...	...		B5668,	H M W
Whyte (C. G.)	Uncle Hilary's nieces	...	...	...	...	W

“God be thanked for books! They are the voices of the distant and the dead, and make us heirs of the spiritual life of past ages. Books are the true levellers. They give to all who will faithfully use them the society, the spiritual presence, of the best and greatest of our race.”—CHANNING.



ANDREW CARNEGIE, LL.D.,
Donor of three Branch Libraries to Sunderland.

Life-size copies of this portrait have recently been placed in each Branch.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 46.—VOL. 4. SUMMER ISSUE, 1910. *Free to Readers.*

LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, & ART GALLERY COMMITTEE.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worship the Mayor (Coun. A. F. Young).

Aldermen J. Harrison, J.P., T. Johnston, J.P., J. G. Kirtley, J.P., W. Sanderson, J.P.

Councillors G. W. Bain, R. G. Bell, M.D., F.R.C.S. (ED.), J.P., G. Charlton, E. F. Dix, W. H. Foster, Hartley French, Junr., J. A. Kennedy, I. G. Modlin, M.D., R. Powley, P. Pratt, J.P., W. Raine, S. M. Swan, F. W. Taylor, W. F. Vint, J.P.

Messrs. Walter B. Allan, B.A., LL.B., W. Armstrong, C. F. Baker, B.Sc., PH.D., Wm. R. Ball, Alexander Corder, James W. Corder, Frederick T. Dickinson, Alfred Harrison, B. B. Mewburn, J. C. Moor, F.J.I., Vernon Ritson, Stephen E. Robson, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A., H. S. Squance, M.A., F.C.A., T. Coke Squance, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S., G. O. Wight, J.P., D. Woolacott, D.Sc., F.G.S.

CENTRAL AND BRANCH LIBRARIES :

Central Library, Borough Road. Tel. 1009	} Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Hendon Branch, Villette Road. Tel. 1295	
West Branch, Kayll Road. Tel. 829	
Monkwearmouth Branch, Roker Avenue. Tel. 982	

(Readers may use their Tickets at any of the Libraries.)

The Central Reading Rooms (temporarily located in Athenæum Street), and the Reading Rooms at each branch, are open every week-day from 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY :

The Museum, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

The Art Gallery, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

All the departments are free to the public.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, *Librarian and Director.*

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

BOOK LISTS.

A classified list of the works in the Libraries dealing with Building Trades and Architecture, has just been compiled and published. The Committee have circulated copies among the skilled workmen in the various building establishments, building students at the Technical College, and assistants engaged in the various architects' offices in the town. There are 700 volumes represented in the list. Copies may be had on application, gratis.

There has also been issued a list of over 100 works in the Libraries dealing with the History and Description of Japan. The list should be of use to those interested in the present exhibition in the Art Gallery, and likewise to those intending to follow the course of University Extension Lectures on Japan, to be commenced at an early date.



BRANCH LIBRARIES.

The report of the first year's working of our second Branch Library (West End) was presented at the August meeting of the Libraries' Committee. The issues for the year ending July 11th, totalled 106,323 volumes, a daily average of 351. Fiction formed 52% of the issue, a slightly higher percentage than that of the Central Library.

It is pleasing to find that the second Branch, like the first, has proved successful in its first year of existence. The issues exceed those of Branch Libraries in most of the larger towns in the North of England. There is no doubt that the appreciation of the "open access" system is to a large extent responsible for the extraordinary success which is attending the work of the three branches.

At the same meeting of the Committee it was reported that Dr. Carnegie had kindly agreed to present the sum of £143 14s. 2d. required to meet the excess expenditure on the £10,000 presented by him for two branches, but which had been used to build the three.



PORTRAIT OF DR. CARNEGIE.

The Committee have just secured three large portraits of Dr. Carnegie, which are to be placed in the Branch Libraries erected by him.

The portrait, which is life size, is executed in monochrome, and is an excellent specimen of photographic portraiture. One of the copies is at present on exhibition in the Art Gallery.



MODELS OF DEEP-SEA FISHES.

A set of seven models of deep-sea fishes has recently been acquired for the natural history section, and is now on exhibition in the Museum Gallery. The extraordinary shapes of the models will probably first attract the visitor's attention. One has a mouth exceeding in gape the length of the body, a somewhat similar fish has a very long whip-lash tail, and another has a remarkable bag-like stomach, in which it can, on occasion, accommodate a fish considerably larger than itself.

The fauna of the deep-sea, previous to the last century, was quite unknown. Since the sending forth of various expeditions to study currents and make observations bearing on navigation, such as the voyage of the "Beagle," the "Porcupine," and the famous voyage of the "Challenger," a flood of light has been shed on the state of life in the great ocean depths. In passing, it may be remarked that the "Porcupine Dredging Expedition" is of local interest, since it was from Sunderland that Captain Calver, R.N., took this vessel in 1869 for a two years' voyage, sounding depths in the North Sea and other parts near the British Islands, and securing specimens from the sea-floor, of which many examples are deposited in our collections. Among the strange specimens secured during these expeditions, none are more remarkable than the deep-sea fishes. Some deep-sea fishes live entirely at the greater depths, sometimes over 2,000 fathoms. It is only by accident that these are found at the surface, apart from being dredged up, and in all cases they are in a damaged state, owing to the expansion of the gases in the tissues of the body, when relieved from the great pressure to which they are subjected at the bottom of the sea. For this reason, few of the actual specimens are fit for show purposes, and it is therefore necessary to exhibit models of them. These denizens of the deep have to live in a sort of perpetual twilight, since only a faint light can penetrate to the bottom of the ocean, and their sight is accordingly modified to suit this condition of existence. Some are blind or nearly so, and rely for the capture of their food upon feelers or other sense-organs; some again are uniformly phosphorescent or have special luminous spots on the head or along the body (see *Gastrostomus bairdi*).

Deep-sea fishes are generally of a pale green or blue colour when caught, but they soon turn black; it is for this reason that the coloration of many of the models shown is blackish. Some deep-sea fishes are colourless and gelatinous in appearance; a model of one of these, named *Aphyonus*, is among the additions.

Most of the deep-sea fishes are known by a few specimens only, and, being rare, they have no popular names. For instance, *Aphyonus*, which is shown as a cast in paraffin wax, is quite unique, only one example being known; only four specimens of *Ipnots murrayi* have been found.

The models represent the following species:—*Ipnots murrayi*, *Aphyonus gelatinosus*, *Chiasmodon niger*, *Sacropharyx flagellum*, *Gastrostomus bairdi*, *Malacosteus indicus*, and *Lepidopus tenuis*.

An interesting account of deep-sea fishes is to be found in F. T. Bullen's "Creatures of the Sea," A4186.



JAPANESE EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

An exhibition of drawings, photographs, books, stationery, manual work, etc., from the schools and colleges of Japan was opened in the Art Gallery on the 11th of August.

On the evening before the public opening, the head teachers of the town were invited to a private view, when an address on Japanese Education was delivered by the Librarian and Director. The meeting was presided over by G. O. Wight, Esq., J.P., who made some interesting remarks, and pointed out that a series of about a dozen lectures on Japan was to be commenced in the town in the course of a few weeks.

The collection, which is on loan from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, was first brought to this country to illustrate lectures delivered by Baron Kikuchi, in the University of London, and has since been exhibited in the Edinburgh Exhibition, and at Belfast and Manchester.

Among the many interesting drawings are some fine paintings of butterflies, which compare well with the actual specimens shown in the Museum cases. In one of the school

books, a geographical reader, printed in Japan, there is a woodcut view of the Wear, near the Lambton Drops. Those who have followed the recent exhibitions of local and other school work, will be able to make interesting comparisons.

In connection with this exhibition, show-cases of Japanese objects in the permanent collection have been specially arranged in the room between the Art Gallery and the Museum Gallery, and in front of the second window on the ground floor of the Museum. A gift of several valuable objects from Japan, by Miss Ritson, has arrived most appropriately. This donation includes a fine red and black lacquer wine-cup, a model of a warrior, made by a Japanese school-boy, various objects illustrating home-life in the "Land of the Rising Sun," and a number of fine prints.

The collection has so far been on view eighteen days, during which time it has been visited by an average of 700 persons per day.

"The culture of the mind is as it were a kind of food to humanity."—CICERO.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

MAY TO AUGUST, 1910.

Abbreviations—

An entry followed by a number on the right indicates that the work is in the Central Lending Library. Where the initial H., M., or W. is given the Hendon, Monkwearmouth, and West Branches are to be understood. Ref. indicates the Central Reference Library.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

- Horne (T. H.) An Introduction to the study of bibliography ;
[with] a memoir on the public libraries of the antients.
2 vols. (1814) Ref.
Catalogue of the London Library, Supplement 7. (1910) ... Ref.

Library Economy.

- Bostwick (A. E.) The American public library. (1910) .. Ref.
Rye (R. A.) The Libraries of London. (1910) Ref.

General Periodicals.

- The Contemporary Review, Vol. 96, July to Dec., 1909 ... A5204
The Fortnightly Review, Vol. 86, July to Dec., 1909 ... A1560
The Nineteenth Century and After, Vol. 66, July to Dec., 1909 A4986
Notes and Queries, 10th series, Vols. 11 and 12, Jan. to Dec, 1909 Ref.
The Review of Reviews, Vol. 39, Jan. to June, 1909 ... B3195

General Newspapers.

- The Graphic, Vol. 79, Jan. to June, 1909 Ref.
The Illustrated London News, Vols. 134 and 135, Jan. to Dec.,
1909 Ref.

PHILOSOPHY.

Ethics.

- Sarcey (Y.) *The Road to happiness*; trans. by C. Williams
 (1910) A6003
- Schopenhauer (A.) *The basis of morality*; trans. by A. B.
 Bullock. (1903) A6045
- Watson (J. B. S.) *Formation of character* A6005

RELIGION.

Ecclesiastical Terms.

- Shipley (O.), *ed.* *A Glossary of ecclesiastical terms.* (1872) .. Ref.

Religion and Science.

- Lodge (*Sir* O.) *Substance of faith allied with science.* (1910) H

Theology.

- Andrews (W.), *ed.* *Antiquities and curiosities of the church.*
 (1897) A6075
- Hobhouse (W.) *The Church and the world in idea and in history.* (1910). *Bampton Lectures, 1909* A6088
- Smith (D.) *The Days of His flesh: the earthly life of Christ.*
 (1909) H

Church. Mission.

- Begbie (H.) *Broken earthenware.* (1910)... .. A6001, H M W
- Paton (J. B.), *and others, eds.* *Christ and civilization: the influence of the Christian religion upon the course of civilization.*
 (1910) A5985

Religious History.

- Beda, *The Venerable.* *Biographical writings and letters of the Venerable Bede*; trans. by J. A. Giles. (1845). ... Ref., A1249, M
- Beda, *The Venerable.* *Lives of the first five abbots of Wearmouth and Jarrow: Benedict, Coelfrid, Eosterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert.* (1910) Ref., A6048, H M W
 Reprinted by Hills & Co., Sunderland, with life of Bede by Rev. P. Wilcock, and appendices by James Patterson.
- Hewison (J. K.) *The Covenanters: a history of the church in Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution.* 2 vols.
 (1908) *Portraits and illus.* A6007-8

- Naville (E.) *The Old Egyptian faith*; trans. by C. Campbell.
 (1909) A6041
- Townsend (W. J.), *and others, eds.* *A New history of Methodism.*
 2 vols. (1909) A5988-89

SOCIOLOGY.

Political Science.

- Baker (J. E.) *Great and Greater Britain: the problems of motherland and empire, political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social.* (1909) A6021
- Du Bois (W. E. B.) *The Souls of black folk: essays and sketches.* (1905) A5987, H M
- Marriott (J. A. R.) *Second chambers: an inductive study in political science.* (1910) A6098
- Redlich (J.) *The Procedure of the House of Commons: its history and present form*; trans. by A. E. Steinthal. 3 vols. (1908) A6010-12

Political Economy.

- Nicholson (J. S.) *Elements of political economy.* (1909) ... A6073

Labouring Classes.

- Board of Trade: Labour Department. *Thirteenth abstract of labour statistics of the United Kingdom, 1907-1908* ... Ref.
- *Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in 1909* Ref.
- Nicholson (J. S.) *Strikes and social problems.* (1896) ... H M W
- Rowntree (B. S.) *Land and labour: lessons from Belgium.* (1910) A6049
- Thompson (W.) *The Housing handbook.* (1903) ... A3459, W

Land Question. Socialism.

- Cooper (Sir W. E.) *Britain for the Briton: co-operative working of agriculture and other industries a necessity* (1909) ... A5994
- Stoddart (J. T.) *The New socialism: an impartial inquiry.* (1909) A6097
- An abstract of the opinions of leading socialists of all countries.
 Contains a chapter on the literature of the subject, and an index.

Law.

- The Law List, 1910 Ref.

Local Government : Rating and Finance.

Faraday (P. M.) *and* Reeves (W. J.) Rating : principles, practice, procedure. 3rd ed. (1910) A6089

A standard work, entirely re-written and brought up-to-date, as was necessitated by changes in the law.

Sunderland : Finance Committee. Abstract of Accounts, 1909-1910 Ref.

Naval Science.

Bridge (Sir C.) Sea-power and other studies. (1910) A6095

Wilkinson (N. L.) *and* Swinburne (H. L.) The Royal Navy : painted by N. L. Wilkinson ; described by H. L. Swinburne. (1907) A6051

Education.

Board of Education. Code of regulations for public elementary schools in England, 1909 Ref.

Dopp (K. E.) The Place of industries in elementary education. (1903) A6004

New York State : Education Department. 6th Annual report for the school year ending July 31st, 1909 Ref.

Paton's List of schools and tutors, 1910-11 Ref.

University Correspondence College. Calendar, 1910-1911 Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Lankester (Sir R.) Science from an easy chair. (1910) A6043, H M W Nature, vol. 81, July to Oct., 1909 Ref.

Physics. Chemistry. Geology.

Le Bon (G.) The Evolution of matter. (1907) A6093

Thorpe (Sir E.) History of chemistry. 2 vols. (1909-10) ... A6090
From the earliest times to 1910. Many portraits of distinguished chemists.

Crookes (Sir W.) Diamonds. (1909) A6006

Prehistoric Archæology. Ethnology.

Holmes (T. R.) Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar. (1907) A6025

Thurston (E.) *and* Rangachari (K.) Castes and tribes of Southern India. 7 vols. (1909). Alphabetically arranged A5976-82

Skeat (W. W.) *and* Blagden (C. O.) Pagan races of the Malay peninsula. 2 vols. (1906). Contains a bibliography A6016-17

Zoology. Lepidoptera.

Cornish (C. J.), *ed.* The Living animals of the world. 2 vols.

Vol. 1: Mammals A6062

Vol. 2: Birds, reptiles and amphibians, fishes, jointed animals, molluscs, etc. A6063

South (R.) The Moths of the British Isles. 2 vols. (1907). A5948-9,
H M W

USEFUL ARTS.**Patent Office Publications.**

Illustrated official journal. (Patents). Abridgments of specifications. Vol. 29, part 1, Jan. to March, 1908 Ref.

Illustrated official journal. (Patents). Vol. 20, (1908) .. Ref.

Abridgment class and index key: abridgment classes and index headings to which inventions are assigned in the official publications of the Patent Office. (1910) Ref.

Hygiene. Public Health.

Macfie (R. C.) Air and health. (1909) A6092

MacEwen (H. A.) Food inspection: a practical handbook. (1909) A6091

Tropical Diseases Research Fund. Report of the advisory committee for the Tropical Research Fund for the year 1909. (1910) Ref.

Therapeutics. Bacteriology.

Reinhardt (C.) 120 years of life and how to attain them. (1909) W

McIsaac (Isabel) Bacteriology for nurses. (1909) A6046

Engineering Periodicals.

The Engineer, vol. 108, July to Dec., 1909... .. Ref.

Engineering, vol. 88, July to Dec., 1909 Ref.

Steam Engineering.

Jude (A.) The Theory of the steam turbine. (1910) M W

Leask (A. R.) Triple and quadruple expansion engines and boilers and their management. (1902) A6076, H M W

Lucas (T.) Questions and answers for marine engineers. (1903) A6061

- Pickworth (C. N.) The Indicator handbook : for engineers.
 2 vols. (1906) A6060
 Vol. 1.—Its construction and application.
 Vol. 2.—The Indicator diagram : its analysis and calculation.
- Thorn (W. H.) Guide to the Board of Trade examinations for
 extra first-class engineers. 4th ed. 2 vols. T. Reed and
 Company, *publishers*. (1902) H M W
 ————— *The same*. 5th ed. (1910) A6086, H M W

Cookery.

- Clark (*Lady*). The Cookery book of Lady Clark of Tillypronie ;
 ed. by C. F. Frere. (1909) A5999

Printing.

- Cotton (H.) A Typographical gazetteer. 2 vols. (1831) ... Ref.

Building.

For a complete list of the Libraries' resources on this and allied trades, consult the "Catalogue of Books on Building and Architecture," just published, a copy of which may be obtained upon application at any of the Libraries, gratis.

Shipbuilding.

- Fletcher (R. A.) Steamships : the story of their development.
 (1910). 150 illus. A6087

FINE ARTS.

- The Art Journal. (1909) Ref.
 The Connoisseur, vol. 25, Sept. to Dec., 1909 Ref.
 Royal Academy pictures and sculpture. (1910) A4056
 Sanford (F. G.) The Art crafts for beginners. (1906). *Illus.* A6080, M

Wood-working ; sheet-metal work ; leather-work ; pottery ; basket-work ; bead-work ; and bookbinding.

Architecture.

For a complete list of the Libraries' resources on this subject and on the building trades generally, consult the "Catalogue of Books on Building and Architecture," just published, a copy of which may be obtained upon application at any of the Libraries, gratis.

Botanic Gardens.

- Bean (W. J.) The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew : historical and descriptive. (1908) A6009

Plate. Table Glass.

- Wyllie (B.) Sheffield plate A5778, W
 Bate (P.) English table glass A5777
 Wilmer (D.) Early English glass. (1910)... .. A6099

Music.

- Finck (H. T.) Success in music and how it is won. (1910) ... A6044
 Grove (*Sir* G.) Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians ; ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland : vol. 5, T—Z and appendix. (1910) Ref.

Mountaineering. Horsemanship.

- Abraham (G. D.) The Complete mountaineer. (1907). *Illus.* A6028
 Birch (N.) Modern riding, with notes on horse training. (1909) A6002

LITERATURE.

- The Academy, vol. 76, Jan. to June, 1909 Ref.
 The Athenæum, July to Dec., 1909 Ref.

English Poetry.

- Dunton (T. Watts-). The Coming of love, and other poems. (1907) A2015, W
 Kipling (R.) The Dead King. [Edward VII.] (1910). ... Ref.

English Drama.

- Cunliffe (R. J.) A New Shakespearean dictionary. (1910) ... Ref.
 Lawrence (*Sir* E. Durning-). Bacon is Shakespeare. (1910)... Ref.,
 A6100, H M W

Victorian Novelists.

- Melville (L.) Victorian novelists. (1906) A6029

English Essays.

- Beerbohm (M.) Yet again. (1909) A6022
 Cuthbertson (D.) Thirty-three years' adventures in book-land, including walks in the humorous avenues of library life (1910) A6047
 Horton (R. F.) Great issues. (1909) A6035

German and French Literature.

- Thomas (C.), *ed.* An Anthology of German literature. (1910) A6042
 Duclaux (M.) The French procession: a pageant of great
 writers. (1909) A5986

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- Reade (W.) The Martyrdom of man. (1910) A3841, W

Maps. Atlases.

- Greenwood (C.) *and* (I.) Map of the county palatine of Dur-
 ham. (1831)... .. Ref.
 Kitchin (T.) An Accurate map of the county palatine of Dur-
 ham. [*Circa* 1750]... .. Ref.
 Moll (H.) Map of the county palatine of Durham Ref.
 Philip (G.) *and* Son, *Publishers.* Handy general atlas of the
 world; ed. by G. Philip Ref., H M W

English Antiquities.

- Clinch (G.) Handbook of English antiquities. (1905) H M W

Ancient History.

- Hawes (C. H.) *and* (H. B.) Crete, the forerunner of Greece.
 (1909). Antiquities discovered during the last ten years ... A6096
 Merivale (C.) History of the Romans under the empire. 8 vols.
 (1896) A6052-59

Modern History.

- Acton (J. E. E. D.), *1st Baron.* Lectures on modern history;
 ed. with introduction by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence.
 (1906) A5996

England.

- Bean (W. J.) The Royal botanic gardens, Kew: historical and
 descriptive. (1908)... .. A6009
 Davies (M. F.) Life in an English village: an economic and
 historical survey of the parish of Corsley in Wiltshire. (1909)
Illus. A5993
 Halliday (W.) Guide to Holy Island, formerly Lindisfarne.
 (1909) A6101

- Herbert (A.) *The Isle of Man.* (1909) A6020.
 32 coloured plates by Donald Maxwell.
- Low (S.) *and* Sanders (L. C.) *The History of England during the reign of Victoria, 1837-1901.* (1907) M
- Mate (C. H.) *and* Riddle (C.) *Bournemouth, 1810-1910: the history of a modern health and pleasure resort.* (1910) .. A6085.
- Ransome (C.) *An Advanced history of England.* (1906) ... H
- Round (J. H.) *Feudal England: historical studies of the eleventh and twelfth centuries.* (1909) A379, M W
- Sims (G. R.) *Living London.* 3 vols. (1902) A6064-66.
- Wheeler (H. F. B.) *and* Broadley (A. M.) *Napoleon and the invasion of England: the story of the great terror.* 2 vols. (1908) A5983-84
 The attempts to organise the territorial defences of England during the Napoleonic scare. Illustrated from contemporary prints, caricatures, etc.

Sunderland.

- Burnett (J.) *The History of the town and port of Sunderland, and the parishes of Bishopwearmouth and Monkwearmouth* 9642, 9643, W
- River Wear Commission *and* Corporation of Sunderland. *The Port and county borough of Sunderland: resources and capabilities of extension.* (1909) Ref.

Austria. France.

- Drage (G.) *Austria-Hungary.* (1909) A6015
 Economic and political problems.
- Lucas (E. V.) *A Wanderer in Paris.* (1909) A6033 W
- Lynch (H.) *French life in town and country.* (1901) H M W

Spain. Russia.

- Higgin (L.) *Spanish life in town and country.* (1902) H M W
- Napier (*Sir* W. F. P.) *History of the war in the Peninsula and the South of France, 1807-1814.* 6 vols. A6067-72, W
- Palmer (F. H. E.) *Russian life in town and country.* (1901) H M W

Norway. Netherlands. Belgium.

- Jungman (N.) *and* (B.) *Norway.* (1905). *Containing 75 coloured illus.* W
- Hough (P. M.) *Dutch life in town and country.* (1901) H W
- Rowntree (B. S.) *Land and labour: lessons from Belgium.* (1910) A6049

Tibet. India. Persia.

Kawaguchi (E.) Three years in Tibet. (1909) A5990
Original Japanese illus.

Drewitt (F. D.) Bombay in the days of George IV. : memoirs
of Sir Edward West, chief justice of the King's court during
its conflict with the East India Company. (1907). *Illus.*... A6014

Griffiths (C. J.) A Narrative of the siege of Delhi ; with an ac-
count of the mutiny at Ferozepore in 1857 ; ed. by H. J.
Yonge. (1910) A5998

Holdich (Sir T.) The Gates of India. (1910) A6050
The strategic value of the Northern and Western landward gates
and the possibility of keeping them closed, historically and geographically
considered.

Thurston (E.) and Rangachari (K.) Castes and tribes of South-
ern India. 7 vols. (1909) A5976-82

Birt (F. B. Bradley-) Through Persia from the Gulf to the
Caspian. (1909) A6026

Sudan. East Africa.

Tangye (H. L.) In the torrid Sudan. (1910) A6036

Patterson (J. H.) In the grip of *nyika* [wilderness] : further ad-
ventures in British East Africa. (1909) A6082

South Africa.

Cory (G. E.) The Rise of South Africa : vol. 1. To 1820. (1910) A6037
The work of a recognized authority who has studied South African
history whilst residing in that country during the past 20 years. To be
complete in 4 volumes. Illustrated.

Hall (R. N.) Pre-historic Rhodesia. (1909) A6030
Historical, ethnological, and archæological evidences as to the origin
and age of the rock mines and stone buildings, with a gazetteer of
mediæval South-East Africa, 915 to 1760 A.D.

Menpes (M.) and (D.) War impressions ; being a record in
colour [of the war in South Africa]. (1901) A3315, W

Wilson (Lady S.) South African memories : social, warlike,
and sporting. (1909) A5995, H

Canada. Yucatan. Alaska.

Cameron (A. D.) The New North : a woman's journey through
Canada to the Arctic. (1910). *Illus.* A5992

Morgan (H. J.) and Burpee (L. J.) Canadian life in town and
country. (1905) H

Arnold (C.) and Frost (F. J. T.) The American Egypt : travel
in Yucatan. (1909)... .. A6023

Greely (A. W.) Handbook of Alaska : its resources, products,
and attractions. (1909). *Maps and illus.* A6084

Argentine. Peru.

- Koebel (W. H.) *Modern Argentina : the El Dorado of to-day ; with notes on Uruguay and Chile.* (1907). *Illus.* A6018
- Enock (C. R.) *The Andes and the Amazon : life and trade in Peru.* (1907) A6027

Malaysia. Antarctic Regions.

- Skeat (W. W.) and Blagden (C. O.) *Pagan races of the Malay peninsula.* 2 vols. (1906). *Contains a bibliography.* A6016-17
- Shackleton (Sir E. H.) *The Heart of the Antarctic.* 2 vols. (1909) A6077-8
- The story of the British expedition of 1907-1909, with appendices by experts on geology, biology, magnetism, meteorology, physics ; and an outline history of South Polar exploration by H. R. Mill. Illustrated.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Browning (O.) *Memories of sixty years at Eton, Cambridge, and elsewhere.* (1910) A6034
- Bulwer (Edward), 1st Baron Lytton.*
- Escott (T. H. S.) *Edward Bulwer, first Baron Lytton of Knebworth.* (1910). *Portrait* A6081
- Eugénie, Empress consort of Napoleon III.*
- Tschudi (C.) *Eugénie, Empress of the French ; trans.* by E. M. Cope. (1900) H W
- Irvine (A.) *From the bottom up : [an autobiography].* 1910 ... A6094
- Jeune (Mary), *Lady St. Helier.* *Memories of fifty years.* (1909) *Ports.* A6013
- Lawson (Sir Wilfrid).*
- Russell (G. W. E.), *ed.* *Sir Wilfrid Lawson : a memoir.* (1909) A5794, H M W
- Lecky (William Edward Hartpole).*
- Lecky (E.) *A Memoir of W. E. H. Lecky.* (1909) A5893, W
- Marie Antoinette, Queen consort of Louis XVI., King of France.*
- Tschudi (C.) *Marie Antoinette ; trans.* by E. M. Cope. (1902) H M W

Begbie (H.) Tables of stone B7461, H W
 Mary, *Queen of Scotland*.

Queen Mary's book : poems and essays by Mary Queen
 of Scots ; ed. by Mrs. P. S. M. Arbuthnot. (1907) A5991
Pepys (Samuel).

Moorhouse (E. H.) Samuel Pepys : administrator, ob-
 server, gossip. (1909). *Ports. and illus.* A6019
Rhodes (Cecil John).

Fuller (Sir T. E.) Cecil John Rhodes : a monograph
 and a reminiscence. (1910). *Ports and illus.* A5997, W
Riquetti (H. G.), Count de Mirabeau.

Trowbridge (W. R. H.) Mirabeau, the demi-god : his
 life and adventures. (1907) A5782, M W
 Stanley (Sir H. M.) Autobiography ; ed. by his wife, Dorothy
 Stanley. (1909) *Ports.* A6079
Thomson (William), Baron Kelvin.

Thompson (S. P.) The life of William Thomson, Baron
 Kelvin. 2 vols. (1910) A6083
 Portraits ; and bibliography of his writings.
West (Sir Edward).

Drewitt (F. D.) Bombay in the days of George IV. :
 memoirs of Sir E. West. (1907). *Illus.* A6014
 Wilson (John). Memories of a labour leader : [his] autobio-
 graphy. (1910) A6074
 Wilson (Lady Sarah). South African memories : social, warlike,
 and sporting. (1909) A5995, H
 Chiefly a record of the South African War, 1899-1902.

Wotton (Sir Henry).

Smith (L. P.) The Life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton.
 2 vols. (1907). *Ports.* A6024

PROSE FICTION.

Ardagh (W. M.) The Magada B8834
 Bagot (R.) The Passport W
 Barrie (J. M.) Tommy and Grizel B7835, B7836, H M
 [Sequel to "Sentimental Tommy."]

Birmingham (G. A.)	Benedict Kavanagh	H W
Blake (J. P.)	The Money god	B8098
Boothby (G.)	A Desperate conspiracy	B9712
—————	An Ocean secret	H
—————	The Race of life	W
—————	A Royal affair, etc.	M
—————	A Stolen peer	H
Bowen (M.)	I will maintain	B8526
Broughton (R.)	Lavinia	B9305, W
—————	A Waif's progress	W
Bullen (F. T.)	Told in the dog watches	B8958
Burton (J. Bloundelle-).	A Woman from the sea	W
Cahan (A.)	The White terror and the red... ..	W
Caine (H.)	The Prodigal son	B9228, B9229, H M W
Cameron (Mrs. L.)	Rosamond Grant	H
Capes (B.)	The Green parrot	H M W
—————	The Romance of Lohengrin : founded on Wagner's opera	B9938, W
Castle (A.) and (E.)	Incomparable Bellairs	B7250, W
—————	The Star dreamer	B7249, W
Churchill (W.)	A Modern chronicle... ..	B8655, H M W
Cleeve (L.), [<i>i.e.</i> Mrs. Kingscote].	The Rose geranium	H W
—————	Seven nights in a gondola	H W
Couch (Sir A. T. Quiller-).	The Laird's luck, etc.	B9990, M
—————	The Mayor of Troy	H
Crawford (F. M.)	The Ralstons	B7706, M
—————	Sant' Ilario	B5510, H
—————	Soprano	B7597, H
Crockett (S. R.)	The Red Axe	B7065, B8385, H
Croker (B. M.)	The Old Cantonment, etc.	B7470, W
Dawson (A. J.)	The Genteel A.B.	H W
—————	God's foundling	H W
Dehan (R.)	The Dop doctor... ..	B8829, M
Dumas (A.)	Louise de la Vallière : [sequel to "The Vicomte de Bragelonne"]	B9493, H
Eccott (W. J.)	The Red neighbour... ..	W
Fletcher (J. S.)	A Maid and her money	W
—————	The Queen of a day	H W
Fogazzaro (A.)	The Patriot	B9905, W
Fowler (E. T.)	Fuel of fire	B8046, B8047, W
Francis (M. E.), [<i>i.e.</i> Mrs. Francis Blundell].	The Wild heart	B9845
Freshfield (F. H.)	At all hazards : a story of the English rev- olution,	B8545

Futrelle (J.)	The Chase of the golden plate	...	...	...	H W
Gallon (T.)	Aunt Phipps	...	...	...	H
————	The Charity ghost	...	..	...	H W
————	Christmas at Poverty Castle	...	...	...	H W
Gerard (D.), [i.e. Longard de Longgarde].	Made of money	...	...	...	H W
Gissing (A.)	Second selves	...	...	...	W
Glasgow (E.)	The Wheel of life	...	...	...	H W
Graham (W.)	Emma Hamilton's miniature	...	...	...	H W
Gray (M.), [i.e. M. G. Tuttiett]	The Suspicions of Ermengarde	...	...	...	H W
Griffiths (A.)	Winnifred's way	...	...	...	H W
Haggard (H. R.)	The Lady of Blossholme	...	...	B8691	W
————	Morning star	...	...	...B8692,	H M W
Harraden (B.)	The Fowler	...	...	...	B2067, M
————	The Scholar's daughter	...	...	...B8777,	H M W
Hocking (S. K.)	A Desperate hope...	...	...	...	W
Hope (A.), [i.e. A. H. Hawkins].	Second string	...	...	...	H
Hueffer (F. M.)	A Call	...	...	...	B8854
————	The Fifth queen crowned...	...	...	...	H M W
Hunt (V.)	The Workaday woman	...	...	...	W
Huntley (H.)	Kami-no-michi: the way of the gods in Japan	...	...	B8917	
Jerome (J. K.)	The Passing of the third floor back, etc.	...	...	B8757,	H M W
————	They and I	...	...	...	B8758, M W
Kernahan (C.)	The Red peril	...	...	...	M W
Kipling (R.)	Stalky & Co.	...	...	...	B7264, H
Lane (Mrs. J.)	According to Maria	...	...	...	W
Le Queux (W.)	The Secret of the Square	...	...	...	M
Macdonald (G.)	David Elginbrod	...	...	B1673, B4736,	W
Marchmont (A. W.)	At the call of honour	...	...	...	H
Marriott (C.)	Genevra...	...	...	...	W
————	The Remnant	..	...	...	M W
Marshall (A.)	Many Junes	...	...	...	M W
Merriman (H. S.)	The Sowers	...	...	.. B7405,	H M W
Metour (E. P.)	In the wake of the green banner	...	...	B8836	
Mitford (B.)	The Gun-runner	...	...	B8068,	W
————	The White hand and the black	...	...	...	B8097
Moore (F. F.)	Shipmates in sunshine	...	...	B8993,	W
Muddock (J. E.), [i.e. Dick Donovan].	The Lost laird	...	...	...	W
Nicholson (M.)	Rosalind at Red Gate	...	...	...	W
Niven (F.)	The Island Providence	...	...	...	B8531
Norris (W. E.)	Lone Marie	...	...	...	H W
Onions (O.)	The Drakestone	...	..	...	H W
Oppenheim (P.)	The Illustrious Prince	...	...	...	B8117

Orczy (E.), <i>Baroness</i> .	Beau Brocade	...	...	...	...	W
Oxenham (J.)	A Maid of the silver sea	...	...	...	...	H
Pain (B.)	The Exiles of Faloo	...	...	...	...	B8534, W
Pease (H.)	The Mark o' the deil, and other Northumbrian tales	...	...	...	...	W
—————	Tales of Northumbria	...	...	...	...	B7956, M
Pemberton (M.)	Doctor Xavier	...	...	...	...	B7519, H
—————	My sword for Lafayette	...	...	...	...	B7525, H
Phillpotts (E.)	The Folk afield	...	...	...	...	M
—————	Knock at a venture	...	...	...	...	B9058
Portman (L.)	The Progress of Hugh Rendal	...	...	...	...	H M W
Raine (A.)	Garthowen	...	...	...	...	W
—————	Under the thatch...	...	...	...	...	B9881, H M W
Rickert (E.)	The Golden hawk	...	...	...	...	H W
Shakespear (O.)	The Devotees	...	...	...	...	W
—————	Uncle Hilary	...	...	...	...	B8832
Shiel (M. P.)	The White wedding	...	...	...	...	H W
Smith (S. Kaye-)	The Tramping methodist	...	...	...	...	M
Snaith (J. C.)	William Jordan, junior	...	...	...	...	H W
Stacpoole (H. de Vere)	The Pools of silence	...	...	...	...	B8894, M
Stephens (R. N.)	The Flight of Georgiana	...	...	...	...	H W
Steuart (J. A.)	The Hebrew	...	...	...	...	B8960, H W
—————	Quicksands	...	...	...	...	H W
—————	The Red reaper	...	...	...	...	B8959, W
Swan (A. S.)	The Mystery of Barry Ingram	...	...	...	...	H
Taylor (H. C. Chatfield-)	Fame's pathway	...	...	...	...	B8837
Thurston, (K. C.)	The Gambler	...	...	...	...	B9499, M
Trollope (A.)	Doctor Thorne...	...	...	...	...	B209, B224, M
—————	Framley Parsonage	...	...	...	...	B205, M
—————	The Last chronicle of Barset	...	...	...	...	B1877, M
—————	The Small house at Allington	...	...	...	...	B2256, M
Tynan (K.)	The Yellow domino, <i>etc.</i>	...	...	...	...	B9253
Urquhart (M.)	The Fool of faery	...	...	...	...	B9373
Vance (L. J.)	The Black bag	...	...	...	...	H M W
Walford (L. B.)	The Black familiars	...	...	...	...	B8660, H W
Ward (W. J.)	S.S. "Crauck"	...	...	...	...	B8528
Warden (F.)	The Financier's wife	...	...	...	...	H
—————	House by the river	...	...	...	...	H M W
Watson (H. B. M.)	The High Toby	...	...	...	...	W
—————	A Poppy Show	...	...	...	...	W
Wells (H. G.)	The History of Mr. Polly	...	...	...	...	H
Wentworth (P.)	A Marriage under the Terror	...	...	...	...	B8857
Whishaw (F.)	The Great green god	...	...	...	...	H W

Whiteing (R.)	Ring in the new	...	...	...	...	H W
Zola (E.)	The Downfall	...	...	...	...	B7949, W

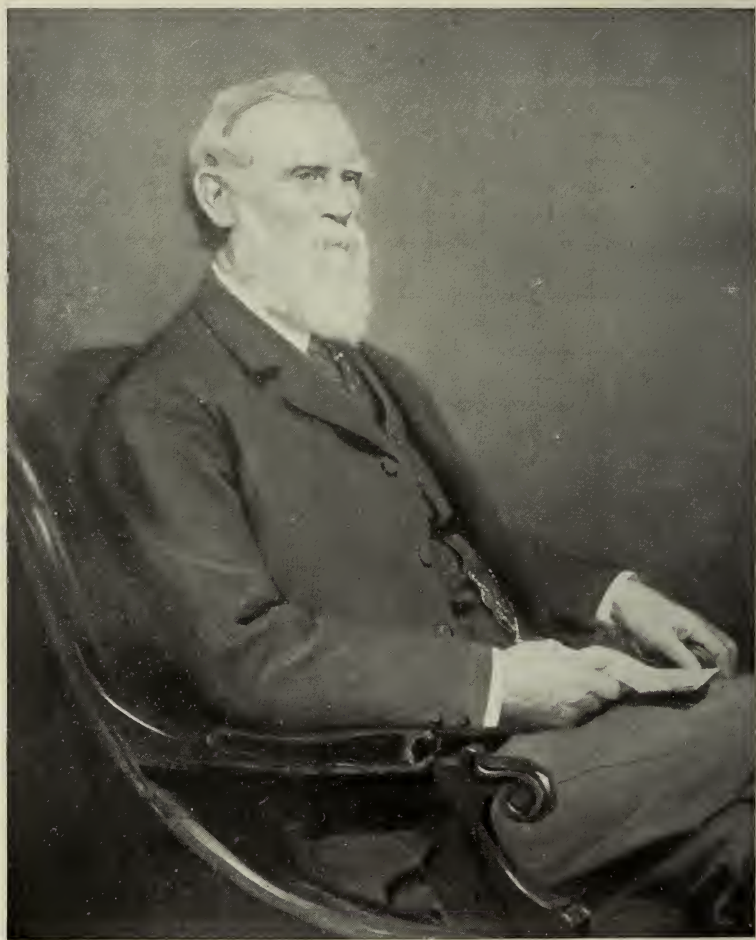
JUVENILE LITERATURE.

A. L. O. E.	[i.e. Charlotte M. Tucker].	Claudia	...	...	M
		The Rambles of a rat	...	...	M
Alcott (L. M.)	Jo's boys [<i>Sequel to</i> "Little men"]	...	...	B4454,	H M
—————	Little men	...	...	B5342,	H M
—————	Little women and good wives	...	...	B4179, B6269,	M W
Avery (H.)	The Dormitory flag	...	...	B1256,	H M
—————	Mobsley's Mohicans	...	...	B8212,	H M
—————	The Triple alliance	...	...	B8211,	M
—————	True to his nickname	...	...	B8224,	...
—————	The Wizard's wand	...	...	B8583,	...
Baldwin (M.)	Dora	...	...	B5305,	M
—————	Peg's adventures in Paris	...	...	...	M
Bell (R. S. W.)	Cox's cough-drops	...	...	B8187,	...
Bensusan (S. L.)	The Children's story of the bee (1909)	...	...	A6031,	...
Burnett (F. H.)	Little Lord Fauntleroy	...	...	B4816, B4863,	H W
—————	Sara Crewe ; and Editha's burglar	...	...	B4862,	H M
Carey (R. N.)	Esther Cameron's story	...	...	B7194,	H M W
—————	Merle's Crusade	...	...	B5708,	H M W
Couch (Sir A. T. Quiller-).	Historical tales from Shakespeare	...	...	...	...
	(1899)	...	...	B9998,	M W
Cutting (S.)	The Cuckoo's call and other fairy tales.	(1908)	...	B9354,	H
	The Diamond Fairy book	...	...	...	H
Everett (Mrs. H. D.)	Cousin Hugh	...	...	B8138,	...
Farrar (F. W.)	St. Winifred's	...	...	B4932,	H M
Gilbert (W. S.)	Foggerty's fairy, etc.	...	...	...	M
Grimm (J. L. C.) and (W. K.)	Grimm's fairy tales	...	...	B1247,	H M W
Hawthorne (N.)	Tanglewood tales	...	...	B2258,	M
—————	A Wonderbook for girls and boys	...	...	...	H M W

Henty (G. A.)	With Lee in Virginia	...	...	B5221, B5461, H
Hocking (S. K.)	Her Benny	...	...	B5480, M
—————	Ivy	...	...	M
Home (A.)	Bravo, Bob!	...	...	B8223
Inman (H. Escott-)	Loyal and true...	...	...	B9157, H M
—————	The Second form master of St Cyril's	...	...	B9156, H M W
Jerrold (W.), <i>ed.</i>	Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. (1909)	..	..	M
Lang (Mrs. Andrew).	The Book of princes and princesses, <i>ed.</i>			
by A. Lang	..	...	...	H
———— (A.), <i>ed.</i>	The Grey fairy book	...	...	B872, H M W
—————	The Pink fairy book	...	...	B6732, M
—————	The Red true story book	...	...	B4382, M
—————	The Yellow fairy book	...	...	B9739, M
Macdonold (G.)	Gutta-percha Willie	...	...	B2251, M
Malory (<i>Sir</i> T.)	Stories of King Arthur and the round table	...	...	B1276, M W
Meade (L. T.)	A Sister of the Red Cross	...	...	M
Molesworth (Mrs. M. L.)	"Carrots"	...	...	B903, M
—————	Greyling Towers	...	...	B9728, M
Mulholland (R.)	Four little mischiefs	...	...	M
—————	Girls of Banshee Castle	...	...	B3267, M
Nesbit (E.) [<i>i.e.</i> Mrs. Hubert Bland].	Five children and it	..	..	M
—————	New treasure seekers	...	...	B9415, M
—————	The Phoenix and the carpet	...	...	M
—————	The Story of the treasure seekers	...	...	B9416, M
Reed (T. B.)	The Adventures of a three-guinea watch	...	...	B1289, H M W
—————	"Follow my leader"	...	...	B1277, H M
—————	Kilgorman	...	...	H M W
—————	My friend Smith	...	...	B1273, H M W
—————	Parkhurst boys, <i>etc.</i>	...	...	H
—————	Reginald Cruden	..	...	B6895, H W
—————	Roger Ingleton, minor	...	...	B6890, H
—————	Sir Ludar	...	...	B6891, H
—————	Tom, Dick, and Harry	...	...	B6898, H M W
—————	Willoughby captains	...	...	B7823, H M W
Schmid (C.)	The Basket of flowers	..	...	M
Sewell (A.)	Black beauty	...	...	B9418, M
Sidney (M.)	Five little Peppers and how they grew	...	...	B9413, M W
Skeat (W.), <i>ed.</i>	Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest.			
[Malay]. (1901)	...	...	...	B8848
South (R.)	The Butterflies of the British Isles. (1906)	...	...	H W
Stretton (H.), [<i>i.e.</i> Hannah Smith].	Bede's charity.	...	...	M
Troutbeck (G. E.)	The Children's story of Westminster Abbey,			
(1909)	..	...	...	A6032

Vaizey (<i>Mrs.</i> G. de H.)	A Houseful of girls	..	...	...	M W
—————	More about Pixie...	...	...	B7847,	M W
—————	Pixie O'Shaughnessy	...	...	B7846,	M W
Walton (<i>Mrs.</i> O. F.)	A Peep behind the scenes	...	...	B5668,	M W
Wyss (J. R.)	Willis the Pilot	...	...	...	M

“ Read not to contradict and confute ; nor to believe and take for granted, nor to find talk and discourse ; but to weigh and consider.”—FRANCIS BACON.



From Painting by Ralph Hedley, R.B.A.

JOHN DICKINSON.

Born 1825, died 1908.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
TO THE
SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES,
With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 47.—VOL. 4. AUTUMN ISSUE, 1910. *Free to Readers.*

LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, & ART GALLERY COMMITTEE.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worship the Mayor (Ald. W. Sanderson, J.P.)

Aldermen J. Harrison, J.P., T. Johnston, J.P., J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

Councillors G. W. Bain, G. Charlton, E. F. Dix, Hartley French, Junr.,
R. Knox, G. S. Lawson, I. G. Modlin, M.D., R. Powley, P. Pratt, J.P.,
W. Raine, S. M. Swan, F. W. Taylor, W. F. Vint, J.P., T. C.
Wilson, A. F. Young.

Messrs. Walter B. Allan, B.A., LL.B., W. Armstrong, C. F. Baker, B.Sc.,
PH.D., Wm. R. Ball, Alexander Corder, James W. Corder, Frederick
T. Dickinson, Alfred Harrison, B. B. Mewburn, J. C. Moor, F.J.I.,
Vernon Ritson, Stephen E. Robson, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A., H. S.
Squance, M.A., F.C.A., T. Coke Squance, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.,
G. O. Wight, J.P., D. Woolcott, D.Sc., F.G.S.

CENTRAL AND BRANCH LIBRARIES:

Central Library, Borough Road. Tel. 1009	} Open every week- day from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Hendon Branch, Villette Road. Tel. 1295	
West Branch, Kayll Road. Tel. 829	
Monkwearmouth Branch, Roker Avenue. Tel. 982	

(Readers may use their Tickets at any of the Libraries.)

The Central Reading Rooms (temporarily located in Athenæum Street),
and the Reading Rooms at each branch, are open every week-day from
8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY:

The Museum, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

The Art Gallery, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

All the departments are free to the public.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, *Librarian and Director.*

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

SPECIAL BOOK LISTS ISSUED.

The following reading lists, which indicate the resources of the Libraries on the subjects named, have been compiled since the Summer issue of the "Circular":—

Works, by and about, Count Tolstoi.

Current Political Topics, revised.

Indoor Amusements (see p. 420 in this issue).

Numismatics.

Copies of these lists may be had on application at the Libraries.

Numerous lists are compiled and supplied to students and others interested in special subjects represented in the Libraries. Enquiries for such assistance are welcomed at all times.

Lists of books received every two months from the National Lending Library for the Blind, London, are announced regularly, by the kindness of the Editor, in the *Sunderland Daily Echo*.

SUNDERLAND'S BRANCH LIBRARIES : AN AMERICAN IMPRESSION.

The *Indianapolis News* of Oct. 4th, 1910, in an interesting report made by the City Librarian on a recent visit to the International Congress of Librarians, held in August at Brussels, and also the conference of British Librarians at Exeter in September, speaking of the British Libraries says :—

“In visiting in Great Britain this time I had a good look at their libraries. They have some beautiful new Carnegie buildings that are well worth visiting. While their library methods are in general very unlike ours, a number of them are organised much as the American library is—the borough libraries of Islington, Hampstead, and Liverpool are notable examples of good systems of main libraries with branches. Sunderland, a town of 150,000 inhabitants, has the best branches system, and is more like an American library than any I saw in Great Britain. It is very like the Cleveland library system, on a smaller scale, of course, and Cleveland is acknowledged to be the American model. The public has free access to the shelves, and all modern appliances are used for getting the best reading to the greatest number of people at the least cost. Sunderland's branches are the gift of Andrew Carnegie, and are very much like ours. Several methods of administration we have contemplated adopting in our branches I saw successfully employed there. The systems of heating and lighting which we have installed in Branch 2 in this city were in use there, and were most satisfactory.”

Indianapolis, which is the capital of Indiana, U.S.A., is a city of over 300,000 inhabitants, and possesses a central and nine branch libraries, several of which are being replaced by new buildings.



INSECTS AS FARMERS' FOES.

A series of a dozen cases illustrating the life-histories of some of the insects injurious to agriculture, has recently been added to our natural history department, and is now on exhibition in the Museum near the windows facing Borough Road. These specimens are proving of great usefulness and

interest to farmers, gardeners, and foresters, as they show the actual insects side by side with the damage done by these pests to crops, garden and nursery-plants, and trees. There are labels attached indicating how they may be kept down and checked in their depredations.

The following is a list of the specimens, all of which are more or less well known in the North of England :—

Cabbage Moth ; injurious to garden and nursery-plants.

Turnip Moth ; injurious to crops and pastures.

Large White Butterfly ; injurious to garden and nursery-plants.

Mussel Scale ; injurious to garden and nursery-plants, fruit-trees and forest-trees.

Crane-fly ; injurious to crops and pastures.

Wire-worms ; injure pastures, grain, potatoes, and other crops.

Larch Saw-fly ; injures forest-trees.

Oak Marble Gall-flies ; injure oak-trees.

Pine-Weevil ; injures pines and fir-trees.

Felted Beech Coccus ; injures beech-trees.

Chafer Beetles ; injure crops, pastures, fruit-trees and forest-trees.

Woolly Aphis ; injures fruit-trees.



JAPANESE PHOTOGRAPHS.

The Japanese Educational Exhibition in the Art Gallery has been highly successful, and was visited by 37,099 persons. It was replaced on the 7th November by a series of large hand-coloured photographs of views in Japan, which include several charming studies of flower effects, the chrysanthemum, being the national emblem, figuring prominently, with the lotus, iris, wisteria, and cherry blossom. They were taken by Mr. Herbert G. Ponting, F.R.G.S., the famous photographer who has been selected to accompany Captain Scott's expedition to the South Polar regions.

Mr. Ernest Foxwell, M.A., who is at present delivering the course of University extension lectures on Japan, in the town, has just placed on exhibition in the Art Gallery, a very interesting Japanese picture book, which is about 100 years old.

The book contains 69 views by Hiroshige, of scenes in Japan, and is printed on one continuous length of paper 58 feet long, which folds up in the concertina fashion peculiar to most Eastern books. It is being shown in extended form, for a week or so, on the screens.

The photographs will remain on view until the middle of December, when they will probably be succeeded by an exhibition illustrating monuments and statuary, which is at present a subject of national interest.



THE LIFE OF HARRY WATTS.

In the Summer issue of last year's "Circular," we recorded that Mr. Harry Watts, the Sunderland Diver, had presented his eight medals and certificates received for life-saving, to our Museum. Shortly afterwards, Dr. Carnegie, when visiting the town, was shown the medals in their exhibition case in the Museum, and it was partly owing to this incident that he placed Mr. Watts, after an interview, on his Hero Pension Fund.

Dr. Carnegie, in speaking of Mr. Watts in a subsequent speech, said, "He is the bravest man I have ever met. You should never let the memory of this Sunderland man die."

It will be remembered that Mr. Watts, who is now in his eighty-fifth year, has saved thirty six lives on separate occasions, and assisted in saving over 120 others.

At a meeting of a number of local gentlemen, held in October last, under the presidency of the Mayor (Councillor A. F. Young), it was decided to record the many brave deeds and peculiarly interesting events in Mr. Watts's varied career afloat and ashore, by publishing his biography.

The work is being written by Mr. Alfred Spencer, author of "Dog Watch Yarns," "Tales of a Tar," etc., and will shortly be published by Messrs. Hills & Co., Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

There being no desire on the part of the promoters to secure a profit on the sale of the book, it is to be published at cost price, 3/6 net. As the edition is likely to be a limited one, orders should be placed with the publishers immediately.



PORTRAIT OF THE LATE MR. JOHN DICKINSON.

The frontispiece of this issue is taken from the life-size oil painting by Mr. Ralph Hedley, R.B.A., which forms one of the thirty-one pictures by prominent artists, generously bequeathed to the Sunderland Art Gallery by Mr. Dickinson, a well-known pioneer in local engineering, and for many years a member of the Libraries, Museum, and Art Gallery Committee.

The pictures were first placed on view in the Gallery in April last year, and have now taken their place as a permanent and attractive feature in the institution.

Particulars of the pictures were published, at the time of the bequest, in the 1908 Summer issue of this "Circular," and are also contained in the Art Gallery catalogue, which is on sale in the building.



THE LATE MR. J. M. E. BOWLEY.

Mr. J. M. E. Bowley, a former well-known official of this institution, passed away on the 9th November.

Mr. Bowley resigned his position in 1905 on account of ill-health, after serving over a quarter of a century in the Museum Department. He was first appointed to a position there under Mr. Robert Cameron, M.P., who was then Curator. After Mr. Cameron took up parliamentary duties, Mr. Bowley filled the office of Curator, and did much useful work in that capacity.

" Knowledge is of two kinds. We know a subject ourselves, or we know where we can find information upon it."—SAMUEL JOHNSON.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER, 1910.

Abbreviations—

An entry followed by a number on the right indicates that the work is in the Central Lending Library. Where the initial H., M., or W. is given the Hendon, Monkwearmouth, and West Branches are to be understood. Ref. indicates the Central Reference Library.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

Book-prices current, Vols. 23 and 24, 1909 and 1910 Ref.

Library Economy,

Fletcher (W. Y.) English book collectors. (1902) ... A5588, M

Fovargue (H. W.) Summary of library law. (1910) Ref.

The Library World, Vol. 11, July, 1908, to June, 1909 Ref.

Nelson (T.) and Sons, *publishers*. Standard books: an annotated and classified guide to the best books in all departments of literature; ed. by C. F. Tweney. [1910] Ref.

Vol. 1 embraces: General Works; History; Biography; Geography; Travel and Sport; Sociology; Law and Administration; Education; Philosophy. To be completed in four vols.

Philip (A. J.), *ed.* The Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries year book, 1910-11 Ref.

General Periodicals.

The Contemporary Review, Vol. 97, Jan. to June, 1910 ... A5205

The Nineteenth Century and After, Vol. 67, Jan. to June, 1910 A4987

PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Physiology and Hygiene.

- Saleeby (C. W.) *Worry: the disease of the age.* (1907) ... A6146
 Fleury (M. de). *The Criminal mind.* (1910) ... A6191, W

Phrenology.

- Morgan (N.), *of Monkwearmouth.* *Phrenology, and how to use it in analyzing character.* (1871) ... M

RELIGION.

- Chapman (E. M.) *English literature and religion, 1800—1900.*
 (1910) ... A6140
 Reinach (S.) *Orpheus: a general history of religions; trans.*
 by F. Simmonds (1909) ... A6112

Religion and Science.

- Lodge (*Sir* O. J.) *Reason and belief.* (1910) ... A6170
 ———— *The Survival of man: a study in unrecognised human faculty.* (1909) ... A5894, H

Bible.

- Heaton (W. J.) *The Bible of the Reformation; its translators and their work.* *illus.* (1910) ... A6125
 Wigram (G. V.) *The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the Old Testament, with [Hebrew-English and English-Hebrew] indexes, 2 vols.* (1860) ... Ref.
 ———— *The Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament, with indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek.* (1844) ... Ref.

Religious Art.

- Hulme (F. E.) *The History, principles and practice of symbolism in christian art.* (1909) *illus.* ... A6180
 Suffling (E. R.) *English church brasses from the 13th to the 17th century.* (1910) *illus.* ... A6110

Preaching.

- Carter (F. E.) *Preaching.* (1909) ... A6174
 Monks (G.) *The Young preacher's guide.* (1905) ... A4266 W

Missions.

Friederichs (H.) *The Romance of the Salvation Army.* (1907) A6104

The Early Christians.

Westcott (B. F.) *The Two empires: the church and the world.*

(1909) A5951, W

The Pilgrim Fathers.

Cockshott (W.) *The Pilgrim Fathers: their church and colony.*

[1909] *illus.* A6205

British Mythology.

MacLagan (R. C.) *Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in
Scotic saintly tradition.* (1910) A6103

Squire (C.) *The Mythology of the British Islands: an introduc-
tion to Celtic myth, legend, poetry and romance.* (1905)... A6181

SOCIOLOGY.**Statistics.**

Australia: Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

*Official year book of the Commonwealth of Australia;
statistics for the period 1901—1909.* (1910) Ref.

Canada: Census and Statistics Office. *The Canada year book,
1909.* (1910)... .. Ref.

Political Economy.

Nicholson (J. S.) *A Project of Empire: a critical study of the
economics of imperialism, with special reference to the
ideas of Adam Smith.* (1909) A6207

Smith (Adam). *An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the
wealth of nations* (*In Central and Branches*)

Wages and the Labouring Classes.

Board of Trade: Labour Department. *Report on changes of
rates of wages and hours in the United Kingdom in 1909,
with comparative statistics for 1900—1908* Ref.

Garnier (R. M.) *Annals of the British peasantry.* (1908) A3575, H, M

Constitutional History.

Chambers (A. M.) *A Constitutional history of England.* [1909] A6115

May (Sir T. E.) *The Constitutional history of England,* [1760-
1871]. 3 vols. (1873) A6120-22, M, W

Uyehara (G. E.) *The Political development of Japan, 1867-
1909.* (1910) A6136

Written by a native scholar and issued under the auspices of the
London School of Economics and Political Science.

Law of Employment.

- Beven (T.) The Law of employers' liability and workmen's compensation. (1909) M, W
- Jones (L. A. Atherley) and Bellot (H. H. L.) The Miner's guide to the Coal Mines Regulation Acts and the law of employers and workmen. [1910] A6155

The Army.

- Baker (H.) The Territorial force: its law, organization and administration. (1909) A6214
- Byl (C. F. V.) Practical scout training, *n.d.* A6127

The Navy.

- Fremantle (Sir E. R.) The Navy as I have known it, 1849-1899. (1904) A4400, H, M, W
- Yexley (L.) The Inner life of the navy. (1908) A6186

Hospitals.

- Morris (E. W.) A History of the London Hospital. (1910) .. A6105

Education.

- Alexander (A.) and (Mrs.) British physical education for girls, *n.d.* A6118
- Boelte (M. Kraus-) and Kraus (J.) The Kindergarten guide: No. 7,—Drawing and painting, *n.d.* A6216, W
- Hoare (T. W.) How to teach nature study. (1910) A6142
- Illingworth (W. H.) History of the education of the blind (1910) A5922
- Kikuchi (D.), *Baron.* Japanese education: lectures delivered in the University of London. (1909) A6183
- Lyttelton (E.) Schoolboys and school work. (1909) A6173
- New York State: Education Department. Sixth annual report, year ending July 31, 1909. (1910) Ref.
- The Schoolmasters' year-book and directory. (1910) .. Ref.
- University Correspondence College. The Calendar, 1910-11 ... Ref.

Legends.

- Pais (E.) Ancient legends of Roman history; trans. by M. E. Cosenza. (1906.) *Illus.* A6190

PHILOLOGY.

- Lane (T. O'N.) Lane's English-Irish dictionary. (1904) ... Ref.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Nature, Vol. 82, Nov., 1909, to Feb., 1910 Ref.
 Bates (E. L.) and Charlesworth (F.) Practical mathematics
 and geometry [for technical students]. (1910) A6154
 Gwilt (J.) Sciography; or, examples of shadows, with rules
 for their projection. (1833) A6130

Astronomy.

- Lowell (P.) The Evolution of worlds. (1909) A6116
 ——— Mars as the abode of life. (1908). *Illus.* ... A5638, H

Navigation.

- Hall (W.) Modern navigation, 2nd ed. (1910) A6213
 "Navigation and nautical astronomy adapted to the course for
 cadets of the Royal Navy and the syllabus of the Board of Education."

Light.

- Thompson (S. P.) Light, visible and invisible: lectures (1910) A6143

Palæontology.

- Stokes (M. C.) Ancient plants: the past vegetation of the
 earth. (1910). *Illus.* A6123
 Hutchinson (N. H.) Extinct monsters and creatures of other
 days. (1910). *Illus.* A6124

Prehistoric Archæology.

- Baye (J. de), *Baron*. The Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons;
 trans. by T. B. Harbottle. (1893). *Illus.* Ref., A6212
 McCabe (J.) Prehistoric man. *n.d.* A6126, H M W

Microscopy.

- Hogg (J.) The Microscope: its history, construction, and ap-
 plication. (1898). *Illus.* A6172

Birds.

- Halliday (W.) The Book of migratory birds met with on Holy
 Island and the Northumbrian coast. (1910). *Illus.* ... A6165

USEFUL ARTS.

- Scott, Greenwood and Son, *publishers*. Handbook to the tech-
 nical and art schools and colleges of the United Kingdom.
 (1909) Ref.

Medicine.

- Boyce (Sir R. W.) Health progress and administration in the
 West Indies. (1910). *Illus.* A6188
 Forsyth (D.) Children in health and disease: a study of child-
 life. (1909) A6198

- Hillier (S.) Popular drugs : their use and abuse A6141
 Latham (A.) and Garland (C. H.) The Conquest of consumption.
 (1910) A5964, H M W
 Macfie (R. C.) Air and health. (1909) A6092, W

Engineering.

- Corbin (T. W.) Engineering of to-day. (1911). *Illus.* ... A6157
 Iron and Steel Institute. Journal; ed. by G. C. Lloyd, Vol. 81,
 1910. *Illus.* A5226
 North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
 Transactions, Vol. 26, 1909-10. (1910) Ref.
 Williams (A.) The Romance of modern engineering. (1904).
Illus. H
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings, 1909. 2 vols. Ref.

Coal Mining.

- Jones (L. A. Atherley) and Bellot (H. H. L.) The Miner's guide
 to the Coal Mines Regulation Acts and the law of employers
 and workmen. [1910] A6155

Flower gardening.

- Meredith (L. B.) Rock gardens : how to make and maintain
 them. (1910). *Illus.* A6160
 Melliar (A. Foster-) The Book of the rose, 4th ed., by F. Page-
 Roberts and H. E. Molyneux. (1910) H
 Heath (F. G.) The Fern paradise : a plea for the culture of
 ferns. (1908). *Illus.* A6204

Dogs. Poultry.

- Barton (F. T.) Our dogs and all about them. *n.d.* A6119
 Johnson (A. T.) The Poultry keeper's companion. (1910) ... A6114

Training of children.

- Barnard (A. B.) The Home training of children A6156

Shorthand. Accountancy.

- Pitman, Sir Isaac, and Sons, Ltd. Pitman's Journal, Vol. 68.
 (1909) A1799
 Institute of Chartered Accountants. List of Members, 1910;
 Royal Charter and bye-laws. (1910) Ref.

Gas. Metallurgy.

- Webber (W. H. Y.) Town gas and its uses for the production
 of light, heat, and motive power. (1907). *Illus.* ... A6147
 Austen (Sir W. C. Roberts-) An Introduction to the study of
 metallurgy; 6th ed., by F. W. Harbord. (1910) ... A1585, M

Building.

- Seddon (H. C.) Builder's work and the building trades. (1902) M

Shipbuilding.

- Ashcroft (H. J.) Shavings from a shipyard. (1908). *Illus.* ... A6175
 Chatterton (E. K.) The Romance of the ship : her origin and
 evolution. (1911.) *Illus.*... .. A6134
 Dowling (R.) All about ships and shipping. (1909) ... A6138, H

FINE ARTS.**Art Periodicals. Art Galleries.**

- The Studio : an illustrated magazine of fine and applied art.
 Vols. 48 and 49. (1910) Ref.
 Chancellor (E. B.) Walks among London's pictures. (1910)... A6164
 Treasures contained in the London picture galleries.

Architecture.

- Gourlay (C.) The Construction of a house. (1910) A6161

Sculpture. Carving.

- Sturgis (R.) The Appreciation of sculpture. [1904]. *Illus.* ... A6200
 Toft (A.) Modelling and sculpture : the various methods and
 processes employed in these arts. (1911). *Illus.* A6169
 Cust (A. M.) The Ivory workers of the middle ages. (1902).
Illus. and bibliography A4655, H M W

Perspective.

- Storey (G. A.) The Theory and practice of perspective. (1910) A6111
 Roberts (H. W.) Architectural sketching and drawing in per-
 spective. (1906). *Illus.* A6210

Art Needlework.

- Hall (M. R.) English church needlework : for workers and
 designers. (1901). *Illus.* A6107

Painting.

- Solomon (S. J.) The Practice of oil painting and of drawing
 as associated with it. (1910) A6144, W
 East (A.) The Art of landscape painting in oil colour. (1910).
Illus. A6150
 Durer (A.) Drawings ; [with letterpress by H. W. Singer] ... A6211
 Scott (Sep E.) Dickens (Charles). A Tale of two cities ; with
 24 illustrations in colour by Sep. E. Scott, [late pupil of the
 Sunderland School of Art.] (1910) B5194
 Tawse (Sybil). Lamb (Charles). The Essays of Elia ; with 24
 illustrations in colour by Miss Sybil Tawse, [late pupil of
 the Sunderland School of Art.] (1910)... .. 3049

Indoor Amusements.

(The following list on Indoor amusements and games of skill and chance represents the Libraries' resources on these subjects.)

- The Art of modern conjuring. (1909) A5962, H W
 Bullivant (C. H.) Home fun. (1910) A6209
 Cremer (W. H.), *ed.* Magic no mystery; conjuring tricks with
 cards, balls and dice, magic writing, performing animals, etc.
n.d. Illus. A6176
 ————— The Secret out: one thousand tricks in
 drawing-room magic. *n.d. Illus.* A6177, M
 Evans (H. R.) The Old and the new magic. (1906). *Illus.* ... A6178
 Hoffman (L.) [*i.e.* A. J. Lewis]. Later magic. *n.d. Illus.* ... A4422
 ————— Modern magic B3240
 ————— More magic. (1893) B3295
 Kunard (R.) The Book of conjuring and card tricks. *n.d.* ... M
 Foster (R. F.) Foster's complete Hoyle. (1897) 2170
 Grove (*Mrs.* L.), *and others.* Dancing. (1907) A2031, H M W
 Linscott (*Mrs.* H. B.) Bright ideas for entertaining. (1907) ... M
 Neil (C. L.) Amateur theatricals. (1904) A5399
 Pole (W.), *and others.* The Handbook of games. 2 vols. ... A3543
 Thornwood (F. A.) The Book of home games and evening
 entertainments. *n.d.* H M W

Games of Skill.

- Blackburne (J. H.) Games at chess... .. A2377
 The British draughts-player: the principles and practice of
 draughts; by various authors. *n.d.* A5295
 Broadfoot (W.), *and others.* Billiards. (1902) H M W
 Gittins (F. R.), *ed.* The Chess bouquet; British composers of
 chess problems A794
 Lee (F. J.) *and* Gossip (G. H. D.) The Complete chess guide.
 (1907) A4003, H M W
 Macdonnell (G. H.) The Knights and kings of chess. (1894)
Illus. A266
 Parker (A.) Ping-pong. (1902). *Illus.* A3532
 Roberts (J.), *and others.* Modern billiards; ed by F. M. Hotine
 (1902) A3154, H M W
 Selkirk (G. H.) The Book of chess. (1868) H M W
 Staunton (H.) The Chess-player's companion. (1904)... .. H M
 ————— The Chess-player's handbook. (1848) H
 ————— The Laws and practice of chess; ed. by R. B.
 Wormald. (1902) H M W

- Sturges (J.) Guide to the game of draughts ; [ed.] by J. A.
Kear. (1904) A5885, W

Games of Chance.

- Cavendish [*i.e.*, Henry Jones]. Whist developments. (1891) ... H M W
Foster (R. F.) Comprehensive handbook to the card games, *n.d.* H
Hoffman (L.) [*i.e.*, A. J. Lewis]. Card and table games. (1903) ... H M W
The Illustrated book of patience
games. (1907) H M W
Kunard (R.) The Book of card tricks, *n.d.* M

Outdoor Sports.

- Hezlet (M.) Ladies' golf. (1907). *Illus.* A6185
Vaile (P. A.) Modern golf. (1909). *Illus.* A6184
White (E. E.) The Complete hockey player. (1909). *Illus.* ... A6133

LITERATURE.

- Notes and Queries, 11th series, vol. 1, January to June, 1910 .. Ref.
James (C.), *ed.* The Golden reciter : prose and verse for reading
and recitation. (1909) A6159

American Oratory and Humour.

- Clemens (S. L.) [*i.e.*, *Mark Twain*] Speeches ; with intro. by
W. D. Howells. (1910) A6158
Dunne (F. P.) Mr. Dooley says. (1910) A6131, H M W

English Literature.

- Chapman (E. M.) English literature and religion, 1800-1900.
(1910) A6140
Cousin (J. W.) A Short biographical dictionary of English literature.
(1910) Ref., H M W
Herford (C. H.) The Age of Wordsworth, [1798-1830]. (1909) A6139

Poetry.

- Melville (H.) and (L.) An Anthology of humorous verse.
(1910) A6137
From Herrick to Owen Seaman.
Crouch (E. H.), *ed.* A Treasury of South African poetry and
verse. (1909) A6166

Drama.

- Ward (A. W.) and Waller (A. R.), *eds.* The Cambridge history
of English literature : Vols. 5 and 6 : The Drama to 1642.
(1910) A5509-10

Essays.

- Chesterton (G. K.) What's wrong with the world. (1910) ... A6145
 — Tremendous trifles. [essays]. (1909) ... A6117
 Brett (R. B.), *Viscount Esher*. To-day and to-morrow and other
 essays. (1910) A6106
 Kernahan (C.) Sorrow and song: [essays] A6113
 Lamb (Charles) The Essays of Elia; with 24 illustrations in
 colour by Miss Sybil Tawse, [late of the Sunderland School
 of Art]. (1910) 3049

Miscellany.

- Russell (G. W. E.) Sketches and Snapshots. (1910) A6108
 Stanhope (Philip D.), *4th Earl of Chesterfield*. Worldly wisdom:
 selections from his letters and characters; ed. by G. B. Hill.
 (1891) H M W, A6199

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- The Antiquary: a magazine devoted to the study of the past,
 Vol. 45, Jan.—Dec., 1909 Ref.

Rome and Greece.

- Pais (E.) Ancient Legends of Roman history; trans. by M. E.
 Cosenza. (1906). *Illus.* A6190
 Mahaffy (J. P.) What have the Greeks done for modern civilisa-
 tion? (1909) A6149

Ireland.

- Barlow (J.) Irish ways. (1909) M

England.

- Pollard (A. F.) The History of England: from the accession
 of Edward VI. to the death of Elizabeth, 1547—1603.
 (1910). *Vol. 6 of Political history of England* A4615

Sunderland.

- Sunderland Antiquarian Society. Antiquities of Sunderland and
 its vicinity, Vol. 10, 1909; ed. by R. Hyslop:—

1. The History of the Sunderland Beef-steak Club, by
 G. W. Bain.
2. The Old Presbyterian chapel in Maling's Rigg, by
 R. Hyslop.
3. Notes on the parish of Seaham, by R. A. Aird.
4. Notes on the life of John Lawrence, by G. O. Bellewes.
5. The Literary works of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, by B. R. Hill.
6. The Poor-Laws—with special reference to Sunderland
 workhouse, by J. J. Kitts.
7. Notes on Bowmaker's Mill, by R. Hyslop

Ref.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Tynemouth.

- Oliver (A. M.) *The Mayoralty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne : [its history].* (1910) Ref.
- Oxberry (J.) *From Roman camp to English city : [Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]* [1909] Ref.
- Couchman (R. H.), *ed.* *The Parish registers of Tynemouth, Vol. 2 : Baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1703-1734* ... Ref.

Portugal.

- Koebel (W. H.) *Portugal : its land and people.* (1909). *Illus.* A6187

Japan

- Chamberlain (B. H.) *Things Japanese.* (1890) A6162
- Griffis (W. E.) *Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan.* (1895). *Portrait* A6215
- Hildreth (R.) *Japan as it was and is ; ed. by E. W. Clement.* 2 vols. (1907) H M
- Okuma (S.), *Count.* *Fifty years of new Japan ; ed. by M. B. Huish.* 2 vols. (1909) A6208
- Semenoff (V.) *Rasplata (The Reckoning) : diary during the blockade of Port Arthur and the voyage of Admiral Rojestvensky's fleet* (1909) A6201

Canada.

- Canada : Commission of Conservation. *Report of the first annual meeting held at Ottawa, 1910* Ref.
- Martin (T. M.) *and* Campbell (W.) *Canada ; painted by T. M. Martin, described by W. Campbell* (1907) A6206

United States of America.

- Brooks (J. G.) *As others see us : a study of progress in the United States.* (1909) A6182
- Cockshott (W.) *The Pilgrim Fathers : their church and colony.* (1909). *Illus.* A6205

Australia.

- Fraser (J. F.) *Australia : the making of a nation.* (1910). *Illus.* A6151

Antarctic Regions.

- Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) *The Heart of the Antarctic.* (1910) ... A6077-8,
H M W

BIOGRAPHY.

- Burr (A. R.) *The Autobiography : a critical and comparative study.* (1909) A6179

Collective.

- Fletcher (W. Y.) *English book collectors.* (1902) ... A5588, M
- Surtees Society. *Publications, Vol. 118, for the year 1910 : Six north country diaries.* (1910) Ref.

Individual.

*Clemens (Samuel L.)*Howells (W. D.) *My Mark Twain.* (1910) ... A6148Fremantle (*Sir E. R.*) *The Navy as I have known it, 1849—*

1899. (1904) ... A4400, H M W

*Gambetta (L. M.)*Gheusi (P. B.) *Gambetta : life and letters.* (1910).*Portraits* ... A6109Gower (F. L.) *Bygone years : recollections.* (1905) ... H M W*Hardy (G.), 1st Earl of Cranbrook.*Hardy (A. E. Gathorne-), *ed.* *Gathorne Hardy, first**Earl of Cranbrook : a memoir, with extracts from his diary**and correspondence.* 2 vols. (1910). *Portraits* ... A6192*Harris (T.)*Griffis (W. E.) *Townsend Harris, first American envoy**in Japan.* (1895). *Portrait.* ... A6215*Kerr (R. M.)*Lewis (G. Pitt-) *Commissioner Kerr : an individuality.*(1903). *Portraits* ... A6196*Medici, Family of*Ross (J.), *ed.* *Lives of the early Medici as told in their**correspondence.* (1910) ... A6132*Melba (Madam N.)*Murphy (A. G.) *Melba : a biography.* (1909) *Portraits.* A6195*Normand (Mrs. Ernest).*Fish (A.) *Henrietta Rae (Mrs. Ernest Normand).* (1905).*Illus.* ... A6197*Pater (W.)*Wright (T.) *The Life of Walter Pater.* 2 vols. (1907).*Portraits and illus.* ... A4974, W*Sharp (Sir Cuthbert).*Hill (B. R.) *A Sketch of the life of Sir Cuthbert Sharp :**with a bibliography.* (1910) ... Ref.*Shaw (G. B.)*Chesterton (G. K.) *George Bernard Shaw.* (1910) ... H*Sheridan (R. B.)*Sichel (W.) *Sheridan.* 2 vols. (1909) *illus.* ... A6203*Thomson (W.), Baron Kelvin.*Thompson (S. P.) *The Life of William Thomson, Baron**Kelvin.* 2 vols. (1910). *Portraits and bibliography* ... A6083, W*Tolstoy (L.), Count.*Maude (A.) *The Life of Tolstoy : later years.* (1910) A6218

Tynan (K.) [<i>i.e.</i> , Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.]	For Maisie ...	B8872, M
	Fortune's favourite	B9271, M
	Love of sisters	B9928, M
<hr/>		
Voynich (E. L.)	An Interrupted friendship	H
Ward (Mrs. W.)	Great possessions... ..	B9875, W
Warden (F.)	The Millionaire's son	M
Williamson (C. N.) and (A. M.)	Lord Loveland discovers America	B8867, W
Yorke (C.)	Wayward Anne	H

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Cody (H. A.)	On trail and rapid by dog-sled and canoe : Bishop Bompas's life amongst the Red Indians and Eskimo. (1911)	A6153
Couch (L. Quiller-).	The Romance of every day. (1908)	... A6152
Gilliat (E.)	Heroes of the Elizabethan age. (1911)	... A6135
Leighton (R.)	The cleverest chap in the school ..	... B8188
Lynn (E.)	When Lion Heart was King ... ..	... B8184
Molesworth (Mrs. M. L.), and others.	Cosy corner stories	... M
Sanderson (E.)	Heroes of pioneering. (1908)	... .. H
Saunders (M.)	Beautiful Joe : the autobiography of a dog	... B8136
Seaman (A. H.)	Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons : a story of the siege of Leyden ... ..	... B8858
Segur (Comtesse de).	Mokey : the autobiography of a donkey ; trans. by K. C. Watson ... ..	... B8137
Stables (W. G.)	The Boy's book of health and strength	A6128, W
	The Girl's own book of health and beauty	... A6129, H, M, W
Tiddeman (L. E.)	The Adventures of Jasmin ..	... B8185

“ ‘Tis the mind that makes the body rich ”—SHAKESPEARE.



DADDY LONG-LEGS OR CRANE FLY.



CHAFER-BEETLES OR WHITE GRUBS.



LARGE LARCH SAW-FLY.



WHITE BUTTERFLIES.

INSECTS AS FARMERS' FOES.

A selection of four of the cases, illustrating the life-histories of injurious insects, recently added to the Museum and described in the Autumn Issue of *The Library Circular*.

The Library Circular.

A QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS TO THE SUNDERLAND PUBLIC LIBRARIES, With occasional Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

No. 48.—VOL. 4. WINTER ISSUE, 1910-11. *Free to Readers.*

LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, & ART GALLERY COMMITTEE.

Chairman—Alderman William Burns, J.P.

Vice-Chairman—Councillor John Hindmarch.

His Worship the Mayor (Ald. W. Sanderson, J.P.)

Aldermen J. Harrison, J.P., T. Johnston, J.P., J. G. Kirtley, J.P.

Councillors G. W. Bain, G. Charlton, E. F. Dix, Hartley French, Junr.,
R. Knox, G. S. Lawson, I. G. Modlin, M.D., R. Powley, P. Pratt, J.P.,
W. Raine, S. M. Swan, F. W. Taylor, W. F. Vint, J.P., T. C.
Wilson, A. F. Young.

Messrs. Walter B. Allan, B.A., LL.B., W. Armstrong, C. F. Baker, B.Sc.,
PH.D., Wm. R. Ball, Alexander Corder, James W. Corder, Frederick
T. Dickinson, Alfred Harrison, B. B. Mewburn, J. C. Moor, F.J.I.,
Vernon Ritson, Stephen E. Robson, C. H. Rogers, A.R.C.A., H. S.
Squance, M.A., F.C.A., T. Coke Squance, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.,
G. O. Wight, J.P., D. Woolacott, D.Sc., F.G.S.

CENTRAL AND BRANCH LIBRARIES:

Central Library, Borough Road. Tel. 1009

Hendon Branch, Villette Road. Tel. 1295

West Branch, Kayll Road. Tel. 829

Monkwearmouth Branch, Roker Avenue. Tel. 982

} Open every week-
day from 10 a.m.
to 9 p.m.

(Readers may use their Tickets at any of the Libraries.)

The Central Reading Rooms (temporarily located in Athenæum Street),
and the Reading Rooms at each branch, are open every week-day from
8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY:

The Museum, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

The Art Gallery, Borough Road, is open from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

All the departments are free to the public.

J. A. CHARLTON DEAS, *Librarian and Director.*

Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Notes.

SPECIAL BOOK LISTS.

A list of some 350 volumes, arranged under the subject of each lecture has been prepared for persons interested in the University Extension course of twelve lectures on "**Men and Letters in the Eighteenth Century**," at present being delivered in the town by Mr. H. H. Williams, M.A.

Since the last issue of *The Library Circular*, a "Selected List of Books on **Nature Study**, including Aquaria, Microscopy, and Taxidermy," has been compiled and printed. It comprises 560 volumes, and has been prepared for teachers and others interested in Nature Study. A class in this subject has recently been formed by the Sunderland Teachers' Handwork Association, and is being conducted by Miss Norah March, B.Sc.

There has also been compiled a list of 100 volumes on **Canada** to meet a large demand for literature on that country, and also a list of 70 volumes on **Sculpture** in connection with the forthcoming exhibition in the Gallery, referred to in another paragraph.

Copies of these, and the following selection of some recently compiled lists, may be had, gratis, upon application at the Central or Branch Libraries :—

Aerial Navigation.	Illuminating, Art of
Angling.	Indoor Games.
Astronomy.	Japan.
Building Trades and Architecture.	Music.
Chemistry and Chemical Technology.	Numismatics.
Dickens, Charles.	Polar Regions.
Education and Psychology.	Political List.
Electricity and Magnetism.	Pompeii.
Elocution.	Stuart Period.
Embroidery and Needlework.	Tolstoi, Count.
Engravings.	Turner, J. M. W.
	Twain, Mark.
	Volcanoes and Earthquakes



BOOK-ILLUSTRATIONS BY LOCAL ARTISTS.

An exhibition of the original paintings by Mr. Sep. E. Scott for the illustrations in Dickens' "Tale of two cities," and by Miss Sybil Tawse for Lamb's "Essays of Elia," was opened in the Art Gallery on Christmas Eve. The paintings are 24 in each set, those by Mr. Scott being executed in oils and those by Miss Tawse in water-colours.

Both artists are natives of Sunderland, and were trained at the School of Art in the town. The books mentioned have recently been published by Messrs. Chapman and Hall in their Burlington Library series.

The collection is on loan from the Spenser Press, the holders of the copyright. In response to local enquiries, the owners are willing to dispose of any of the works ; particulars may be had from the Director.

The exhibition closes on Saturday, February 4th, 1911.

SCULPTURE EXHIBITION.

Arrangements are under way for an exhibition, in the Art Gallery, of selected photographs of famous monuments and statuary, supplemented by several plaster busts and other actual examples of local sculpture.

There will be about 100 photographs representative of the main phases of ancient, mediæval, and modern sculpture, containing examples of the work of some of the most famous Greek, Roman, Italian, British, Danish, German, and French sculptors. The following is a list of some of the best known artists who are represented:—Phidias, Praxiteles, Donatello, Michelangelo, Cellini, Canova, Thorwaldsen, Houdon, Stevens, Gilbert, Boehm, Thornycroft, Watts, Bates, Leighton, Ford.

The majority of the photographs have been selected on loan from Messrs. Mansell & Co.'s Oxford Street Galleries, London, W.

Local work will be represented by busts, medallions, drawings, etc., by Mr. Christian Neuper, Mr. F. W. Doyle Jones, Mr. Alfred Borrowdale, and Mr. J. W. Reed.

The exhibition will be opened early in February.



MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY MISCELLANEA.

Turner Water-Colour Drawings.

The water-colour drawings, by J. M. W. Turner, on loan from the National Gallery, and which have been exhibited in the Art Gallery during the past year, will shortly be returned. They have been specially admired by art students, and the sketches of Durham Cathedral and other local views have created much interest.

Visitors and Exhibitions.

The visitors to the Art Gallery for the year ending December, 1910, numbered 134,271, an average of 435 per day. The loan exhibitions of the year have been the Japanese Educational Exhibition, from South Kensington, illustrating the entire scheme of education in Japan; hand-coloured photographs of Japanese landscapes, by H. G. Ponting; photographs of Famous Modern Pictures; Turner Water-Colours from the National Gallery, and the Book-Illustrations by Mr. Scott and Miss Tawse at present on view, and mentioned elsewhere.



Insects as Farmers' Foes.

Our frontispiece gives a view of four cases showing the life-histories of some of the injurious insects mentioned in our last issue. The entire series of twelve similar cases is on exhibition on the ground floor of the Museum, where they have already proved of considerable interest. They were specially arranged and supplied by Mr. A. H. Bastin, of Reading, an entomologist of proved skill and experience.



"The Life of Harry Watts": The Sunderland Hero.

We are able to announce the completion of the writing of this book, the inception of which was mentioned in our last issue. It is hoped to publish the work at or about the end of February.

The illustrations are being executed by Mr. Oswald Crompton, A.R.C.A., of the Sunderland School of Art. The greater portion of the edition of the work has already been subscribed for, Dr. Carnegie himself having ordered 100 copies.

"If you want to understand any subject whatever, read the best book upon it you can hear of."—RUSKIN.

LIST OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE LIBRARIES

FROM

DECEMBER, 1910, TO JANUARY, 1911.

Abbreviations—

An entry followed by a number on the right indicates that the work is in the Central Lending Library. Where the initial H., M., or W. is given the Hendon, Monkwearmouth, and West Branches are to be understood. Ref. indicates the Central Reference Library.

RELIGION.

Natural Theology.

Jevons (F. B.) The Idea of God in early religions. (1910) ... A6227
Bible.

Davidson (S.) An Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 2 vols. (1894) M W

Smith (W. R.) The Old Testament in the Jewish Church. (1907) M

Theology.

Gladden (W.) How much is left of the old doctrines? (1899) H M W

Personal Religion.

Johnson (Effie). Devotional aspiration. (1906) W

Wells (H. G.) First and last things : a confession of faith and rule of life. (1908)... .. M

Preaching.

Kennard (J. S.) Psychic power in preaching ; ed. with memoir by his son J. S. Kennard. (1904) M

Primitive Christianity.

Pfleiderer (O.) *Primitive Christianity : its writings and teachings in their historical connections ; trans. by W. Montgomery.*

Vol. 1.—The Apostle Paul ; his writings and theology.
(1906) A3714

Vol. 2.—The Gospels of Mark, Luke, Matthew, The Acts,
The Lucan writings, and the Preaching of
Jesus. (1909) A3715

Vol. 3.—Jewish Hellenism, Syncretism and Gnosticism,
Apocryphal Acts and Gospels, Doctrinal and
Hortatory writings of the Church. (1910) ... A3716

SOCIOLOGY.**Statistics.**

Whitaker (J.) *Whitaker's almanack, 1911...* Ref.

Political Economy.

Wicksteed (P. H.) *The Common sense of political economy :
including a study of the human basis of economic law. (1910)* A6275

Socialism.

Kirkup (T.) *An Inquiry into socialism. (1909)* ... A6222, H M W

Rauschenbusch (W.) *Christianity and the social crisis. (1908)*
A6221, H M

Crime.

Anderson (*Sir* R.) *The Lighter side of my official life. (1910).*

Portrait A6260

The Author was adviser to the Home Office in matters relating to political crime from 1868 ; Assistant Commissioner of Police, and Head of the Criminal Investigation Department from 1888. He resigned in 1901.

Army and Navy.

Benson (F. R.) and Craig (A. T.), *eds.* *The Book of the Army
Pageant held at Fulham Palace, 20th June to 2nd July, 1910* A6219

Hannay (D.) *Ships and men. (1910). Illus. The Navy* ... A6251

Hospitals.

Clay (R. M.) *The Mediæval hospitals of England. (1909).*

Illus. A6243

The activity of the Church of England in pre-Reformation times in the provision of homes for the aged and infirm.

Education.

Kelynack (T. N.), *ed.* *Medical examination of schools and
scholars. (1910)* A6238

Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Calendar, 1910-11* Ref.

North Wales. University College. *Calendar, 1910-11...* ... Ref.

Legends.

Ebbutt (M. I.) Hero-myths and legends of the British race.

(1910). *Illus.* A6246

Stories of selected legends from Beowulf to Hereward the Wake re-told for modern readers with as little alteration from the originals as possible.

PHILOLOGY.

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) The Art of writing English : a manual

for students. (1910) A6250, H M W

NATURAL SCIENCE.**Physics.**

Watson (W.) A Text-book of physics. (1907) H M W

———— A Text-book of practical physics. (1906) A4110, H M W

Mechanics.

Church (I. P.) Mechanics of engineering. (1908) M W

Sound and Light.

Barton (E. H.) A Text-book on sound. (1908) M W

Preston (T.) The Theory of light ; ed. by C. J. Joly. (1901).

A1284, M W

Electricity.

Kempe (H. R.) A Hand-book of electrical testing. (1908) M W

Qualitative Analysis.

Böttger (W.) The Principles of qualitative analysis ; trans. by

W. G. Smeaton. (1906) M W

Inorganic Chemistry.

Remsen (I.) Inorganic chemistry. 1907) H M W

Economic Geology.

Howe (J. A.) The Geology of building stones. (1910). *Illus.* A6248

Woodward (H. B.) The Geology of water-supply. (1910).

Illus. and bibliography A6272

Deals with the geological aspect, but also valuable for the water-works engineer and well-sinker.

Prehistoric Remains.

Brown (G. B.) The Arts and crafts of our Teutonic forefathers.

(1910). *Illus.* A6237

Ethnology.

Weule (K.) Native life in East Africa ; trans. by A. Werner.

(1909). *Illus. and map* A6269

The author spent six months in Africa, in 1906.

Evolution.

- Wallace (A. R.) *The World of life : a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose.* (1910). *Illus.* A6244

An extension of the Darwinian theory of evolution which claims that it is capable of explaining many of the phenomena of living things previously thought to be beyond its range.

Botany.

- Jost (L.) *Lectures on plant physiology : an authorized English translation (from the German) by R. J. H. Gibson.* (1907.)
Illus. A6223

- Strasburger (E.), *and others.* *A Text-book of botany ; trans. by H. C. Porter.* (1908) M W

Zoology.

- Hudleston (W. H.), *and others.* *A History of the Dove Family and their connection with Cullercoats marine laboratory.* (1910) A6217

- Shipley (A. E.) *and MacBride (E. W.)* *Zoology : an elementary text-book.* (1904) M W

USEFUL ARTS.**Medicine.**

- Boyce (R. W.) *Mosquito or man ? : the conquest of the tropical world.* (1909). *Illus.* A6270

The campaign carried out by the Tropical Medical movement against the three great insect-carried scourges of the Tropics—malaria, yellow fever, and sleeping sickness.

- Cantlie (J.) *First aid to the injured : arranged according to the revised syllabus of the first aid course of the St. John Ambulance Association.* (1908) A6252, H M W

- Kleinschrod (F.) *The Inherent law of life : a new theory of life and disease, trans. from the German and edited by L. C. Appel.* (1910) A6220

The author approaches the subject from the standpoint of modern science, while Dr. Appel brings theosophical conceptions to bear upon it.

- Morrell (C. C.) *The Death dealing insects and their story.* (1910) A6280

An introduction to recent discoveries in tropical disease.

Engineering.

- Cotterill (J. H.) *Applied mechanics, 6th ed.* (1906) ...A1356, H M W
Iron and Steel Institute. *Carnegie scholarship memoirs ; ed.*

- by G. C. Lloyd. (1910) A5802

Robins (F.) *Report on the wear of steels and on their resistance to crushing.*

Puppe (J.) *Investigations of the pressures on the rolls of a cogging mill.*

Rankine (W. J. M.) A Manual of civil engineering, 23rd ed.
(1907) 8559, H M W

Strength of Materials.

Unwin (W. C.) The Testing of materials of construction,
2nd ed. (1899) H M W

Steam Engineering.

Hutton (W. S.) The Practical engineer's hand-book : modern
engines and boilers, marine, locomotive, and stationary,
6th ed. (1902) A848, H M W

Jamieson (A.) A Text-book of steam and steam engines, in-
cluding turbines and boilers, 16th ed. (1909) H M W

Perry (J.) The Steam engine, and gas and oil engines. (1906).
A2715, H M W

Marine Engineering.

Seaton (A. E.) A Manual of marine engineering, 16th ed.
(1907) A2716, H M W

Sennett (R.) and Oram (H. J.) The Marine steam engine, 9th
ed. (1908) A2637, H M W

Sothorn (J. W.) The Marine steam turbine, 3rd ed. (1909) ... H M W

Tompkins (A. E.) Marine engineering, 3rd ed. (1908) ... M W

Machine Tools.

Horner (J. G.) Tools for engineers and woodworkers, includ-
ing modern instruments of measurement. (1906) H M W

Domestic Economy.

King (J.), and others. The Management of private affairs.
(1908) M

Yates (Lucy H.) The Successful home cook. (1910) A6281

Rees (J. A.) The Grocery trade : its history and romance.
2 vols. (1910). *Illus.* A6245

Colour Printing.

Burch (R. M.) Colour printing and colour printers ; with a
chapter on modern processes, by W. Gamble. (1910).
Illus. A6240

Mainly concerned with the history of English colour printing from
the earliest efforts.

Railways.

Gordon (W. J.) Our home railways : how they began and how
they are worked. 2 vols. (1910). *Illus.* A6168

Accountancy.

Matheson (E.) The Depreciation of factories, mines and
industrial undertakings, and their valuation, 4th ed. (1910) A6274

Paper Work.

- Walker (L.) *Mrs.* Instructive and ornamental paper work.
 (1901) M

FINE ARTS.**Æsthetics.**

- Raymond (G. L.) The Essentials of æsthetics in music, poetry,
 painting, sculpture and architecture. (1907) .. 4124, H M W
 Vasari (G.) Vasari on technique : being the introduction to the
 three arts of design, architecture, sculpture, and painting ;
 trans. by L. S. Macle hose ; ed. by G. B. Brown. (1907) ... M

Architecture.

- Ditchfield (P. H.) The Manor houses of England. (1910).
Illus. A6259
 Describes the beauty, historical associations, and architectural
 merits of the manor houses of England, many of which stand in remote
 districts, and are fast falling into decay and being replaced by less
 picturesque buildings.
 Fletcher (B. F.) *and* (H. P.) The English home. (1910). *Illus.* A6231
 The essentials in the design and construction of the dwelling house,
 for the general reader. No technical terms are used.

Sculpture.

- Hill (G. F.) One hundred masterpieces of sculpture from the
 sixth century B.C. to the time of Michael Angelo [1530 A.D.]
 (1909). *Illus.* A6224

Music.

- Trinity College of Music, London. Calendar for the year 1911. Ref.
Big Game Shooting.

- Roosevelt (T.) African game trails. (1910). *Illus.* A6232
 "An account of the African wanderings of an American hunter-
 naturalist." Sub-Title.

LITERATURE.

- Elton (O.) The Augustan age. (1899) A6233
 The literature of Western Europe during the last quarter of the
 seventeenth century and the early eighteenth century.
 James (C.), *ed.* The Golden humourous reciter : prose and
 verse. (1909) A6163
English Literature.

- Stephen (*Sir* L.) English literature and society in the eighteenth
 century. (1910) A2115, W
 Wheeler (E. R.) Famous blue-stockings. (1910). *Illus.* A6273

English Poetry.

- Collins (W.) The Poetical works of William Collins; ed. with memoir, by W. M. Thomas. (1900). *Portrait* A6234
- Dixon (W. M.), *ed.* The Edinburgh book of Scottish verse, 1300-1900. (1910) A6236
- Gray (T.) The Poetical works of Thomas Gray; ed. with introduction, life, notes and a bibliography, by J. Bradshaw. (1910). *Portrait* A6235
- Noyes (A.) Collected poems. 2 vols. (1910) A6239
- Service (R. W.) Songs of a Sourdough : [Canadian poetry] ... A6262

Writers of English Fiction.*Bronte (C.).*

- Dembleby (J. Malham-). The Key to the Bronte works : the method of their relation to the facts and people of her life. (1911) A6256

Scott (Sir W.).

- Canning (A. S. G.) Sir Walter Scott studied in eight novels. (1910) A6261

Studies of "Guy Mannering," "The Antiquary," "The Black Dwarf," "The Heart of Midlothian," "The Bride of Lammermoor," "A Legend of Montrose," "The Pirate," and "The Surgeon's Daughter."

- Young (C. A.) The Waverley novels : an appreciation. (1907)... .. A6247

English Essays.

- Anderton (Basil) Fragrance among old volumes : essays and idylls of a book lover. (1910). *Illus.* A6225
- Benson (A. C.) The Silent isle. (1910) A6255
- Brett (R. B.), *2nd Viscount Esher.* To-day and to-morrow and other essays. (1910) A6106
- Chesterton (G. K.) Tremendous trifles. (1909)... .. A6117

English Letters.

- Mill (J. S.) The Letters of John Stuart Mill; ed. with introduction, by H. S. R. Elliot. 2 vols. (1910). *Portraits* ... A6277
- Has a note on Mill's private life, by Mary Taylor.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- Acton (J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton), *1st Baron.* The Cambridge modern history, Vol. 12 :—The Latest age. (1910)... .. A3747
- Asia Minor.
- Hogarth (D. G.) Accidents of an antiquary's life. (1910) ... A6193
- Antiquarian travel and research.

- Margoliouth (D. S.) Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus. (1907).
Coloured Illus. A6229
Africa.
- Fremantle (H. E. S.) The New nation : a survey of the condition and prospects of South Africa. (1909) A6257
- Hyatt (S. P.) The Diary of a soldier of fortune.. (1910).
Portraits and illus. A6258
 The author's experiences as engineer, nigger driver, hunter, trader, transport rider, labour agent, etc., mainly in Rhodesia.
- Stigand (C. H.) To Abyssinia through an unknown land : a journey through unexplored regions of British East Africa by Lake Rudolf to the kingdom of Menelek. (1910). *Illus. and maps* A6254
- Swann (A. J.) Fighting the slave-hunters in Central Africa : twenty-six years of travel and adventure round the Great Lakes. (1910). *Portrait and illus.* A6253
- Vischer (H.) Across the Sahara : from Tripoli to Bornu, [in 1906]. (1911.) *Illus. and maps* A6279
- Weule (K.) Native life in East Africa ; trans. by A. Werner. (1909.) *Illus. and map* A6269

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Wheeler (E. R.) Famous Blue-Stockings. (1910.) *Illus.* A6273
 An intellectual section of society women in the latter half of the eighteenth century.
- Who's Who, 1911 Ref.

Individual.

- Anderson (Sir R.) The Lighter side of my official life. (1910.)
Portrait A6260
 The author held offices as adviser to the Home Office in matters relating to political crime from 1868 ; Assistant Commissioner of Police, and Head of the Criminal Investigation Department from 1888. He resigned in 1901.
- Bacon (J. M.)
 Bacon (G.), *his daughter*. The Record of an aeronaut. (1907). *Portraits and illus.* A6202
- Cortes (H.)
 MacNutt (F. A.) Fernando Cortes and the conquest of Mexico, 1485—1547. (1909). *Portraits and maps* A6271
- Disraeli (B.), *1st Earl of Beaconsfield*.
 Monypenny (W. F.) The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, Vol. 1, 1804—1837. (1910). *Portraits.* A6263

Dove, Family of, of Cullercoats.

- Hudleston (W. H.) A History of the Dove Family.
 (1910) A6217
- Hyatt (S. P.) The Diary of a soldier of fortune. (1910). *Portraits and illus.* A6258
- Mill (J. S.) The Letters of John Stuart Mill; ed. with intro. by H. S. R. Elliott, with a Note of Mill's private life, by Mary Taylor. 2 vols. (1910). *Portraits* A6277
- Pitt (W.), *1st Earl of Chatham.*
 Primrose (A. P.), *5th Earl of Rosebery.* Chatham: his life and connections [to 1756]. (1910) A6241
- Swann (A. J.) Fighting the slave-hunters in Central Africa: twenty-six years of travel and adventure round the Great Lakes. (1910). *Illus.* A6253
- Twain (M.)*
 Howells (W. D.) My Mark Twain. (1910) A6148
- Vaughan (H.), *Cardinal.*
 Cox (J. G. Snead-). The Life of Cardinal Vaughan. 2 vols. (1910). *Portraits* A6278

Flags.

- New York State Education Department. Horner (H. H.), *ed.*
 The American Flag. (1910). *Illus.* Ref

PROSE FICTION.

- Arnim (M. A.), *Countess.* The Caravaners B8895, H W
- Ayscough (J.) Mezzogiorno B8798
- Barclay (F. L.) The Rosary M
- Barr (R.) The Sword maker H
- Barrie (J. M.) Sentimental Tommy H
- Begbie (H.) Racket and rest H M W
- Benson (E. F.) The Osbornes B8756
- A Reaping B9136, H
- Bindloss (H.) The Cattle-baron's daughter B8547
- Bosher (K. L.) Mary Cary B8830
- Braddon (M. E.) "Beyond these voices" B8529
- Bullen (F. T.) Cut off from the world B8698

Caine (H.)	The White prophet.	2 vols.	...	...	...	...	B9232
Copping (A. E.)	Jolly in Germany	...	...	...	...	...	B8530
Crawford (F. M.)	Stradella	...	...	...	...	...	M
Cullum (R.)	The Trail of the Axe	...	...	...	...	...	B8825
Dawson (A. J.)	The Land of his fathers	...	...	...	...	...	B8579
Deeping (W.)	The Rust of Rome	...	...	...	...	...	B8712
De La Pasture (Mrs. H.)	The Tyrant	...	...	...	...	...	H W
Diver (M.)	Candles in the wind	...	...	...	...	...	W
Dumas (A.)	Chicot the Jester	...	...	...	...	...	H
—————	La Dame de Monsoreau	...	...	...	...	...	H
Forster (E. M.)	Howards end	...	...	...	...	...	B8828
Francis (M. E.), [i.e. Mrs. Francis Blundell].	Galatea of the Wheatfield	...	...	...	...	...	B9839
Glasgow (E.)	The Romance of a plain man	...	...	...	...	...	B8578
Grier (S. C.) [i.e. Hilda C. Gregg].	The Path to honour	...	...	...	...	...	B8582, W
Guthrie (Ramsay), [i.e., J. G. Bowran].	The Canny folks o' coal-vale	...	...	...	...	...	B9384
Kington (W. A.)	A Trader's daughter	...	...	...	...	...	B8562
Maartens (M.)	Harmen Pols, peasant	...	...	...	...	...	B8754
McColl (S.)	The Dragon painter	...	...	...	...	...	B8925
Mason (A. E. W.)	At the Villa Rose	...	...	...	...	...	B7163
Norris (W. E.)	Not guilty	...	...	...	...	...	B8924
Orczy (Baroness).	Beau Brocade	...	...	...	...	...	B8258
—————	The Elusive Pimpernel: [sequel to "I will repay"]	...	...	...	...	...	B9288
—————	The Emperor's candlesticks	...	...	...	...	...	B8256
—————	I will repay [sequel to "The Scarlet Pimpernel"]	...	...	...	...	...	B8292
—————	Petticoat government	...	...	...	...	...	B8257, H M W
—————	A Son of the people: a romance of the Hungarian plains	...	...	...	...	...	B8272
—————	The Tangled skein	...	...	...	...	...	B8259
Oxenham (J.)	Great-heart Gillian	...	...	...	...	...	H W
Pain (B.)	The Exiles of Faloo	...	...	...	...	...	B8534, H W
Parker (Sir G.)	Northern lights	...	...	...	...	...	B9985, H
Pemberton (M.)	The Mystery of the green heart	...	...	...	...	...	B7548
Penny (F. E.)	Sacrifice	...	...	...	...	...	B9079
Robins (E.), [i.e., C. E. Raimond].	The Florentine frame	...	...	...	...	...	W
Smith (H. J.)	Enchanted ground	...	...	...	...	...	B8797
Stacpoole (H. de Vere).	Garryowen: the romance of a race-horse	...	...	...	...	...	B9059, H M W

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Barnard (A. B.)	The Golden book of youth : noble deeds of boys and girls. <i>Illus.</i>	... ..	A6228
Briggs (M. H.)	A Child's year with nature : fifty-two primary talks. (1910.) <i>Illus.</i>	... ..	A6226
Bullen (F. T.)	Fighting the icebergs	... ..	B8697
Hawks (E.)	Stars shown to the children. (1910.) <i>Illus.</i>	..	B8907, H M W
Heath (F. G.)	Fairy plants : a fern-book for children. <i>Illus.</i>		A6249
Johnson (Effie).	Fact and fable	... ..	B8620
—————	In the fire, and other fancies	... ..	B8621
Jones (O.) and Woodward (M.)	Woodcraft for scouts and others : [nature study]. (1910.) <i>Illus.</i>	... ..	A6276
Lang (A.), <i>ed.</i>	The Lilac fairy book. (1910)	... ..	B9838
Marchant (B.)	The Adventures of Phyllis : a story of the Argentine	... ..	B8898
Tennyson (A.), <i>Lord.</i>	The Gateway to Tennyson ; tales and extracts from the poet's work ; with an intro. by Mrs. A. Lang. (1910.) <i>Illus.</i>	... ..	A6242

"What I have gained from books I would not exchange for all the millions I have made."—DR. ANDREW CARNEGIE.

ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND,

23-24 VILLIERS STREET,

Tel. No. 65.

Sunderland.

We ask for your kind patronage, over 50 workers
making Bedding, Baskets, Mats, and
Matting, etc.

Our Door Mats are guaranteed for five years' wear.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

MYERS WAYMAN,

Funeral Director, etc.,

Wishes to intimate that the business carried on for the last 32 years at
51 Villiers Street has been entirely removed to New and Up-to-date
Premises, situated

27 HERRINGTON STREET

(Opposite Herrington St. Chapel),

Where all orders will receive careful and prompt attention as of old.

PLEASE NOTE.—The Only Addresses are :

27 Herrington Street, Hendon.

Telephone 365.

27 Vicarage Terrace, Chester Road.

Telephone 1707.

Established 1886.

All Estimates Free

R. ROBERTSON,

House and Church Decorator,

STRUAN TERRACE, EAST BOLDON.

DECORATIONS.—Suggestions and Designs given in any style.

PATTERN BOOKS.—Of Wall Papers, Lignomur, Anaglypta, Lincrusta,
Walton, and other Decorative Materials sent on demand—Free. Large
Stock of Paperhangings of Artistic Design always in Stock. All Books
will be sent on application.

GLAZING AND PAINTING.—Plain and Ornamental, in all Branches. Best
Materials used only. All work carried out by efficient workmen, under
strict personal supervision. Antique Graining in latest style.

Of Local Interest.

EVERY Sunderland inhabitant should not fail to see the new edition of two popular books which have locally been *the* success of the late Christmas Season. They are Charles Lamb's **Essays of Elia**, with 24 Illustrations in colour by MISS SYBIL TAWSE, and Dickens' **Tale of Two Cities**, with 24 Illustrations in colour by MR. SEP. E. SCOTT. Both of these artists were born in Sunderland, and educated at our School of Art. The price of each book is 3/6 net.

We have in preparation at the present time two more books of special local interest. The first is a volume of **Sermons** by the late Canon Cope, M.A., Vicar of St. Ignatius, with a biographical preface by H. E. Savage, Dean of Lichfield. The other book, **The Life of Harry Watts**, has been already mentioned in the *Circular*, so we need not say more at present about it, except that we will be pleased to receive orders for it or any of these books.

HILLS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND
BOOKSELLERS, .

19 FAWCETT STREET, SUNDERLAND.

Hills and Co.'s Publications.

Bede, The Venerable. Lives of the First Five Abbots of Wearmouth : Benedict, Ceolfred, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert. Translated from the Latin of the Venerable Bede, to which is prefaced a Life of the Author. By the Rev. Peter Wilcock. Reprinted from Garbutt's edition, with a facsimile of the original engraved title page. 1910. Demy 8vo. 5/- net.

Blake, W. H., F.C.S. Coal : its Origin, Constitution, Classification, &c. Crown 8vo. 1/- net.

Brockie, Wm. Sunderland Notables : Natives, Residents, and Visitors. 1894. Demy 8vo. 3/6 net.

— Memoirs of Arthur Augustus Rees, Minister of the Gospel at Sunderland. 1884. 6d. net.

Chemical Recipes, A Book of. By the Atlas Chemical Company. 1,000 Formulæ of great value to Manufacturers of and Dealers in Chemicals, Paints, Inks, Disinfectants, Essences, &c. 1896. Originally 21/-, now 7/6. Only a few copies left. French Edition 7/6. German Edition 5/-

Collingwood, Rev. C. S. Dr. Cowan and The Grange School, Sunderland, with Recollections of Old Scholars. 1897. Crown 8vo. 3/6 net.

"Dunelmensis." The Village of Sandon : a tale of Village Parochial Life. 1905. 1/- net.

Middlemiss, Rev. J. T., and Hyslop, Robert. A Short History of Presbyterianism in Sunderland. Illustrated. 6d.

Patterson, James. A Guide to Sunderland and Neighbourhood, including Roker, Marsden, Finchale Priory, &c., with a brief account of the Borough. Illustrated. 1906. Paper 6d., stiff boards 1/- net.

Randell, G. P. P. Bungalow Ballads : Echoes from the East. 1910. Crown 8vo. 1/- net.

Rawnsley, Rev. Canon. The Venerable Bede : his Life and Work ; a Lecture, with an Account of the Bede Memorial in Roker Cliff Park, Sunderland. 4 full-page Illustrations and 2 Folding Plans by the Architect, C. C. Hodges. 1904. Demy 8vo. Paper 2/- net., cloth 3/6 net.

Now Ready.

VOLUME III.

THE HARTLEPOOL SECTION
OF

Surtees' History of the County of Durham,

(Uniform with Vols. I. and II.)

See opposite page for particulars.



PAUL WAYMAN,
NORTH HETTON LANDSALE.
OFFICE - CORONATION CHAMBERS
(CORONATION ST. NEAR POST OFFICE)
SUNDERLAND.
FOR BEST HOUSEHOLD
COALS.
Telephone 890.

Nat. Telephone No. 780.

JAMES GALE,
PLUMBER AND
BRASS FOUNDER,
25 Villiers Street and
12 Borough Road,
SUNDERLAND.

Photograph Frames.
Newest and
Best Makes.

HILLS & CO.,
19 Fawcett Street,
SUNDERLAND.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111452832